

*Hawant J. Sams*

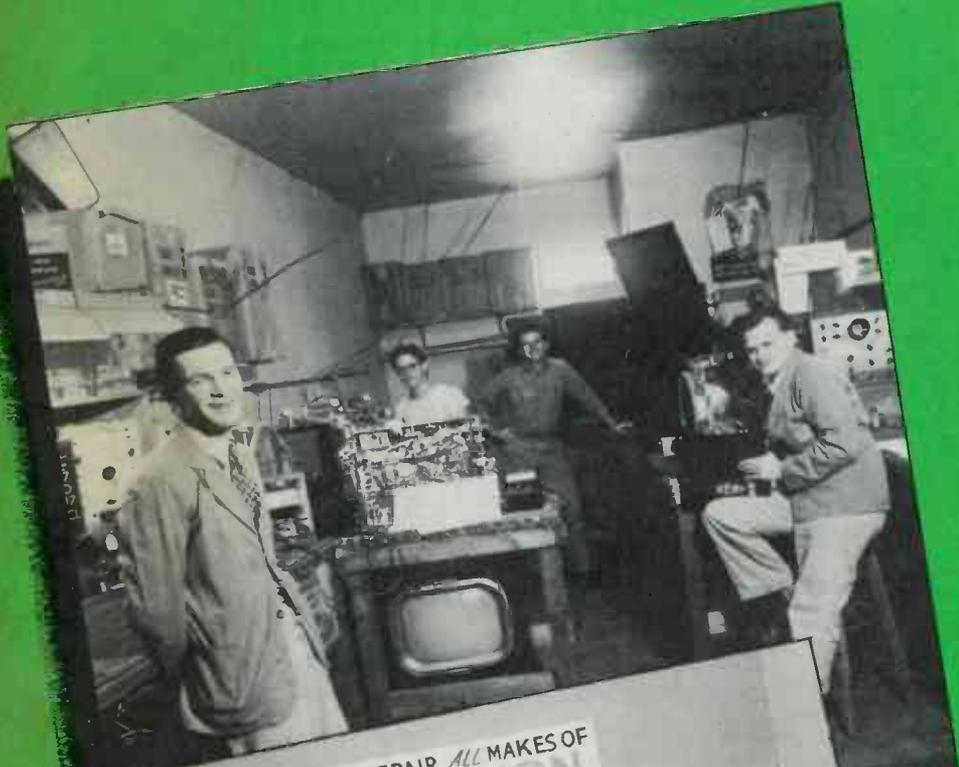


# INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

Jan. • Feb. • 1952  
including  
**INDEX No.**  
**30**

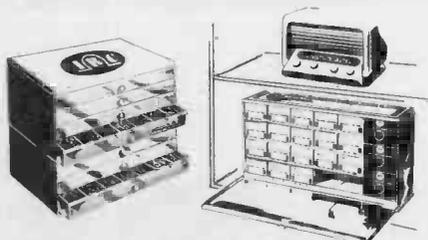
COVERING PHOTOFAC  
FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 158



## CONTENTS

<b>Shop Talk</b>	
<i>Milton S. Kiver</i> . . . . .	4
<b>U.H.F.</b>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> . . . . .	7
<b>The Value of Waveform Analysis</b>	
<i>W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz</i> . . . . .	15
<b>Insurance Protection in the Service Field</b>	
<i>George E. Home</i> . . . . .	21
<b>Examining Design Features</b>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> . . . . .	25
<b>In the Interest of Quicker Servicing</b>	
<i>Glen E. Slutz</i> . . . . .	37
<b>Audio Facts</b>	
<i>Robert B. Dunham</i> . . . . .	41
<b>Dollar and Sense Servicing</b>	
<i>John Markus</i> . . . . .	43
<b>PHOTOFAC CUMULATIVE INDEX</b>	
<i>No. 30 Covering Photofact Folder Sets Nos. 1-158 Inclusive</i> . . . . .	45
<b>+ More or Less —</b> . . . . .	62

# HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR RESISTOR STOCK FOR SPACE ECONOMY AND EASY USE WITH IRC ALL-METAL KITS AND CABINETS



## Improve Your Shop Appearance and Efficiency—End Cigar Box Confusion

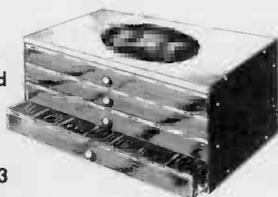
Tired of taking time out to go and buy parts? Want a neater, better looking, more efficient shop? Then buy your resistors, chokes and controls in convenient, all-metal IRC kits and cabinets. *At no extra cost*, these compact units put the parts you use most right at your finger tips! And at the same time, you get a neat stocking arrangement that saves space and gives your shop an attractive, business-like appearance.

### Pay Only the Price of the Parts

### Get Kits and Cabinets at No Extra Cost!

*It costs nothing extra* to buy the resistors, chokes and controls you need in these handy Resist-O-Kits and Resist-O-Cabinets. You actually pay only the standard net price of the parts. IRC provides the complete selection of assortments tailor-made to your requirements. And prices begin as low as \$4.50.

Beautifully  
Lithographed  
Resist-O-  
Cabinets

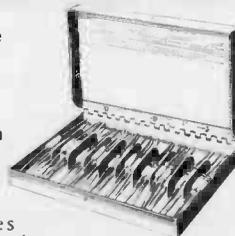


with any of 3  
Fast-Moving Assortments

IRC supplies the popular Resist-O-Cabinets in three wanted assortments— $\frac{1}{2}$  watt, 1 watt, and Combination, including ranges most widely used in television. The Combination assortment also includes IRC deposited carbon, close-tolerance PRECISTORS. Four-drawer cabinets have 28 separate compartments—each with range identification. Drawers have special non-spill feature and cabinets are designed for handy stacking. Beautifully lithographed in blue, yellow and silver. Dimensions  $5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 5\frac{15}{16}'' \times 10\frac{7}{8}''$ . Dealer Prices:  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Assortment No. 4, \$10.00. 1 watt Assortment No. 5, \$12.45. Combination Assortment No. 6 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 watts), \$14.95.

## Flat, Pocket-Size Resist-O-Kits for Service Calls and Small Bench Stocks

This handy, all-metal kit slides easily into your pocket—takes up scant room on your bench. A real convenience for service calls! Ten compartments keep ranges from mixing and lid snaps securely shut. Each resistor in kit has range clearly marked on body. Resist-O-Kits measure  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}'' \times 6\frac{3}{8}''$ . Price:—\$4.50. Your Choice of Two Assortments— $\frac{1}{2}$  watt (Assortment No. 7) or 1 watt (Assortment No. 8)—in No-Extra-Cost Resist-O-Kits.



## Get the Types of Resistors You'll Need for Most Radio and Television Servicing

### IRC Advanced

**Type BT Fixed Composition Resistors**, used in all assortments, easily meet the stiff requirements of television. Compact, lightweight, fully insulated BT's combine extremely low operating temperature and superior power dissipation—actually beat Army-Navy specs in most characteristics.



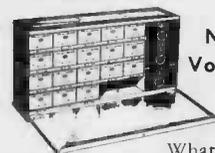
### IRC Type BW

**Insulated-Wire Wound Resistors**, used in Resist-O-Kits and Resist-O-Cabinets, are unusually stable and inexpensive units for low-range requirements. They have an excellent record in TV circuits and high stability attenuators. Molded bakelite housing seals out moisture and eliminates any possibility of grounding.



### IRC Deposited

**Carbon PRECISTORS**, included in the Combination Resist-O-Cabinet Assortment, combine accuracy and low cost in close-tolerance applications. They are ideally suited to critical television circuits and other applications where stability over long periods of time is important. Low voltage coefficient and low capacitive and inductive impedance make them outstanding in high frequency applications.



## New Convenience in Volume Control Stocks with IRC's Volume Control Cabinet

What Resist-O-Cabinet does for your resistors, IRC's Volume Control Cabinet does for your Type Q Controls. Each IRC Volume Control Cabinet is stocked with 18 new Type Q Controls plus switches and special shafts. With this stock, you can handle

over 90% of all AM, FM and TV Single Carbon Control replacements. Individually marked compartments contain controls—3 special drawers hold shafts, switches and spare parts. The Volume Control Cabinet *costs you nothing extra*; you pay only for its contents. Cabinet measures  $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{3}{8}'' \times 14\frac{1}{2}''$ . Price:—\$18.54.



## Type Q Radio Technician's Volume Control Covers More than 90% of

**Replacement Needs.** Special Knob Master Fixed Shaft Feature and Interchangeable Fixed Shafts give you the widest possible coverage of replacement needs with a nominal control stock. The Knob Master Fixed Shaft handles most knob requirements—gives all the adaptability of a Tap-in shaft with the security of a permanent or fixed shaft. Interchangeable Fixed Shafts convert the Type Q Control to a "special" in just a few moments. Type Q Control, itself, features small  $\frac{15}{16}''$  size, short  $\frac{1}{4}''$  bushing, rugged construction. It fits smaller sets easily—yet handles the requirements of large receivers without trouble.

## Handy Bench Supply of Insulated Chokes in 4-Drawer Metal Cabinet



This assortment contains 140 IRC Chokes—5 each of 28 different units, in two sizes from 0.47 to 10 microhenries. Each value is in a separate, identified compartment. Cabinets are compact, all-metal, handsomely lithographed—and may be stacked with IRC Resist-O-Cabinets. Price:—\$29.40—the cost of the Chokes alone. No extra charge for the Cabinet.

## IRC Insulated Chokes Make



## Accurate Replacement Easy

Available in a wide range of size-and-characteristic combinations, IRC Chokes make it easy to meet space and electrical requirements. You can get them in two sizes—both types fully insulated in molded phenolic housings for protection against high humidity, abrasion or physical damage, and possibility of shorting to chassis.

## GET NEW CATALOG BULLETIN OF IRC ALL-METAL CABINETS AND KITS

Your name and address on a post card brings you our new Catalog Bulletin DC2A—with details of Resist-O-Kits, Resist-O-Cabinets, Volume Control Cabinets and Choke Cabinets. If you want to make your servicing more efficient and more profitable, get the full story today. There's no obligation.



Wherever the Circuit Says 

**INTERNATIONAL  
RESISTANCE CO.**

423 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

# Pick of the Trade

Use of the gyro compass in World War II was limited because of the size and weight of the unit. It weighed 550 pounds. Now a lightweight gyro that weighs only 67 pounds has been developed. Standardization is expected within two years.

★ ★ ★

## End of TV Freeze

Here's the way the timetable looks to Curtis B. Plummer, chief of FCC's Broadcasting Bureau:

Sometime between February 1 and March 1, 1952, the freeze probably will be lifted.

Somewhere around April 1, 1952, FCC will begin granting new station permits.

By July, 1952, some 80 stations will probably have been authorized.

By mid 1953, these 80 stations should be on the air.

Regarding the 80 new stations Plummer said, "As a wild guess, the division of VHF and UHF stations might run about 50-50."

In giving his forecast Plummer added a few cautions. For one thing, the timetable will be thrown off if any serious legal entanglements develop during the hearings. Also, these first new outlets will go into small communities—mainly in areas with populations of 50,000 and under—where there are apt to be few or no contests for permits.

★ ★ ★

## The Crystal Ball For 1952

Directors and alternates attending the Nov. 16 meeting of the RTMA Board of Directors in Chicago conducted their customary informal poll of individual "guess-estimates" of 1952 set production and tabulations of their unofficial predictions produced the following "crystal ball" opinions:

TV—The average of all estimates was 4,440,000. The highest guess was 5,000,000 and the lowest 3,000,000.

Radio—(home sets, portables, and auto sets)—The average guess was 10,900,000 while the highest estimate was 12,500,000 and the lowest 7,500,000.

*Electronic Markets—November, 1951*

★ ★ ★

Transistor development will be worth watching, because this little device could, in the years to come, spell the demise of the vacuum tube and transformation of the multi-billion dollar industry which has been built up around electrons in vacuum.

*Tele-Tech  
Dec., 1951*

★ ★ ★

## UHF

Commercial UHF-TV will bring tube and converter/receiver manufacturers new headaches when it comes. One of the principal problems will be to obtain low-cost receiving tubes having high gain and low noise performance characteristics at these frequencies. This accounts for many of the current converter designs having the RF input feed directly into a crystal mixer. Lack of an RF amplifier stage is also not desirable from the standpoint of oscillator radiation, since any sizable amount of this will in turn raise interference problems.

*The Radarscope, Tele-Tech  
December, 1951*

★ ★ ★

According to a survey recently completed by Tung-Sol, servicing, today, represents a \$887-million market.

Home radios account for \$385-million-worth of service work, spread over 77-million home receivers, with a \$5.00 annual billing cited as the charge allowed for each set. In the car-radio category, with over 17-million sets in use, and about \$6.00 spent annually for repair of each of the sets, the income possibilities lead to the staggering figure of \$102-million. Television receivers were classified as substantial with \$150-million as the repair-income bill and \$250-million as the amount to be spent for installations. A distribution of 10-million TV sets, with a \$15.00 annual service charge, was used as the basis of calculating the service income, while a market of 5-million sets was included in the installation picture, with a \$50 per set charge indicated for each installation.

Servicing during checkup calls can not only contribute to the plus side of the ledger, but also serve as a profitable reference for other calls, since a satisfied customer is always anxious to advertise that fact and tell the neighbors that you're the man to call for that TV set repair or checkup.

*Lewis Winner, Editor  
Service, Nov., 1951*



# INDEX

## AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 2 • NO. 1

JAN.-FEB., 1952

JAMES R. RONK, *Editor*

*Editorial Staff:* Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham  
W. William Hensler • Ann W. Jones • Arthur Kozik  
Glenna M. McRoan • Glen E. Slutz

*Art Directors:* Anthony M. Andreone • Thomas Culver

*Production:* Archie E. Cutshall

*Printed by:* The WALDEMAR Press; Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.

## CONTENTS

<b>Shop Talk</b>	
Milton S. Kiver . . . . .	4
<b>U.H.F.</b>	
Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	7
<b>The Value of Waveform Analysis</b>	
W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz . . . . .	15
<b>Insurance Protection in the Service Field</b>	
George E. Home . . . . .	21
<b>Examining Design Features</b>	
Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	25
<b>In the Interest of Quicker Servicing</b>	
Glen E. Slutz . . . . .	37
<b>Audio Facts</b>	
Robert B. Dunham . . . . .	41
<b>Dollar and Sense Servicing</b>	
John Markus . . . . .	43
<b>PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX</b>	
No. 30 Covering Photofact Folder	
Sets Nos. 1-158 Inclusive . . . . .	45
+ More or Less — . . . . .	62

HOWARD W. SAMS, *Publisher*

COPYRIGHT 1952 • Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.  
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana



The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX and Technical Digest is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. at 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana—and is included as a part of PHOTOFACT folders from PHOTOFACT Distributors without additional cost.

For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. will mail each issue of the Index direct promptly upon publication. The charge for this special service is \$2.00 for 8 issues in the United States and U. S. Possessions.

**ABOUT THE COVER:** The photographs are of Dale Miller's Associated Television Service, Long Beach, California. In the top photo, left to right, are Dale Miller, his two sons, and technician Jack Andreasen. Mr. Miller writes: "Sams' PHOTOFACT Manuals are great, and we mean it. The editorial material contained in the INDEX has proved to be the most interesting, constructive and well assembled we have ever found."

# Shop Talk

In the last issue of the Photofact Index we discussed the reasons why servicemen encounter difficulty in aligning television receiver circuits by the visual method. For these men, suggestions were listed and certain precautions outlined. This month, as a further aid toward the mastery of this operation, a group of typically distorted or incorrect curves are shown; curves such as the serviceman is likely to encounter when he has committed some error in his preparation for the alignment. The analysis of each curve is designed to help the technician avoid making the same mistake in any future alignment or, at least, if a mistake is made, to realize what has caused it.

Figure 1A shows a typical desired response. Specific frequency values are included to identify various points on the curves, such information being determined with a marker generator, one point at a time.

Figures 1B, 1C, and 1D show the effect of too little bias on the stages to be aligned. The correct bias should be -3 volts. At -2.5 volts the curve is not appreciably affected although there is a definite change in the contour of the curve along the top. The overall amplitude of the curve has increased, including that of the two smaller side peaks. The greater amplitude, of course, is a direct consequence of the bias reduction. With -2 volts bias, the curve has become distorted due to a certain amount of overdriving or saturation in the video IF amplifiers. This condition becomes progressively worse as the bias is reduced still further, (as in Figure 1D) and now the artificial flattening of both the main curve and its secondary side peaks is quite pronounced.

The next set of related curves are Figures 2A, 2B, and 2C and they show what can happen when the set oscillator is permitted to function during the alignment operation. Each of these curves was obtained by tuning the set to a different channel. Within any one channel, rotation of the fine-tuning control will cause the pattern shape to change.

Some injurious effects which can be caused by the marker generator are shown in Figures 3A, 3B, and 3C. In Figure 3A the marker generator is connected directly to the grid of the first video IF amplifier and the output of this generator has been turned up high. Result is a complete swamping of the response curve.

In Figure 3B the marker generator is still connected to the grid of the first video IF amplifier but its signal output has been considerably reduced. Now, some semblance of the video IF response curve can be seen, although the marker generator loading is still quite evident. The loading is due to the very low input impedance of the marker generator. In

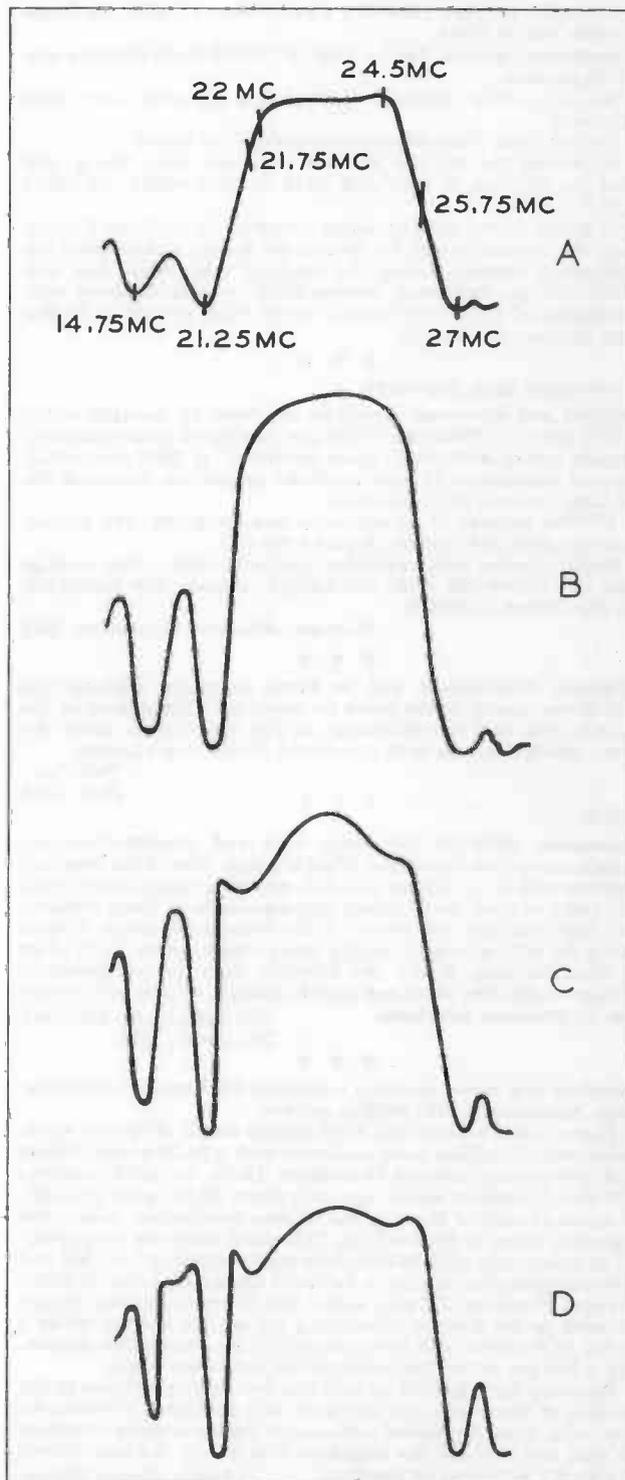


Figure 1. (A) Ideal Response Curve. (B) Bias at -2.5 Volts. (C) Bias at -2.0 Volts. (D) Bias at -1.5 Volts.

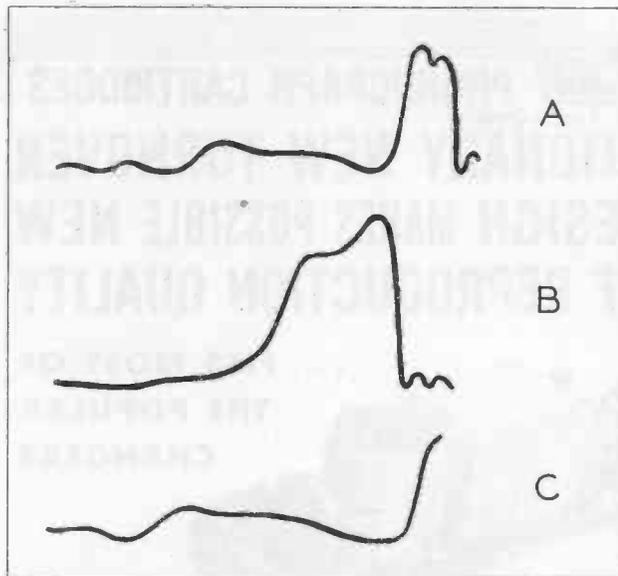


Figure 2. Curves Obtained by Tuning the Set to Various Channels.

this respect it is important to keep in mind that if the marker generator is connected into the circuit at a point which is closer to the video second detector than the sweep generator, that the impedance the marker generator shunts across the circuit will have a direct effect on the sweep generator signal passing through the system.

On the other hand, if the marker generator is placed ahead of the sweep generator (nearer to, or in, the mixer stage), its impedance will have no effect on any response curve seen on the scope screen. This would happen, for example, if we connected the sweep generator to the grid of the first video IF amplifier tube and the marker generator to the mixer

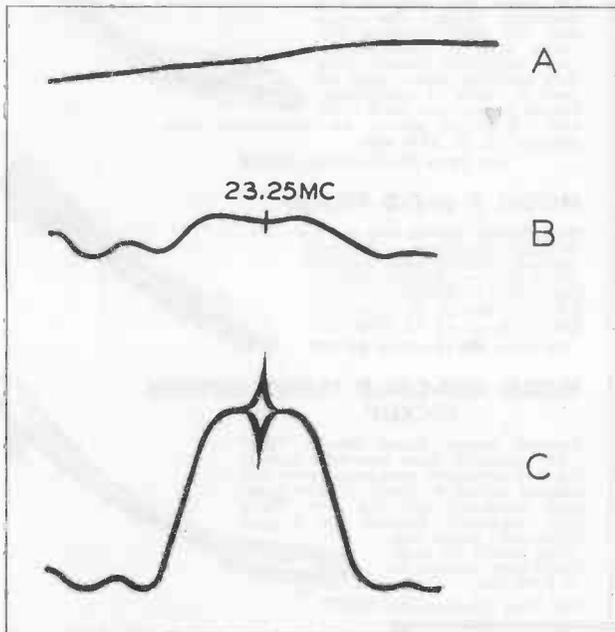


Figure 3. (A) Marker Generator Connected Directly to Grid of the 1st Video IF Amplifier. Strong Signal Output. (B) Marker Generator Connected Same as "A" but with Weak Signal Output. (C) Marker Generator Coupled to Grid of 1st Video IF Amplifier Through 75,000 Ohm Resistor. Strong Signal Output.

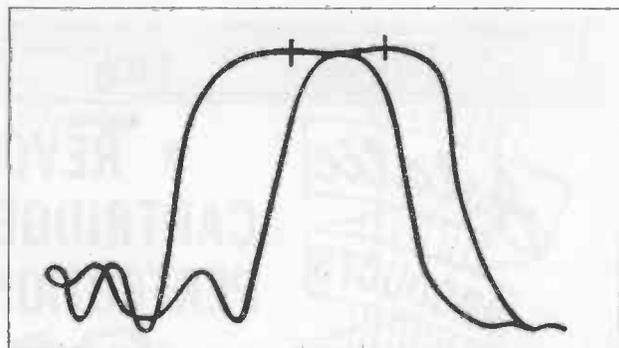


Figure 4. Sweep Generator Phasing Control not Properly Adjusted.

grid. Now, the only way that the marker can affect the response curve is by injecting too strong a signal.

In Figure 3C the marker generator is coupled to the grid of the first video IF amplifier through a 75,000-ohm resistor, thereby effectively isolating its low internal impedance from the video circuit. The big pip in the center of the response curve is now due to a strong output. If the marker generator output is reduced, the pip will attain its proper perspective and the response curve will be unaffected. All connecting leads should be kept as short as possible to minimize the effect of the inevitable shunting capacitance.

In Figure 4 the shape of the response curve is correct but due to an improperly adjusted phase control (on the sweep generator), two curves are seen. The control should be adjusted until the two curves blend into one. In Figure 5 we have the same situation except that it is not possible to produce one curve at any setting of the phase control. Reason: The sweep width or sweeping range is too small. Increase the sweep width (to at least 6 mc) and then a position on the phase control will be found where the curves will blend.

Incidentally, it should be noted that perfect blending is not always achievable. At some points the two curves will be discernible. This can be disregarded, being due to an unbalance in the generator circuit.

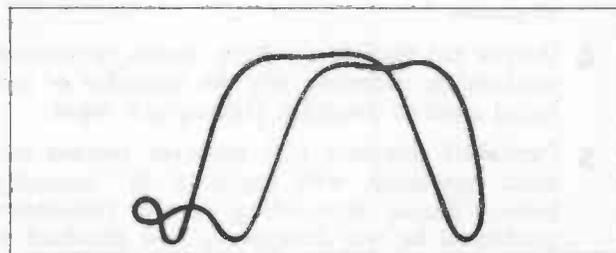


Figure 5. Insufficient Sweep Width for Phasing.

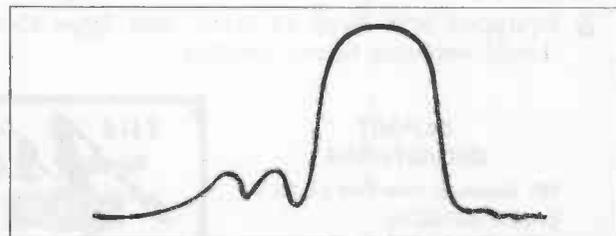
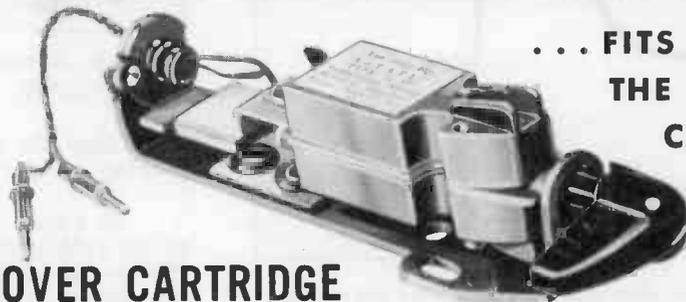


Figure 6. Curve Caused by too Great Sweep Range.

**BOOS****PICK****MICRO****PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES**

# ★ REVOLUTIONARY NEW TURNOVER CARTRIDGE DESIGN MAKES POSSIBLE NEW PERFECTION OF REPRODUCTION QUALITY

... FITS MOST OF THE POPULAR CHANGERS



## THE ASTATIC "TWIN CAC" TURNOVER CARTRIDGE

INTERACTION between the two needles . . . a compromise of output and response characteristics in order to meet half-way the different requirements between 78 RPM and slow-speed records—these are the factors which have kept down performance quality of conventionally designed turnover cartridges. Astatic has completely eliminated these problems, with a radical new concept in turnover cartridge design. Results are an entirely new level of reproduction

clarity, fidelity and brilliance of tone. Astatic's famous single needle cartridge, the CAC-J, is widely credited as the finest cartridge made . . . and the new "Twin CAC" is its equal for utmost quality of reproduction. The accompanying list of features explains why. Check them and see if you, too, don't agree that this is the turnover cartridge the industry has been waiting for.

LIST PRICE \$10.50

Code ASXDJ

## FEATURES OF THE "TWIN CAC"

- 1 Basic design principle combines two complete CAC assemblies, back to back, on a common plate.
- 2 Output and response characteristics of each side established independently of the other: 0.8 volt at 1 kc. on Audiotone 78-1 test record and 0.7 volt on RCA 12-531-V test record. Frequency range, 30 to 11,000 cycles.
- 3 Needles are, of course, entirely independent of each other, free of interaction. Needle pressure, 10 grams.
- 4 Unique but simple switching device in turnover mechanism connects only the cartridge or side being used to amplifier phonograph input.
- 5 Furnished complete with turnover bracket and knob assembly, with standard 1/2" mounting holes. Wiring terminating in pin connectors, graduated for two dimensions now standard on lead wire connectors. Easily installed without soldering.
- 6 Equipped with Type Q (3-mil) and Type Q-33 (1-mil), sapphire tipped needles.

## NEW ASTATIC TURNOVER PICKUP ARM MODELS WITH "TWIN CAC" CARTRIDGE

### MODEL 9-D PICKUP

(V-M Style 950 Tone Arm with Turnover Assembly and "Twin CAC" Cartridge)

For speed and ease on V-M changers, replace the entire tone arm with Astatic's 9-D, using only a screwdriver. Costs negligible amount more than cartridge alone—pays for itself in speed of installation. Simple instructions with each unit. Sapphire needle on slow-speed side, osmium on 78 RPM side.

List Price \$11.50—Code ASHXH



### MODEL 7-CAC-D PICKUP

New Astatic curved arm design in cast aluminum, affording reduced tracking error and balanced groove sidewall pressure. Light brown Hammerlin finish. Sapphire needle on slow-speed side, osmium on 78 RPM side.

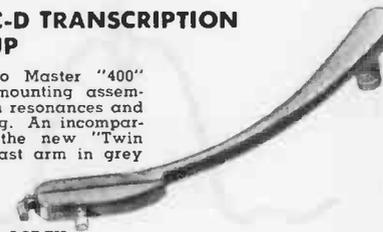
List Price \$16.40—Code ASXHT



### MODEL 400-CAC-D TRANSCRIPTION PICKUP

Famous Astatic Studio Master "400" with improved base mounting assembly that eliminates arm resonances and assures perfect tracking. An incomparable performer with the new "Twin CAC" cartridge. Die-cast arm in grey Hammerlin finish. Sapphire needle on slow-speed side, osmium on 78 RPM side.

List Price \$25.50—Code ASBCU



Larger, more detailed illustrations of the "Twin CAC" cartridge and new pickup models, plus complete descriptions, are available in a new printed page produced by Astatic. Write, asking for quantity of these pages desired, refer to Form No. S-174.

### EXPORT DEPARTMENT

401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

CABLE ADDRESS:

ASTATIC, New York



Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents

# UHF

## A description of circuits and equipment for Ultra High Frequency reception.

by MERLE E. CHANEY

To meet the demand for additional television outlets the F. C. C. has assigned a band in the ultra-high frequency spectrum between 470 and 890 megacycles for commercial television broadcasting. This adds a total of 70 new UHF channels to the existing 12 VHF channels. UHF channels are numbered 14 through 83 with each channel occupying 6 megacycles. Eventually, it is expected that a total of around 2000 TV stations may be permitted to operate with the majority of stations on UHF channels.

The TV technicians approach to UHF in the main is chiefly concerned with gaining a working knowledge of methods, techniques and devices associated with UHF television reception. Experiments and research in the field of UHF have resulted in some practical solutions to the problems. Data is now being made available on UHF receiving devices and this article is offered to further acquaint the television technician with this new field.

To a large extent efforts are being concentrated upon the development of UHF converter units employing a double conversion system. These converters are designed to operate in conjunction with standard TV receivers and are connected to the TV receiver similarly to the way boosters are connected. Their function is to change the incoming UHF signal to a lower frequency that can be accepted by the VHF tuner in the TV receiver.

Other manufacturers have tuners so designed that VHF tuning strips may be replaced by UHF strips.

Information is available showing that one manufacturer has developed a tuner that covers the 12 channel VHF band and has additional switch positions for UHF. In UHF position the tuner becomes a two stage IF amplifier and an additional UHF tuner positioned above the VHF tuner tunes in the desired UHF signal. Specific information on this system will be described in further detail later.

Before going into a detailed description of individual UHF converters and tuning devices it

might be well to discuss a few of the pertinent facts relative to UHF circuitry.

The following list of circuits employed indicates the present trend in UHF converter design.

1. Preselector circuits.
2. Crystal mixer.
3. Local oscillator.
4. Low noise IF amplifier.
5. Self-contained power supply.
6. UHF and VHF selector switch.

In Figure 1 is shown a block diagram illustrating a basic UHF converter unit. Note that a crystal mixer followed by an intermediate frequency amplifier is employed plus a local oscillator and power supply.

Preselector circuits are for the purpose of providing a maximum of selectivity consistent with required bandwidth. RF amplification is not employed for the reason that no relatively low priced RF tubes are available as yet which can provide gain with a low enough noise figure that can be adapted for this purpose.

Crystal mixers are used primarily because of their simplicity, low cost, and good noise figure. A crystal commonly employed is type 1N72. Performance of a crystal mixer is influenced by the uniformity and amplitude of the oscillator injection voltage. In addition the impedance presented by the RF tuned circuits must be correctly matched to the crystal input impedance, and the IF circuit impedance correctly matched to the crystal output impedance. Impedances presented by the crystal mixer also is a function of oscillator injection voltages. Conversion loss of a crystal mixer is about 8 or 9 db. Factors influencing crystal conversion loss and crystal noise are the selection of the IF frequency and the amplitude of the oscillator injection voltage.

A type 6AF4 tube, a miniature version of the 6F4, is generally employed as the local oscillator. Normally the oscillator is designed to operate below

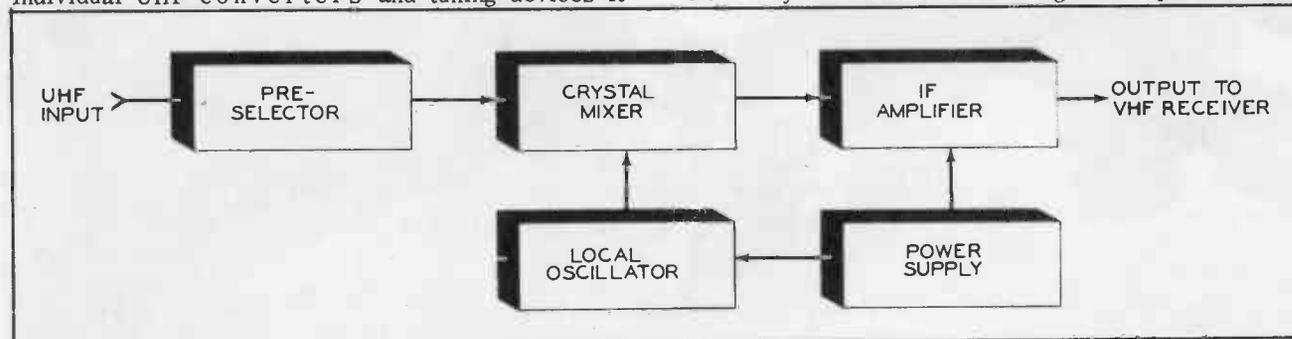


Figure 1. Block Diagram of a Typical UHF Converter.

# THEIR CHOICE IS *Regency*

WALLACE E. CARROLL  
PRESIDENT SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
RAY SIMPSON  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD  
PHOTOGRAPHED IN MR. CARROLL'S HOME



LARGEST SELLING BOOSTER AT ANY

BURTON BROWNE AD

the frequency of the incoming signal in order to provide the correct relationship between the video and sound frequencies to the VHF tuner. Oscillator injection voltages to the crystal mixer can be maintained at a low level. This reduces radiation through the antenna and enables adequate shielding to minimize direct oscillator radiation.

An important condition that must be met by the local oscillator in UHF converters is that of stability. This condition is of particular importance when the converter is used in conjunction with a TV receiver employing separate sound IF. Drifting of the converter oscillator frequency would necessitate continual touching up of the receiver tuning, which would defeat the purpose. A small latitude of oscillator drift would be permissible when an intercarrier receiver is used. Since many of the converters are designed for all standard TV receivers, converter oscillators are designed for a maximum of stability.

Compensation for conversion loss resulting from the use of a crystal mixer and the absence of an RF stage is provided by an intermediate frequency amplifier. A common IF amplifier employs a type 6BQ7 tube with triode sections cascode-coupled with the first triode neutralized. This circuit when used is selected because of its good noise figure.

A self-contained power supply in the converter unit adds to its utility and simplifies the detail of installation. Power supplies may employ a tube such as a 6X4 or selenium rectifiers connected as a full wave or half wave rectifier. Power transformers are used to prevent hum difficulties and to provide filament voltages for the converter tubes. High voltage to the rectifier B+ filtering is obtained by conventional RC filter networks.

Another factor influencing UHF converter design is the choice of the intermediate frequency. An optimum intermediate frequency is the result of a compromise. Converters designed for use with all TV receivers generally have an output frequency on the low VHF channels, usually on channels 5 and 6. Other converters have output frequencies selected for specific applications.

It should be understood that since a freeze exists on UHF installations that a market for UHF units is quite restricted, and at the best, production is limited. However, a knowledge of current trends in the field of UHF should aid the television technician to readily bridge the gap between VHF and the ultra high band.



Figure 2. Crosley UHF Converter.

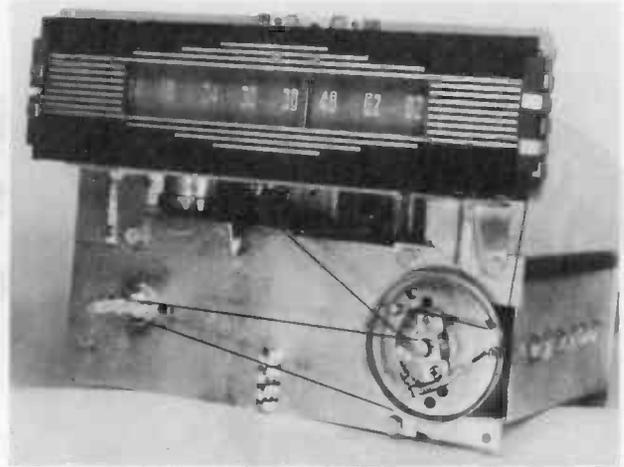


Figure 3. Chassis View of Crosley UHF Converter.

The following description of UHF devices was made from data provided by the manufacturers of the units.

#### CROSLLEY ULTRATUNER

The Crosley Ultratuner is a UHF converter continuously tunable from 470 to 890 megacycles. When used with Crosley receivers signals may be received in the UHF band. The cabinet shown in Figure 2 measures 8-1/8" wide, 6-3/4" high, and 6-1/2" deep. Two operating controls are employed on the front of the cabinet. The tuning control operates a vernier drive of about 15/1 ratio with tuning indicated by a slide rule type dial and the other control functioning as a combination "OFF, VHF, UHF" switch. A chassis view of the converter is shown in Figure 3.

The tuning unit itself consists of a three-gang resonant line type with each line shaped for correct tracking.

Three tubes are employed, a type 6AF4 oscillator, a type 6BQ7 IF amplifier and a type 6X4 rectifier.

A schematic for the Crosley Ultratuner is shown in Figure 4. The input system consists of a double tuned bandpass preselector circuit for maximum selectivity.

Excitation of the germanium crystal mixer is provided by coupling an oscillator injection voltage from the high side of the oscillator tube filament through a 2.2 mmf. capacitor. Maintaining the high side of the oscillator filament above ground for RF is accomplished by the use of a parallel combination of an inductance and a resistor inserted in series with the filament lead. Oscillator radiation is minimized by shielding both the oscillator resonant line section and the oscillator tube and circuits.

From the crystal mixer an intermediate frequency signal is fed to the input of a low noise cascode amplifier stage employing a type 6BQ7 tube. The first triode section functions as a conventional grid driven circuit employing neutralization. The second triode section operates as a grounded grid amplifier.

Both the input and output circuits of the cascode IF amplifier are designed to maintain desired

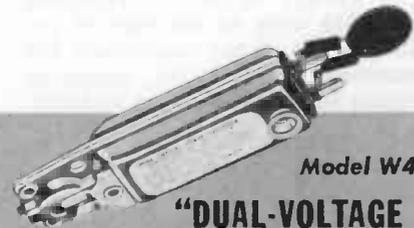
# SHURE

# 2

## New phono pickup cartridges to help simplify cartridge replacement



**Model W22AB-T**  
**TURNOVER CARTRIDGE**



**Model W42BH**  
**"DUAL-VOLTAGE CARTRIDGE"**

<b>WHAT IT IS:</b>	A high quality extended range "Vertical Drive" Cartridge complete with positive turnover mechanism. Has sapphire tipped fine-groove and osmium tipped standard-groove needle.	<b>WHAT IT IS:</b>	A low cost "Lever Type" Cartridge for 78 RPM records. Equipped with unique "slip on" condenser-harness for dual-voltage output. 1.5 volts or 3.75 volts obtainable in one cartridge.
<b>WHAT IT DOES:</b>	Offers greatly improved performance when used as replacement for single-needle all purpose cartridge. Also recommended for replacement of other types of turnover and dual-needle cartridges. Replaces not only cartridge but turnover mechanism as well.	<b>WHAT IT DOES:</b>	Gives servicemen an ideal replacement for old style 78 RPM cartridges. A "leader" value — it modernizes the equipment at an extremely low price — only \$4.95 list. It guarantees improved reproduction. Minimizes inventory problem. One cartridge with choice of two output voltages covers bulk of requirements.
<b>SPECIAL FEATURES:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Extended frequency response to 10,000 c. p. s.</li> <li>2. Tracks at low needle point pressure — only 8 grams.</li> <li>3. Sturdy construction guarantees long life of turnover mechanism.</li> <li>4. Standard 1/2" bracket mount has elongated holes for versatility and quick easy installation.</li> </ol> <p><b>MODEL W22AB-T — CODE: RUVUR</b> <b>LIST PRICE \$10.00</b></p>	<b>SPECIAL FEATURES:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "Lever Type" construction assures improved tracking.</li> <li>2. Specially designed needle guard which protects crystal from breakage.</li> <li>3. Equipped with pin jacks and pin terminals.</li> <li>4. If used for high output, the condenser may be used separately by the serviceman for other purposes.</li> </ol> <p><b>MODEL W42BH — CODE: RUVUS</b> <b>LIST PRICE \$4.95</b></p>



At Your Shure Distributor

# FREE! THE WONDERFUL NEW CARTRIDGE Replacement Manual No. 66

Contains over 1500 Phonographs—Radio-TV Phono Combinations equipped with or which can effectively use Shure crystal or ceramic cartridges. These sets are made by 123 manufacturers and date from 1938 to 1951

*Patented by Shure Brothers and licensed under the Patents of the Brush Development Company*

# SHURE

**SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.**  
225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Illinois

★ MANUFACTURERS OF MICROPHONES and ACOUSTIC DEVICES  
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

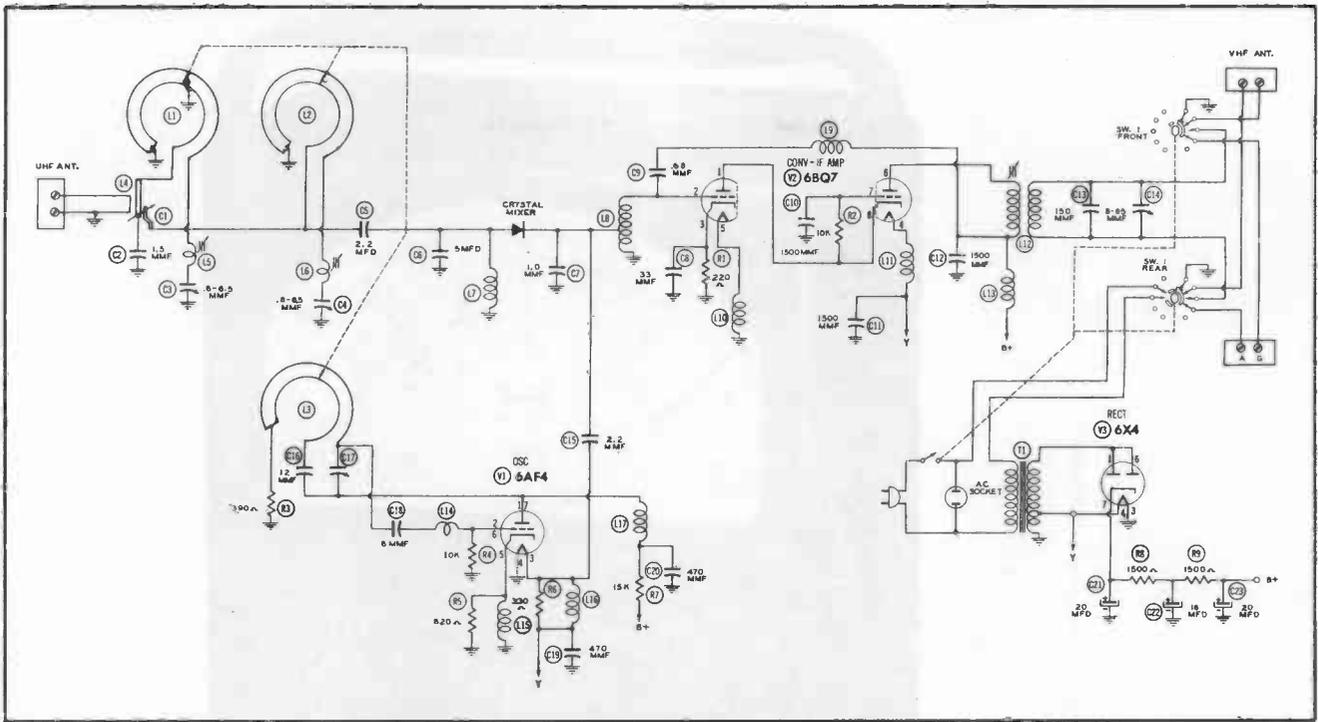


Figure 4. Schematic of Crosley UHF Converter.

bandwidth at a frequency of  $127.5 \pm 6$  megacycles. Transformer coupling of the cascode amplifier to the converter output terminals through appropriate switching provides a balanced  $300\Omega$  output impedance. The balanced output eliminates picking up interference on the lead to the TV receiver.

The power supply consists of a power transformer and a type 6X4 tube operating as a half-wave rectifier. Conventional RC filtering is used in the rectifier output.

When the Crosley Ultratuner is installed, a UHF antenna is connected to terminals on the unit marked "UHF Ant." The VHF antenna leads are removed from the TV receiver and connected to the converter terminals marked "VHF Ant." A balanced 300 ohm line is then connected from the antenna terminals of the VHF receiver to the converter terminals marked "output." In order to utilize a single control to turn power on and off for both the converter and TV receiver, the receiver's power cord is plugged into the AC power receptacle on the converter chassis.

The combination "OFF-VHF-UHF" switch functions in the following manner:

In "OFF" position power to both converter and TV receiver is off.

In "VHF" position power is applied to the TV receiver, and the VHF antenna is connected to the receiver.

In "UHF" position power is applied to both converter and receiver and the converter output is now connected to the input terminals of the TV receiver.

One feature of the Crosley Ultratuner is that the converter output is not limited by the frequency of the VHF channels on the TV receiver. In other words it was thought possible to approach nearer optimum operating characteristics by employing an

intermediate frequency of about 127 megacycles, which is higher than channel 6 (88 megacycles), and lower than channel 7 frequency (174 megacycles). This tuner therefore will operate with Crosley TV receivers since the VHF tuner is tunable through the entire frequency spectrum from channel 2 through channel 13.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Crosley Division of the Avco Corporation in supplying us with technical data which was used in this presentation.

#### DUMONT UHF CONVERTER

The Dumont UHF converter is designed to operate over the full UHF television band in conjunction

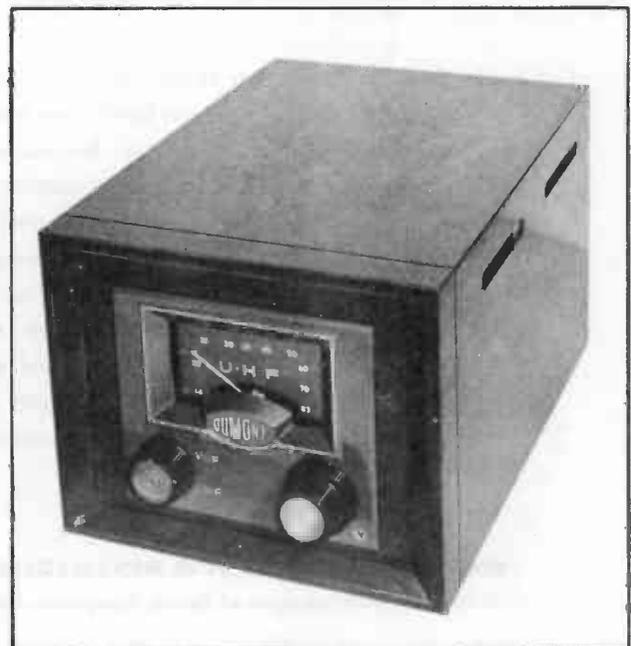


Figure 5. Dumont UHF Converter.



# ALL RANGES WITH THIS ONE CONTROL

Just *one* knob—extra large—easy to turn—flush with the panel, controls all ranges. This one knob saves your time—minimizes the chances of “burn-outs” because you don’t have to remember to set another control. You can work fast with Model 630 with your eyes as well as your hands. Look at that scale—wide open—easy to read, accurately. Yes, this is a *smooth TV* tester. Fast, safe, no projecting knobs, or jacks, or meter case. Get your hand on that single control and you’ll see why thousands of “Model 630’s” are already in use in almost every kind of electrical testing



**Model  
630**

**ONLY \$37.50 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR**  
In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

# Triplett

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

# The Value of Waveform Analysis

by W. WILLIAM HENSLER and GLEN E. SLUTZ

Waveforms are becoming increasingly important aids to service technicians engaged in troubleshooting TV receivers. These waveforms should not be confused with response patterns which are used in alignment procedures and depend upon a signal generated by a sweep frequency oscillator. The waveforms considered in this article are those actually present at selected points in the receiver when a standard television signal is being received. The practical value of waveforms lies in proper interpretation of these characteristics:

1. Amplitude
2. Shape
3. Frequency
4. Phase

All of these characteristics are illustrated in Figure 1. A description of the significance and usefulness of each is presented in the following text.

## Amplitude

The amplitude of a wave pattern represents the peak-to-peak AC voltage at the test point. (See Figure 1.) This voltage, compared with voltages at other selected points, is a means of determining voltage gain. For example, a voltage at the output of the video detector of 2 volts peak-to-peak when compared with a 40 volt peak-to-peak signal at the output of the first video amplifier would mean that the voltage gain in the video amplifier stage was:

$$G = \frac{E_{out}}{E_{in}} = \frac{40}{2} = 20$$

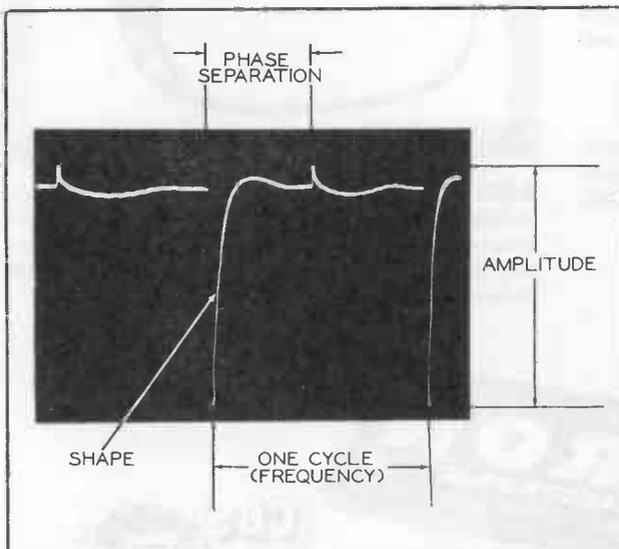


Figure 1. Waveform Showing Amplitude, Shape, Frequency, and Phase Separation of Pulses. (Horizontal Sweep - 30 cps.)

Amplitude may also be checked against the normal values given in service literature covering the receiver under test.

## Shape

The shape of the waveforms is another important feature. This is especially true in the sync control circuits where pulse shape exerts a major influence on the smooth operation of the deflection system. As an example, the adjustment of the Synchroguide circuit requires an oscilloscope waveform of a definite waveshape as shown in Figure 2. If the broad and sharp peaks are not of equal height, poor noise immunity, slow synchronization when changing stations, and general sync instability may result.

## Frequency

In Figure 1 the horizontal sweep frequency of the scope is set at 30 cycles per second. Thus the vertical field information, which reoccurs at the 60 cycle frequency established by the transmitter, is seen as a two-cycle pattern. The two-cycle pattern is selected because it permits one complete cycle to be visible, part of the other cycle being lost during retrace time. For the same reason, 7875 cycles per second or one-half horizontal line frequency is selected for patterns where horizontal information is desired. In synchronized receivers, the two scanning frequencies, vertical and horizontal, are established by the transmitter. If synchronization is not obtainable in the receiver, and it is desired, for example, to investigate the free-running frequency of the

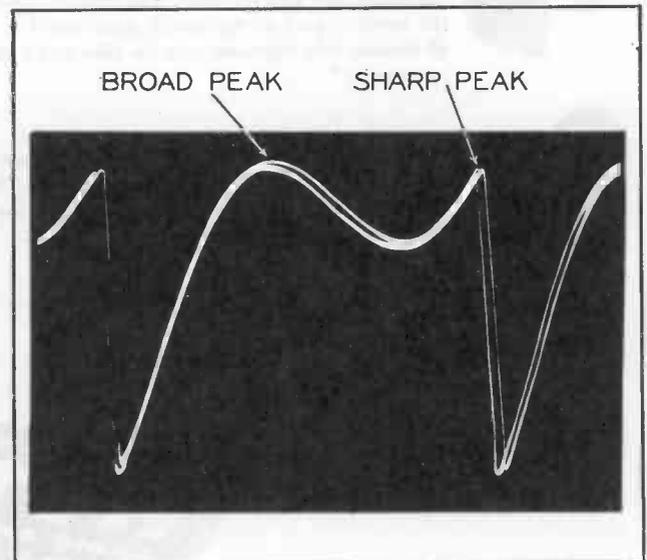


Figure 2. Waveform in Synchroguide Circuit Showing Broad and Sharp Peaks of Equal Height. (Horizontal Sweep - 7875 cps.)



*How come you  
sell so many  
picture  
tubes,  
Sam?*



"I'm using the CBS-Hytron Easy Budget Plan, Joe. My CBS-Hytron distributor gave it to me."



"Tell me more."

"Well, CBS-Hytron's Plan helps me sell TV picture tubes and service to many a customer who just doesn't have \$50 cash. My customer now pays for the job painlessly a few dollars a month. Yet I get my cash right away."

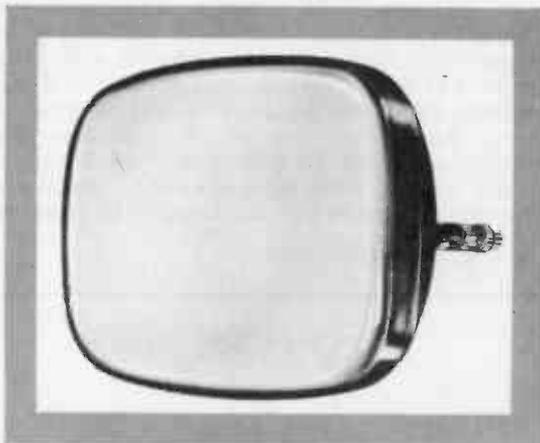


"Fine! How does it work, Sam?"

"Simple. I introduce my customer to the finance company authorized by CBS-Hytron. The finance company does the rest . . . acts as my credit department . . . arranges all details. My customer gets his tube and I get my cash — at once."



"That's swell, Sam! I've sure been losing sales I shouldn't. I need that CBS-Hytron Easy Budget Plan. CBS-Hytron tubes are tops, too. Thanks for the tip. I'll see my CBS-Hytron distributor today."



**SAVE THE SALE** No need for you to miss a single profitable picture-tube sale . . . just because your customer does not have the cash. Get the details on this original CBS-Hytron service for you. See your CBS-Hytron jobber . . . or write us . . . today!

**ANOTHER  
HELPFUL SERVICE FOR YOU  
FROM . . .**



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

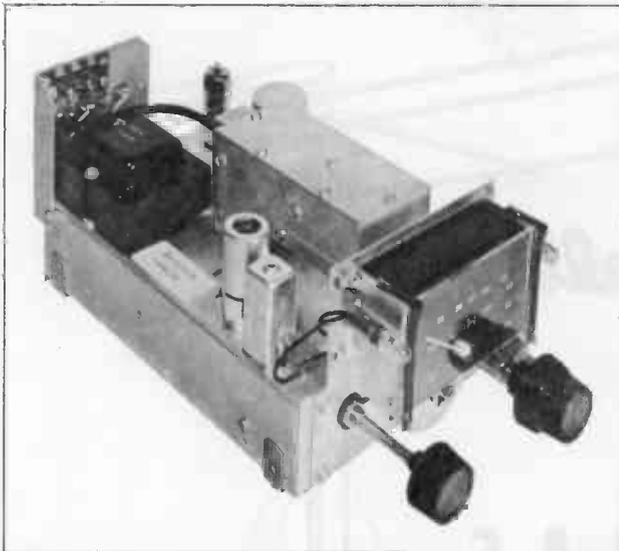


Figure 6. Chassis View of Dumont UHF Converter.

with any standard VHF television receiver. This is accomplished by making the converter output fall between 76 and 88 megacycles or on channels 5 and 6 of a television receiver.

Figure 5 is a cabinet view of the DuMont UHF converter employing two controls. On the right is the coarse and fine tuning control. The tuner drive reduction ratio is 6.6/1 on coarse tuning and 20/1 on fine tuning. The tuning dial is marked 14 to 83 for indicating UHF channels. On the left is employed a combination "ON-OFF, VHF and UHF" switch. When the VHF and UHF antennas are connected to appropriate terminals on the converter chassis, turning this switch to VHF position turns the converter power off and automatically connects the VHF antenna to the VHF receiver input terminals. With the switch in UHF position the VHF antenna is grounded, the power to the converter is turned on, and the converter output is connected to the VHF receiver input terminals.

Figure 6 is a top chassis photo of the DuMont Converter.

A schematic of the DuMont converter is shown in Figure 7. The UHF antenna is connected to a high pass input filter composed of an initial M-derived 1/2 section, two constant K T-sections, and a terminating M-derived 1/2 section. The input filter is designed to attenuate VHF signals. Cut-off frequency is 400 megacycles, with infinite attenuation by the M-derived section at 320 megacycles.

A double tuned preselector circuit follows the input filter. This circuit is designed to provide a maximum of UHF selectivity.

The output of the preselector is fed to a crystal mixer. An oscillator injection voltage obtained by a metal strip loosely coupled to the oscillator tank circuit is also fed to the mixer. The crystal mixer converts the UHF signal to an intermediate frequency which is fed to a low noise cascode IF amplifier. Neutralization of the first triode section of the IF amplifier is provided by feeding a signal from the first triode output back to the grid. The second triode section forms a cathode coupled grounded grid amplifier with the output tuned by an IF transformer L16. From the IF transformer the signal goes to the "UHF-VHF" switch and to a terminal board. The converter output impedance is designed for either 75 ohm coaxial or 300 ohm balanced output to correctly match any TV receiver.

A type 6AF4 is used as the local oscillator. This circuit is designed to provide a high degree of oscillator stability and to minimize oscillator radiation.

The power supply consists of a power transformer, a full wave voltage rectifier tube type 6X4, an RC filter network and two 6.3 VAC filament windings.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., in supplying us with data which was used in this presentation.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 29 ◆ ◆

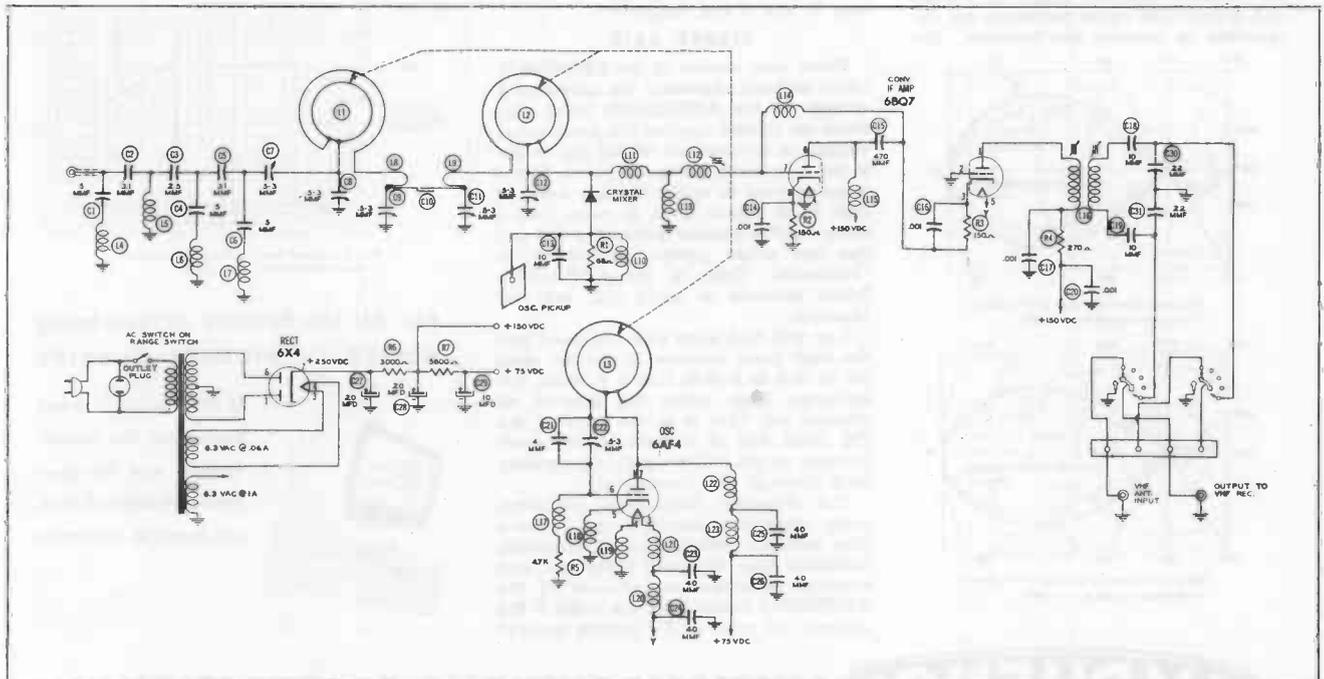


Figure 7. Schematic of Dumont UHF Converter.

# FOR GREATEST TV PICTURE *Quality*



## TV ANTENNAS

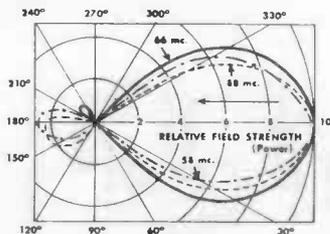


### OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

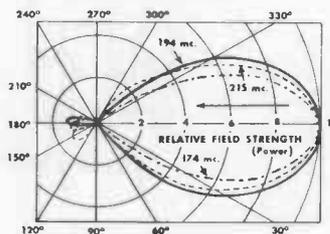
Part	Material	Yield Strength	Size	
		psi	o. d.	Wall
Mast (galv.)	3/8" Thinwall Steel Conduit	32,000	0.922"	.049"
Large Folded Dipole	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Small Folded Dipole	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.375"	.049"
Reflector	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Crossarm	35 H Al.	26,000	.875"	.065"
Center Support & T Casting	Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength			

### EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc. in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphénol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphénol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.

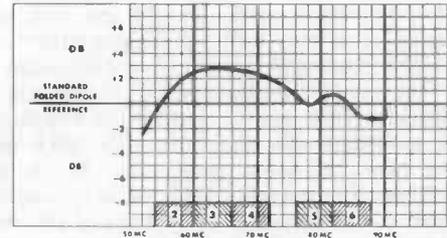
presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.

### HIGHER GAIN

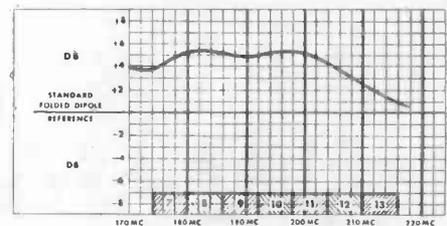
These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decibel change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!

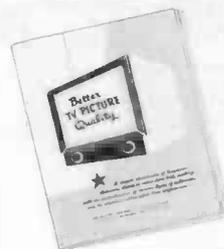


Gain of Amphénol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 54 to 88 mc.



Gain of Amphénol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 174 to 216 mc.

for All the factors determining  
**BETTER TV PICTURE QUALITY**



Write for this book containing the characteristics and test performance data of various types of antennas.



1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

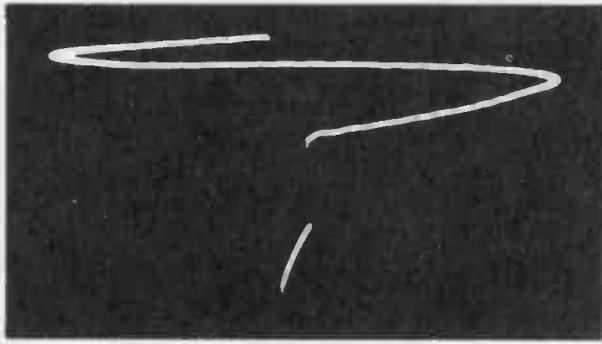


Figure 3. Lissajous Figure for Determining Frequency of Vertical Oscillator.

vertical oscillator, Lissajous figures may be employed. Connect the vertical amplifier of the scope to the grid of the vertical output tube and the horizontal amplifier of the scope to a frequency-calibrated audio oscillator. The audio oscillator frequency is varied in the region of 60 cycles until a figure similar to Figure 3 is seen. The audio oscillator is then operating at the same frequency as the vertical oscillator in the set.

#### Phase

Phase is important where more than one pulse of approximately the same frequency exists at a test point. Figure 1 shows the phase separation between two such pulses. This phase separation or phase difference is ordinarily expressed in degrees of phase shift. As an example, if the phase separation of Figure 1 were one-half of a cycle, the pulses would be "180 degrees out of phase."

The importance of phase in television can be illustrated in a horizontal phase discriminator. The phase relationship between the sync pulse and the horizontal oscillator wave controls the operation of the sync system. A slight drift in frequency of the horizontal oscillator results in a phase shift between its output and the sync pulse, and this in turn is detected by the discriminator which acts to bring the oscillator back in step with the sync pulse. This

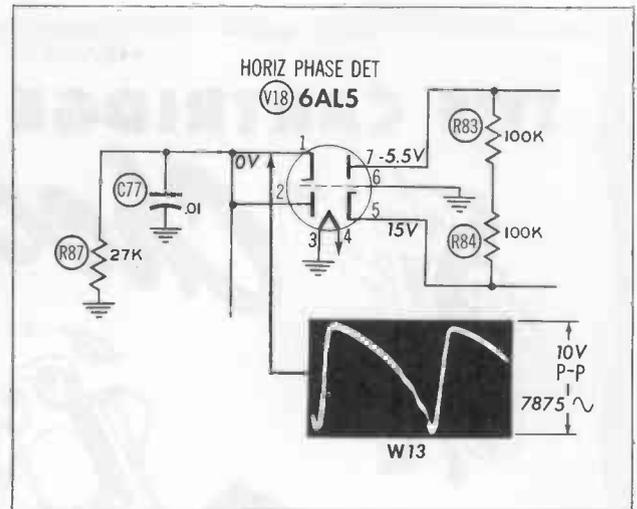


Figure 4. Sample Waveform from Photofact Folder. whole operation can be revealed through waveform investigation with an oscilloscope.

A sample waveform taken from a Photofact Folder is shown in Figure 4. It is a reproduction of an actual photograph obtained with an oscilloscope and a camera attachment. Note that the sweep frequency is given as 7875 cycles per second, providing a two-cycle pattern. The peak-to-peak voltage is designated at the right of the waveform. A "W" (waveform) number is provided as a means of reference for any remarks or notes which may be made concerning the wave pattern at that point.

By connecting the oscilloscope to the point indicated in Figure 4, and adjusting the horizontal sweep frequency of the scope to the indicated frequency (7875 cycles), a waveform similar to W13 should be obtained. The shape of the waveform can then be studied. By means of a voltage calibrator the peak amplitude of the waveform can be measured. If the waveshape is essentially correct and the peak-to-peak voltage is within tolerance (+ 20%), it can be assumed that the signal at that point is normal. The next step in a trouble-shooting procedure would be the observance of the waveform present in an adjacent stage.

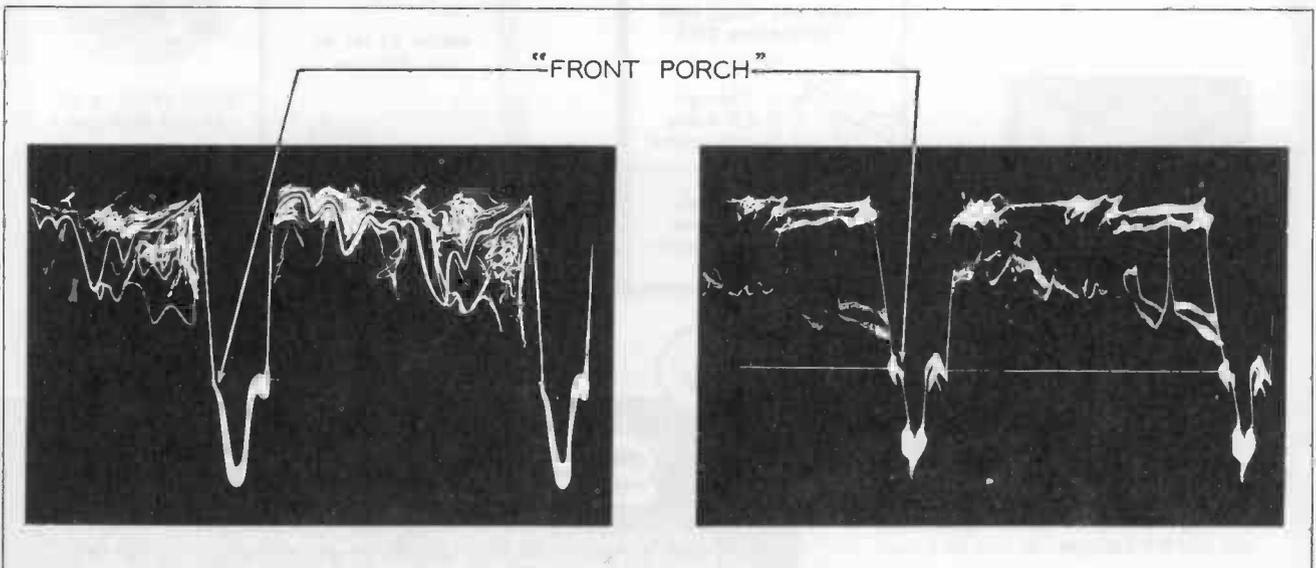


Figure 5. Composite Video Signal at Video Detector Load. (Horizontal Sweep - 7875 cps.) (A) On Narrow-Band Scope. (B) On Wide-Band Scope.

# IT'S CARTRIDGE

# Check-up TIME!



REPLACE INEFFICIENT  
PHONO-CARTRIDGES NOW  
with Modern, Lightweight, Compliant

## E-V CARTRIDGES



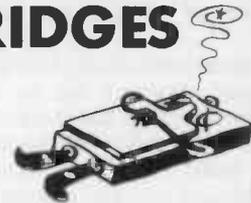
DETERIORATED



OBSOLETE



WORN OUT



CARTRIDGES NEED NOT  
BE COMPLETELY DEAD  
TO NEED REPLACEMENT

This is a good time to contact record-player owners and check the condition of their phono-cartridge. If it is not reproducing properly or is causing excess record and needle wear, chances are the cartridge has deteriorated or is obsolete—and should be replaced. You'll make new replacement sales, and open the way to other service business, too! A modern, lightweight, compliant E-V cartridge will give fullest record enjoyment and longer record life. You can demonstrate the difference. Remember, you can make most replacements with fewer E-V models!

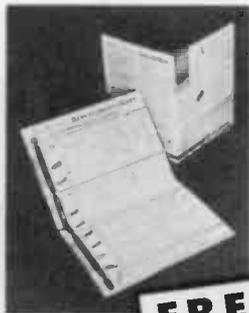
### MAKE THE FINGER-TIP COMPLIANCE TEST



Old-style stiff-acting needle system



Modern, compliant needle system



**FREE!**

### REPLACEMENT CHART

Large, complete Chart for wall or binder use. Gives handy cross-reference and valuable data. Tells when to replace a cartridge, what type to use, how to sell replacements. Ask your E-V Distributor or send for it now!



Model 32 for 78 rpm  
Model 33 for 78, 45  
and 33 1/2 rpm



Model 12 for 78 rpm  
Model 14 for 45  
and 33 1/2 rpm



Model 34 for 45  
and 33 1/2 rpm



Model 16-TT for 78,  
45 and 33 1/2 rpm



Model 42 for 78 rpm  
Model 44 for 45  
and 33 1/2 rpm  
Model 43 for 78, 45  
and 33 1/2 rpm



Model 96-T for 78,  
45 and 33 1/2 rpm

Licensed under Brush patents.



# Electro-Voice INC.

423 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN  
Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. Cables: Arlab  
PHONO-PICKUPS • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV BOOSTERS

## The Oscilloscope

Obviously an oscilloscope is the principal piece of equipment in waveform signal tracing. There are three practical considerations which should be kept in mind when using the oscilloscope to check waveforms.

1. Frequency Response
2. Clipping of Peaks (Overload)
3. Loading Effects

### Frequency Response

A uniform response over a wide band of frequencies is desirable in the vertical amplifier section of the scope. However, many oscilloscopes sacrifice bandwidth for greater gain per stage. With these scopes, allowances must be made when viewing waveforms in which high frequencies are present (as in the case of square waves and short-duration pulses). Figure 5A shows the horizontal line information at the video detector load of a test receiver as it appeared on an oscilloscope having high sensitivity but limited frequency response. Figure 5B is the same waveform as it appeared on a wide band oscilloscope. Note the appearance of distortion in Figure 5B which might have passed undetected in the narrow band scope. The "front porch" of the blanking pedestal, shaped by the higher frequency components of the signal, is more evident on the wide band scope than on the other.

### Overload

The clipping or flattening of either negative or positive pulse peaks is sometimes encountered when checking waveforms. (See Figure 6.) This is caused by an overload condition in the scope or in the test receiver. Increase the vertical input attenuation on the scope or decrease the vertical gain control; if the clipping persists, the fault probably lies in the receiver under test and not in the oscilloscope. Ordinarily, overloading occurs in oscilloscopes because the vertical gain control and the vertical attenuation switch are improperly set.

Since the majority of the current model oscilloscopes employ a cathode follower at the vertical input, care must be taken to guard against overload in this stage. If it is necessary to decrease the vertical gain control too low, overloading may occur.

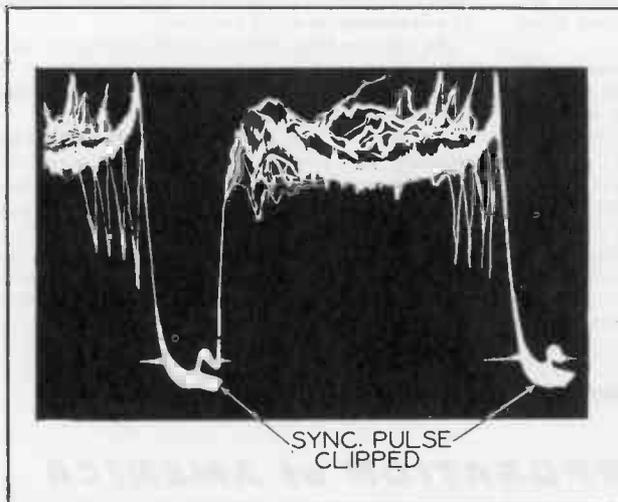


Figure 6. Video Signal Showing Results of Overloading. (Horizontal Sweep - 7875 cps.)

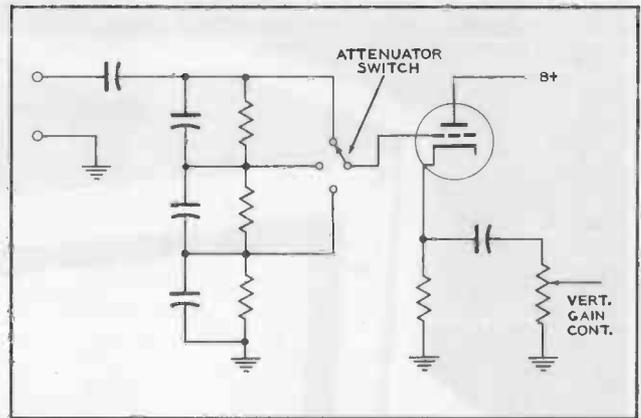


Figure 7. Typical Vertical Input to Oscilloscope Employing Cathode Follower Stage.

Figure 7 is a schematic of the cathode follower input of a typical oscilloscope. Note that the vertical gain control is in the cathode circuit of the cathode follower. The adjustment of this control does not affect the amount of signal applied to the grid. If it is necessary to set the vertical gain control to a setting less than 1/4 of its full rotation in order to obtain a useable pattern, the signal at the grid is probably great enough to cause overload. The attenuator switch should be turned to provide greater attenuation of the signal before it reaches the stage. The gain control can then be increased to provide a pattern of the desired size.

This precaution should always be followed on scopes having a cathode follower input. On any scope it is advisable to set the attenuator switch so that the gain control can be used in its middle range whenever possible.

### Loading Effects

Another problem which frequently arises is the loading effect of the capacitance in the oscilloscope lead. This lead is usually shielded; and although the input capacitance at the scope terminals may be very low, the capacitance in the lead to the terminals is sufficient in many instances to vary the normal operation of the circuit under test. This is particularly true when the lead is connected across a high impedance network. A frequent example of this may be observed in checking horizontal sync control stages; the loading is often enough to "pull" the picture out of horizontal synchronization. Under such circumstances the pattern on the oscilloscope screen may not be a true picture of the normal waveform.

In addition to this loading effect, the lead capacitance may cause considerable loss of high frequencies in the waveform itself and thereby offset the advantages which might be gained through the use of a wide-band scope.

### A Cathode Follower Attachment

A low-capacity probe provides one method of lessening the loading effect of the oscilloscope. Another method, and one which does not feature the rather high attenuation of the capacity probe, calls for the use of the cathode follower attachment similar to that described immediately following.

The characteristics of a cathode follower are such that it has an excellent high-frequency response



*Announcing*

**The new RCA WV-87A *Master* VoltOhmyst\***

**\$112<sup>50</sup>** Suggested User Price



**Measures... (Full-scale ranges)**

- DC VOLTAGE: 0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 volts
- PEAK-TO-PEAK VOLTAGE: 0 to 4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200 volts
- RMS VOLTAGE: 0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 volts
- RESISTANCE: 0 to 1000 megohms in seven overlapping ranges
- DC CURRENT: 0 to 0.5, 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500 milliamperes; 0 to 1.5, 15 amperes

**Sold Complete — with the following Probes and Cables**

- Direct Probe and Cable
- DC Probe
- Ohms Cable and Probe
- + Current Cable (Red)
- - Current Cable (Black)
- Ground (Case) Cable

**Accessory Probes Available on Separate Order**

- ✓ WG-264 Crystal-Diode Probe for measuring ac voltages at frequencies up to 250 Mc.
- ✓ WG-289 High-Voltage Probe, with WG-206 Multiplier Resistor, for increasing dc-voltage range to 50,000 volts and input resistance to 1100 megohms.

FEATURING an 8½" meter, the new WV-87A Master VoltOhmyst is really the master of every testing application. Its peak-to-peak scales are particularly useful for television, radar, and other types of pulse work.

The WV-87A measures dc voltages accurately in high-impedance circuits, even with ac present. It also reads rms values of sine waves and the peak-to-peak values of complex waves or recurrent pulses, even in the presence of dc.

Like all RCA VoltOhmysts, the WV-87A features ±1% multiplier and shunt resistors, a ±2% meter movement, high-input resistance, zero-center scale adjustment for discriminator alignment, dc polarity-reversing switch, and a sturdy metal case for good rf shielding.

On direct-current measurements, extremely low-

meter resistance gives an average voltage drop of only 0.3 volt for full-scale readings on all ranges. Nine overlapping ranges provide dc readings from 10 microamperes to 15 amperes.

An outstanding feature is its usefulness as a television signal tracer... made possible by its high ac input resistance, wide frequency range, and direct reading of peak-to-peak voltages.

The RCA WV-87A Master VoltOhmyst has the accuracy and stability for laboratory work. Its large, easy-to-read meter also makes it especially desirable as a permanently mounted instrument in the factory and repair shop.

For complete information on the WV-87A, see your RCA Test Equipment Distributor or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section AX67, Harrison, New Jersey.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Get complete details today from your RCA Test Equipment Distributor.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
TEST EQUIPMENT

HARRISON, N. J.

# Insurance Protection in the Service Field

by GEORGE E. HOME

This article is not intended to cover the entire insurance requirements of a dealer or service shop; nor does it go into detail of the protection afforded by each class of insurance enumerated. It simply highlights the essential insurance coverages that a dealer or service shop should consider.

## Workmen's Compensation and Occupational Diseases Insurance

All of the states in the United States and most of the provinces of Canada have enacted Workmen's Compensation Laws, and a majority have enacted Occupational Diseases Laws under which an employer of labor becomes liable for injuries to, or illness (including death resulting therefrom) of employees where such injuries, illness or death arise out of and happen in the course of employment.

The acts or laws of the various states differ as to the number of persons employed before the laws are effective, and as to whether the laws are elective or compulsory on the part of the employer, for example:

1. Florida - Elective on part of the employer employing three or more persons.
2. California - Compulsory on part of employer regardless of the number of persons employed.
3. Indiana - Elective on part of the employer regardless of the number of persons employed.

An elective Compensation or Occupational Diseases Act is one where the employer can elect to be bound thereby, or reject the act. An employer in most states who rejects the Act loses his common law defenses of:

1. Injury caused by acts of fellow servants.
2. Injury caused by negligence on the part of the employee.
3. The employee assumes the risk of employment.

The states of Washington, Oregon, Nevada, Wyoming, North Dakota, and Ohio have monopolistic state funds. No insurance can be provided the employer by private insurance companies; it must be purchased from the state.

The State Compensation Fund of the State of West Virginia is semi-monopolistic. Compensation insurance must be purchased from this fund unless the employer assumes his own risk upon permit granted by the industrial board of that state upon showing of sufficient financial responsibility.

## Suggestion

If an employer is not automatically bound by the State Compensation or Occupational Diseases Act in the state in which he resides, it would probably be wise for him to elect to accept the acts and automatically bring his employee or employees within the provisions of the Acts as the election limits his liability to the benefits prescribed in the Acts. He can then insure his Compensation and Occupational Diseases liability as provided by the Acts.

The Compensation Acts are presumed to be conclusive as to liability. That is to say, the injured employee cannot go beyond the Acts for the recovery of damages. There is, however, that most infrequent case where the employee elects to sue for damages at common law. This liability is protected in the Standard Workmen's policy in use in all states under Section "B" of the policy.



## Liability for Injury of Employees Under Common Law

Employers who are not automatically bound by the Compensation Act of the various states are in the same position as they would have been if the Compensation Acts had not been passed. That is to say, they can be sued for damages arising out of injury to employees, but the employer retains all of his common law defenses recited above; and insurance protecting the legal liability of the distributor, dealer or service shop can be written on this basis.

This type of insurance is known as "Employer's Liability" and provides defense without limit, and also provides for judgment payments that are legally assessed against the employer. Limits of liability should not be less than \$25,000.

## Liability for Injury to Persons Other Than Employees

The television or radio dealer or service shop is always open to claims and demands made by persons alleging injury caused by a negligent act on the part of the dealer or shop owner or their employees.



# MERIT

TV full-line\* Components For  
Improvement, Replacement, Conversion

## SELL IMPROVED RECEPTION

MERIT "TV" Kit No. 1000 consists of matched units for sharp, edge to edge focus — the MDF-70 Cosine Yoke, the HVO-7 Universal Flyback and the MWC-1 Width Linearity Control. Keep a MERIT "TV" Kit handy on service calls — when you spot fuzzy edge focus you'll get plus business and a reputation for real "know-how."



MERIT MDF-70 . . . original of the "cosine" series — low horizontal and high vertical inductance. Now used by such famous sets as Radio Craftsman, the cosine series will improve 10,000,000 sets now on the market!

## MERIT . . .

### HQ for TV Service Aids

MERIT'S new 1952 Catalog #5211 is now available . . . introducing MERIT IF-RF Coils and giving complete MERIT Coil and Transformer data and listings. Other MERIT service aids for TV improvement, replacement and conversion problems: TV Replacement Guide #404, September 1951 issue — covers 3000 models and chassis of 82 manufacturers; Cross Reference Data on IF-RF Coils, Form #14.

Write: Merit Coil and Transformer Corporation, 4425 North Clark Street, Chicago 40, Illinois.

## These three MERIT extras help you:



..... Exclusive: Tapemarked with specifications and hook-up data

- Full technical data packed with every item
- Listed in Howard Sam's Photofacts



\*Merit is meeting the TV improvement, replacement and conversion demand with a line as complete as our advance information warrants!

The injury may be alleged to have taken place in the shop or place of business (commonly termed "premises"), or in the home where an installation or repair work is being performed, or caused by automotive equipment used in the service, or by the work that the employee has performed in an alleged negligent manner, or by an employee in alleged assault.

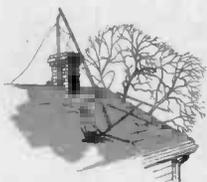
In a recent case, a television installation was being made in a home, and it was alleged that the employee making the installation failed to ground the lightning arrester; and, as a result, the home burned to the ground and two of the occupants were seriously burned and demanded damages in excess of \$50,000.

Insurance should be purchased to protect the dealer or shop owner against such claims and demands. The insurance coverage should provide:

1. Defense without limit.
2. An agreement to pay damages arising out of such demands which are legally assessed against the distributor, dealer or shop owner.

Generally speaking, insurance companies write this type of insurance coverage with a limit of liability per person, and an over-all limit of liability for all injuries arising out of one accident, and these limits are available for each accident. It is impossible to standardize the limits of liability that should be carried; but from the size of many judgments that have been rendered by courts in recent years, a minimum limit of \$25,000 per person and \$25,000 as an over-all limit is indicated.

The Comprehensive Public Liability form of policy offers the greatest protection, and should include all hazards to which the dealer or service shop is even remotely exposed. Liability for injury to persons caused by automotive equipment can be included or written under a separate Automobile policy.



Products Liability

Products Liability should definitely be included in the Comprehensive Public Liability form to make absolutely certain that injuries alleged to have been caused by faulty workmanship or material are covered. The Products Liability coverage should extend to cover all completed work or installation, and as a precaution the Completed Operations Endorsement should be attached to the policy.

Liability for Damage to, or Destruction of, or Loss of Property not in the Care, Custody or Control of the Dealer or Service Shop

When employees are sent to the premises of others to make an installation or repair at the customer's request, they are permittees; but, nevertheless, the employer as a dealer or service shop may

be held liable if the employee damages the customer's premises or equipment as the result of a negligent act on the part of the employee, or if the employee makes away with property of the customer.

In a recent case, an employee of a service shop entered a residence as a licensee and it was alleged that while there, he appropriated to his own use certain money that he found on the premises. A case of this type will be covered under the crime section of this article.

Liability for damage to, or destruction of property can be included in the Comprehensive Public Liability policy form and should include Products Liability.

Liability for Damage to, or Destruction of, or Loss of Property of Others in the Care, Custody or Control of the Dealer or Service Shop

When the employees of a dealer or service shop enter the premises of a customer and with the permission of the customer remove property therefrom, such as radios and television sets, for the purpose of taking them to his shop for repair, or accepts in his shop such articles for repair or sale, he automatically becomes a bailee for the property under most state laws as it is presumed that the property will be returned to the customer in as good condition as it was when accepted by the dealer, or shop owner and that he will return the property upon demand.

Failure of the dealer or service shop to deliver the property makes the dealer or service shop liable for damages for recovery, and insurance should be procured under a Bailee Form which is practically all risk in scope.

This form of insurance is usually written on a Reporting Form of values taken in for repair or upon the gross receipts derived from such work.



Fire and Extended Coverage

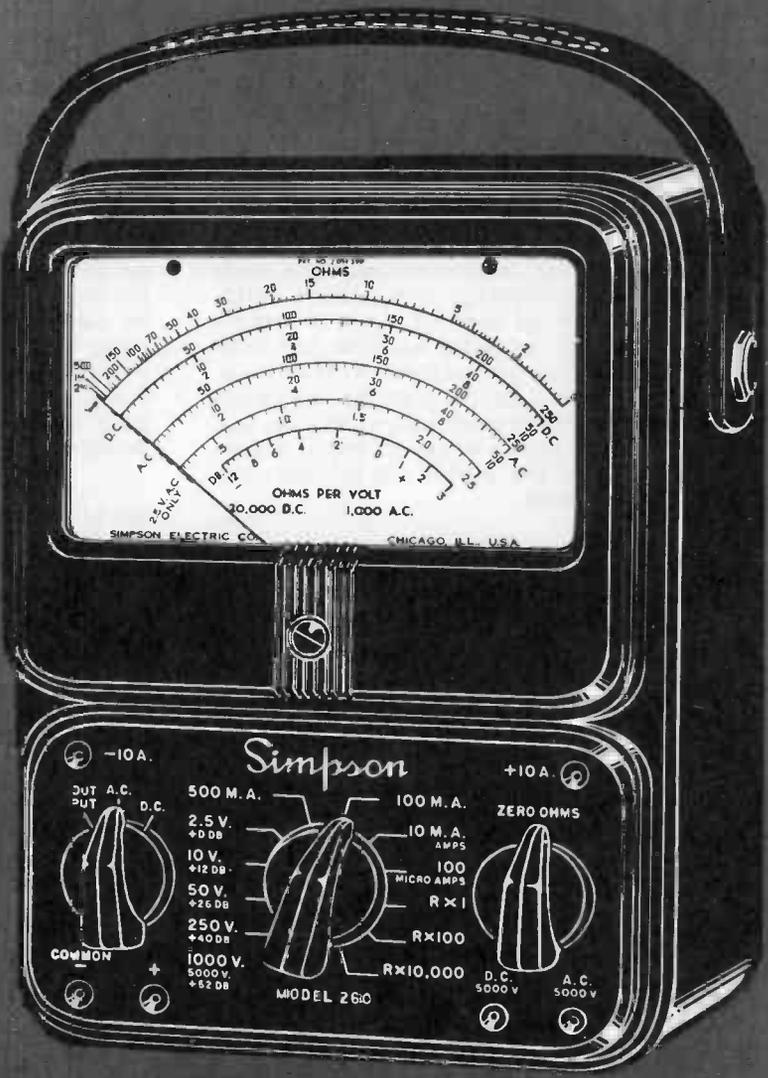
Fire and Extended Coverage insurance should be carried on the dealer's or service shop's buildings and stock of merchandise.

Under this form of insurance, the insurance companies generally become liable for damage to or destruction of property of others provided the insured is legally liable therefor.

If a Coinsurance Clause is used in the form of the insurance, then the dealer or service shop may find himself a contributor unless the values of property of others in his care, custody or control, is taken into consideration. This contingency is, of course, practically eliminated if the dealer or service shop carries the proper form of Bailee insurance.

If Fire and Extended Coverage insurance is carried by the dealer or shop owner on his buildings

260  
260  
260  
260  
260  
260  
260  
260



The *Simpson* volt-ohm-milimeter that  
outsells all others combined.

# Examining

## DESIGN FEATURES

by MERLE E. CHANEY

During the preparation of material for Photofact Folders, the actual observation and analysis of each unit brings to light many unusual or novel design features. The following is a description of some of the features used in RCA Chassis KCS66 and KCS66A, and Sylvania 1-260 Chassis.

### RCA CHASSIS KCS66, KCS66A

#### Noise Suppression Circuit

A noise suppressor circuit is employed in the RCA KCS66A chassis to reduce vertical jitter on the screen of the picture tube in weak signal areas. This circuit is dubbed a "noise suicide" circuit because noise pulses are effectively eliminated at the grid of the vertical sync separator. A schematic of the noise suppressor circuit is shown in Figure 1. Following is a brief description of how the circuit operates.

The design of the 4th video IF stage is such that under normal conditions the received signal will not drive the 4th video IF control grid positive. Strong noise pulses, however, will drive the grid positive resulting in a large negative pulse across the screen dropping resistor. This pulse develops across the screen load because of the poor regulation of the screen circuit. The negative voltage pulse across R5 is applied through C4, R6 and R25 to the grid of the vertical sync separator tube.

At the same time the noise signal produces a negative going pulse in the plate circuit of the 4th

video IF amplifier. The signal passes through the video detector diode and the video amplifier tube which results in a positive polarity pulse across the output load. This positive pulse is now applied through R22 and R25 to the grid of the vertical sync separator.

Since both a positive and a negative pulse voltage are applied to the vertical sync separator grid, the net result is zero. Thus the action of this circuit suppresses noise pulses which might otherwise cause erratic operation of the vertical oscillator.

#### Input Circuit to KRK11 Tuner

The input circuit to the KRK11 Tuner is contained in an antenna matching unit sub-assembly. (See Figure 2.) This sub-assembly contains an antenna matching transformer, for accommodating either 72Ω or 300Ω lead-in, an FM trap for rejecting signals from FM stations, and in addition, contains an input filter network for attenuating all signals whose frequencies are below 47 mcgacycles.

Figure 3 is a schematic of the antenna matching transformer or elevator coil. The input filter consists of L2, C1, L3, C2, L4, C3 and L5. L3, C2 and L5 form an intermediate pi section, while L2 and C1 form one M-derived end section, and L4 and C3 the other end section.

Alignment of the input filter is very critical and requires the use of accurate equipment since slight misadjustment could cause attenuation of a

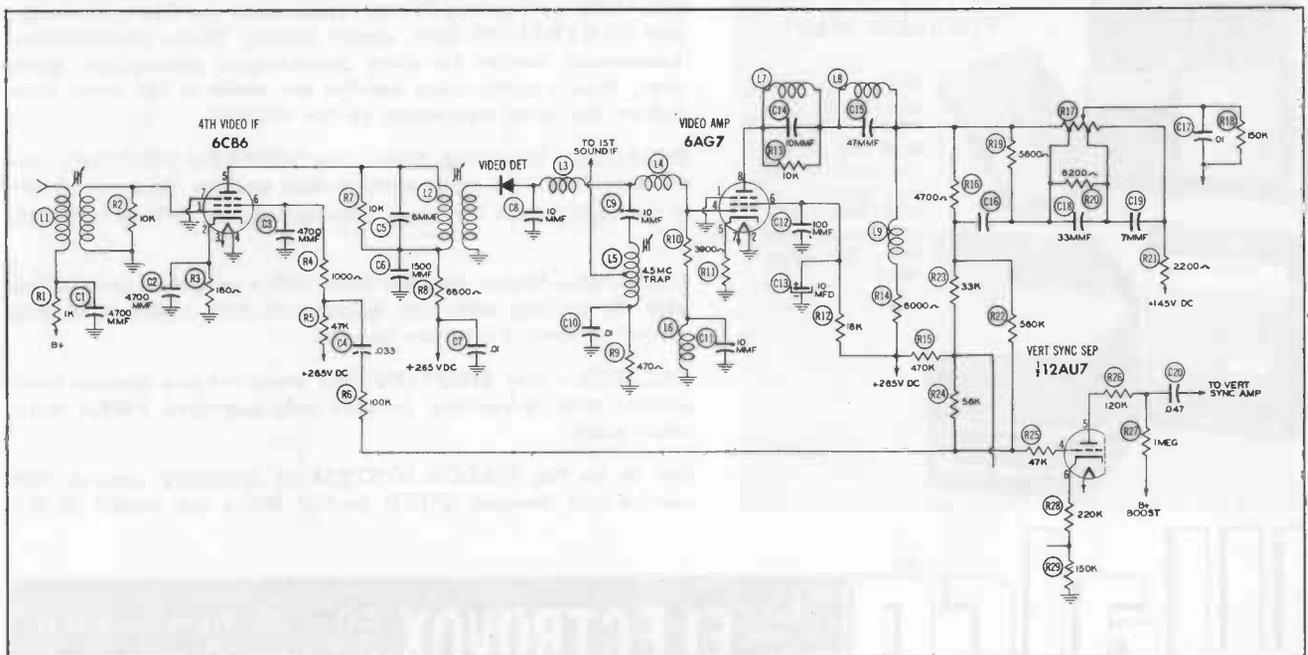


Figure 1. RCA Noise Suppression Circuit

Another  
Walco  
Exclusive

the only system of  
Replacement Needles  
listed by Howard W. Sams  
for all Phonograph Equipment

**PHOTOFACT FOLDER SET**

**PHOTOFACT TELEVISION FOLDER SET**  
COVERING  
CORONADO, HOFFMAN, SETCHELL CAMERAS  
SILVERTONE AND ZENITH RECEIVERS

**IN THIS SET**

**PARTS LIST AND DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)**

**RESISTORS**

QTY.	WALCO PART No.	AIRLINE PART No.	DESCRIPTION
1	W-1000	1000	100K OHM 1/2W
1	W-1001	1001	100K OHM 1/4W
1	W-1002	1002	100K OHM 1/8W
1	W-1003	1003	100K OHM 1/4W
1	W-1004	1004	100K OHM 1/8W
1	W-1005	1005	100K OHM 1/4W
1	W-1006	1006	100K OHM 1/8W
1	W-1007	1007	100K OHM 1/4W
1	W-1008	1008	100K OHM 1/8W
1	W-1009	1009	100K OHM 1/4W
1	W-1010	1010	100K OHM 1/8W

**TRANSFORMER (POWER)**

QTY.	WALCO PART No.	AIRLINE PART No.	DESCRIPTION
1	W-2000	2000	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2001	2001	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2002	2002	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2003	2003	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2004	2004	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2005	2005	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2006	2006	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2007	2007	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2008	2008	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2009	2009	100VA 115V 0-250V
1	W-2010	2010	100VA 115V 0-250V

**PHONO CARTRIDGE**

QTY.	WALCO PART No.	AIRLINE PART No.	DESCRIPTION
1	W-2100	2100	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2101	2101	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2102	2102	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2103	2103	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2104	2104	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2105	2105	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2106	2106	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2107	2107	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2108	2108	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2109	2109	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2110	2110	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE

**DIAL LIGHTS**

QTY.	WALCO PART No.	AIRLINE PART No.	DESCRIPTION
1	W-2200	2200	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2201	2201	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2202	2202	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2203	2203	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2204	2204	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2205	2205	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2206	2206	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2207	2207	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2208	2208	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2209	2209	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2210	2210	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE

**MISCELLANEOUS**

QTY.	WALCO PART No.	AIRLINE PART No.	DESCRIPTION
1	W-2300	2300	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2301	2301	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2302	2302	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2303	2303	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2304	2304	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2305	2305	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2306	2306	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2307	2307	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2308	2308	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2309	2309	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE
1	W-2310	2310	OSMIUM SAPPHIRE

**PHONO NEEDLE**  
(FOR REPLACEMENT IN ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT CARTRIDGE)

ITEM No.	REPLACEMENT DATA		REMARKS
	AIRLINE PART No.	WALCO PART No.	
M2	W-20AGA W-21AGS	Osmlum Sapphire	

**DIAL LIGHTS**

*Servicemen* Everywhere are Switching

to **Walco** Exclusively!



**WALCO offers the EASY Way! The Profitable Way!**

These are the aids that are **YOURS FREE** to help you sell replacement needles easier... with less stock and quicker turnover. Get them now!

**BECAUSE** - by selling Walco replacement needles exclusively, they **CENTRALIZE** their needle buying. Walco manufactures replacement needles for every popular-type phonograph. Most often, Walco replacement needles are made at the same time and on the same equipment as the originals.

**BECAUSE** - by selling Walco they **SYSTEMATIZE** their needle sales with the only method that enables them to identify the right needle for every phonograph and pick-up cartridge.

**BECAUSE** - Walco provides them with a perpetual cross index, kept up to date with free information and replacement data mailed to them every few months.

**BECAUSE** - they **SIMPLIFY** their inventory and increase their profits with inventory control aids supplied **FREE** with every order.

Get in on the **WALCO SYSTEM** of inventory control. Get service and increase **YOUR** profits! Write for details **NOW!**

**Walco** TRADE NAME OF **ELECTROVOX CO., INC.** 60 Franklin Street East Orange, N. J.

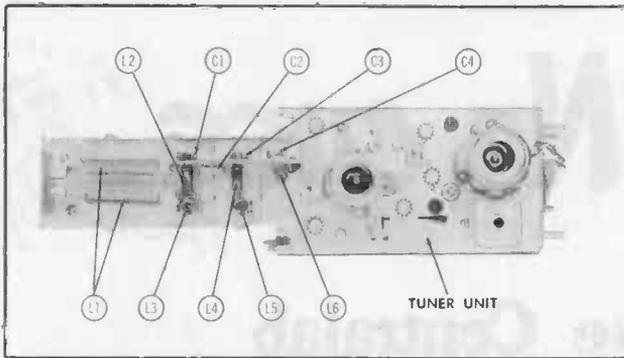


Figure 2. Antenna Matching Unit Sub-assembly

channel 2 signal. Coils L2 and L4 are tuned to 41.25 megacycles and 45.75 megacycles respectively for achieving maximum rejection of an incoming signal at the sound and video intermediate frequencies. L3 and L5 are adjusted to obtain the required response curve. Adjustment of the FM trap, L6, does not require the use of test equipment and may be adjusted for maximum rejection of an interfering FM signal.

Signals such as those from police transmitters which occur below 47 megacycles will be attenuated by the input filter. However, it should be understood that harmonics of these signals might fall within the television band in which case the input filter would not reject them.

#### B+ Power Supply

A full wave voltage doubler circuit is used in the B+ power supply. The power supply consists of a line isolation transformer with three 6.3 volt filament windings, two selenium rectifiers, two 150 mfd. voltage doubler capacitors, a filter choke and a 100 mfd. filter capacitor.

Figure 4 is a schematic of the power supply. On one alternation of the voltage in the transformer secondary winding, SR1 conducts, charging C1 to the peak AC voltage of the winding. The next alternation charges C2 when SR2 conducts. Since C1 and C2 are in series across the rectifier output, the two capacitor voltages are additive, achieving voltage doubling.

#### Focus Supply

The picture tube employed is a type 17GP4. This tube is designed for electrostatic focusing. A potential of about 3000 volts required by the focus anode is obtained by rectifying the voltage pulses present at the plate of the horizontal output tube.

### SYLVANIA 1-260 CHASSIS

#### Packaged High Voltage

The Sylvania chassis 1-260 employs a unique package type high voltage and horizontal output

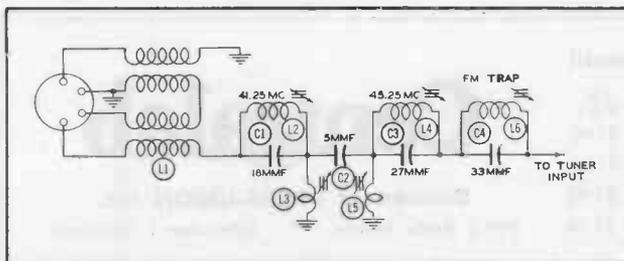


Figure 3. Schematic of Antenna Matching Unit

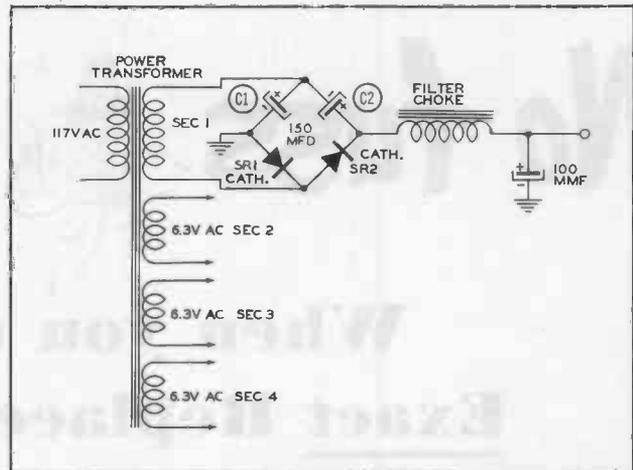


Figure 4. Full Wave Voltage Doubler Supply

assembly. This assembly is mounted on a molded plastic form and contained in a metal shield above the chassis which also forms the mounting support for the focus unit and deflection yoke brackets. (See Figure 5.) The plastic form is held in place in the metal shield by four ears which clip into slots stamped into the sides of the shield. On the back of the unit is an insulated cover for reducing shock hazard and which is easily removed for checking the high voltage rectifier tubes. Figure 6 shows these tubes mounted in recesses in the plastic form. Two sub-miniature type 5642HV rectifier tubes are employed.

These tubes, measuring about 3/8" diameter and 2" long, operate as voltage doublers to provide about 13,000 volts to the picture tube anode. Corona and arcing difficulties are minimized through the use of these tubes since short leads directly from the glass envelope to the appropriate circuits are employed.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 75 ◆ ◆

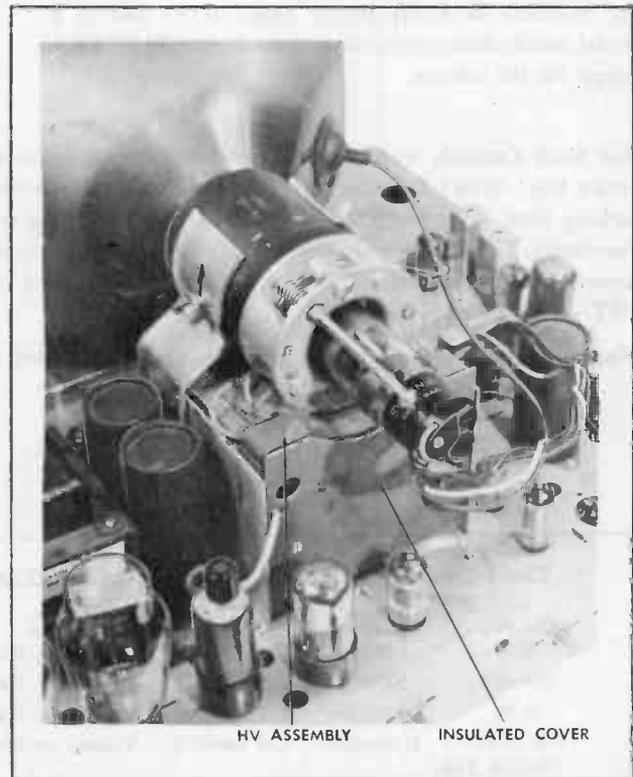


Figure 5. Packaged High Voltage Assembly

# No fuss



# No CUSS



## When you use Centralab Exact Replacement Controls



Why waste time "tinkering" with kits . . .

when you can get exact, quickest-for-servicing,



custom replacement controls for TV-AM-FM . . .

There's a Centralab Custom Control—or Standard  
*Blue Shaft* unit that's Quickest-for-Service

Service Engineers! Centralab's famous Blue Shaft and Custom Controls are exclusive service items. You'll find Blue Shafts available in a complete line of plain and switch types with resistance ranges from 500 ohms to 10 megs. in a wide variety of tapers and tapped units! All Centralab controls are packaged singly. Blue Shafts are also available in handy plastic boxes of 12 and in a special metal cabinet containing 22 controls. NO EXTRA charge for the cabinet.

Blue Shaft Controls with attached switches are your smartest service buy! Why? Because they save you valuable bench-working time — by being truly your quickest-for-servicing replacements. These factory attached and tested switches are high amperage, universal units. That means they can be used as SPST — DPST or 3 wire.

For quickest servicing, standardize on Centralab  
Blue Shaft and Custom Controls.



Check These LOW LIST PRICES on Popular Blue Shaft Controls!

Cat. No.	Ohms Max. Resistance	Taper	Circuit Location	List Price
B-60	500,000	C-2 (audio)	Volume or Tone	\$1.00
B-60-S*	500,000	C-2 (audio)	Volume or Tone	\$1.50
B-70	1 megohm	C-2 (audio)	Volume or Tone	\$1.00
B-70-S*	1 megohm	C-2 (audio)	Volume or Tone	\$1.50

\*Switch Type

# Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION Inc.

900 E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin



Figure 8. G. E. Model UHF-101 Translator.

G. E. MODEL UHF-101 TRANSLATOR

The Model UHF-101 Translator developed by General Electric is a UHF converter and provides full coverage for all UHF channels. It is designed to operate with any standard TV receiver switched to channel 5 or 6.

The Translator (shown in Figure 8) measures 7-1/2" high, 6-7/8" wide and 13-3/8" deep, and has a power consumption of 20 watts. Two operating

controls are provided on the front of the panel. On the right is the tuning control. Tuning is indicated on a dial scale calibrated in frequency with a logging scale for added tuning convenience. On the left is a combination "OFF-VHF-UHF-Light" switch.

Since the converter operates in conjunction with a TV receiver there are three ways in which power may be applied to both units. The TV receiver line cord may be plugged into an AC receptacle on the back of the converter (provided the receiver power requirement is less than 300 watts); the converter line cord may be plugged into an AC receptacle on the TV chassis if this outlet is available; or the line cords from each unit may be plugged into a wall socket - in which case both units must be turned on and off individually. In the first instance, power to both units is controlled by the converter. If the converter is plugged into the TV set then the television receiver "ON-OFF" switch controls both units.

Additional requirements of the converter necessitate the use of a UHF antenna connected to appropriate terminals, and the connecting of the VHF antenna to terminals on the converter. A 300 ohm lead is connected between the TV receiver antenna terminals and the converter output terminals. This completes installation of the unit.

With the converter installed, normal reception of VHF signals by the TV receiver is provided by turning the function switch to VHF position. In this position the VHF antenna is connected to the receiver antenna terminals, and the receiver power is turned on if the receiver line cord has been installed in the AC receptacle on the converter.

UHF signals are received when the function switch is turned to UHF position. In this instance the converter power is turned on and the converter output is connected to the receiver antenna input terminals. The TV receiver channel selector is turned to channel 5 or 6 position. Two factors de-

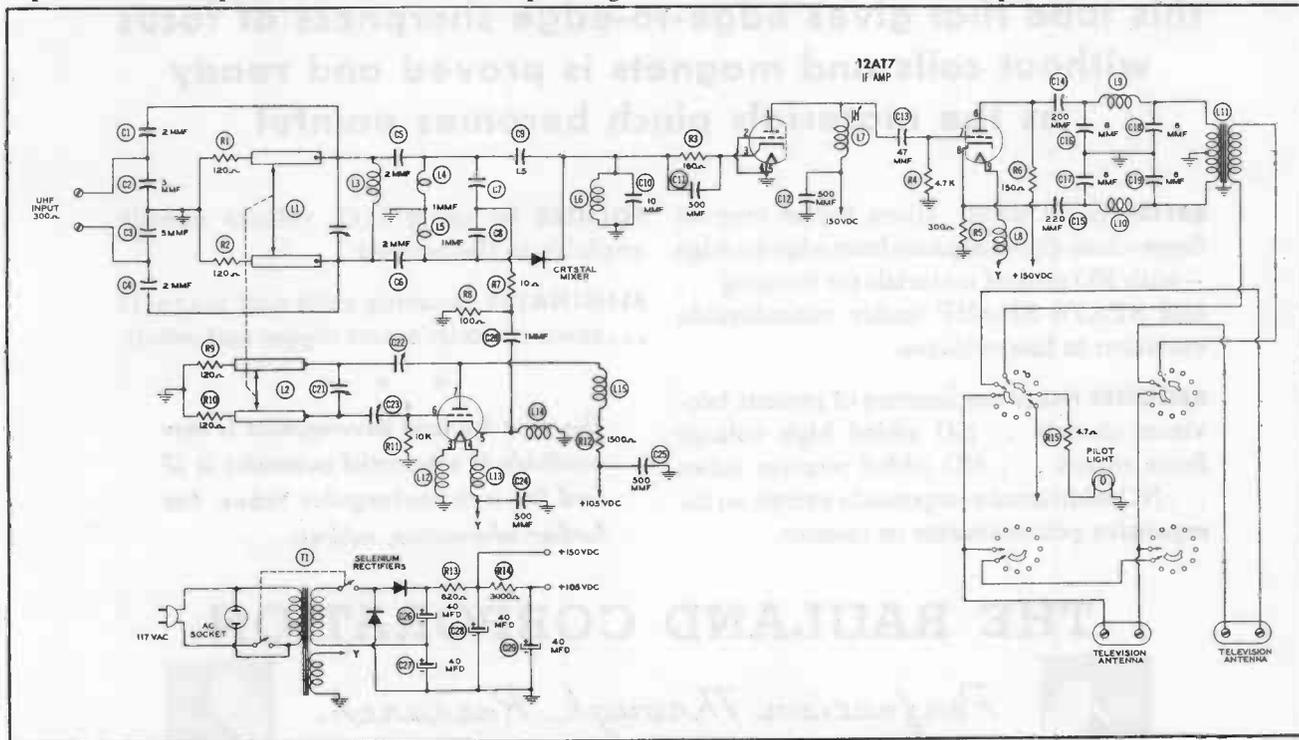


Figure 9. Schematic of G. E. Model UHF-101 Translator.

# Rauland—the Original LOW FOCUS VOLTAGE ELECTROSTATIC TUBE

**Perfected in Rauland Electronics Laboratories,  
this tube that gives edge-to-edge sharpness of focus  
without coils and magnets is proved and ready  
as the materials pinch becomes painful**

**BETTER** in all ways! Gives better over-all focus—hair-line sharpness from edge-to-edge—with NO critical materials for focusing . . . and **STAYS SHARP** under considerable variation in line voltages.

**REQUIRES NO** re-engineering of present television chassis . . . NO added high voltage focus circuit . . . NO added receiver tubes . . . NO additional components except an inexpensive potentiometer or resistor.

**FOCUSES** by using D.C. voltage already available in the receiver.

**ELIMINATES** focusing coils and magnets . . . saves critically scarce copper and cobalt.

• • •  
*This new Rauland development is now available in substantial quantities in 17 and 20 inch rectangular tubes. For further information, address . . .*

**THE RAULAND CORPORATION**



*Perfection Through Research*

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



termine to which channel the receiver should be tuned for accommodating the converter output. The channel to which the converter output is tuned is stamped on the back of the converter chassis. In instances where a strong VHF signal is received by the TV receiver on the channel to which the converter output is set the other channel should be employed. Shifting the tuner output 6 megacycles to fall on the unused channel is accomplished by adjusting L7 located on the back of the converter chassis for best picture.

A schematic for the General Electric Model UHF-101 Translator is shown in Figure 9. A high pass input filter for rejection of VHF signals is incorporated. Following this is an RF preselector circuit for achieving a high degree of selectivity consistent with passband requirements. Preselection aids in image rejection, and reduction of cross modulation in the mixer caused by strong UHF signals. The output of the RF tuned circuits is fed to a crystal mixer type 1N72.

A low level injection voltage obtained from a type 6AF4 oscillator tube provides crystal excitation to effect frequency conversion. The local oscillator is designed to operate below that of the incoming signal, thus providing the correct relationship between video and sound carriers to the VHF receiver.

From the crystal mixer the converted signal is applied to an IF amplifier circuit designed for low noise characteristics and employing a type 12AT7 dual triode tube. The input triode section is a cathode driven grounded amplifier. An inductance in the first triode output is adjustable for shifting the signal 6 megacycles to cover either channel 5 or channel 6. The second triode section functions as a grid driven amplifier supplying balanced push-pull output to a coupling transformer. The secondary of the coupling transformer is connected through appropriate switching for providing an IF signal to a VHF receiver.

The power supply consists of a power transformer for providing converter filament voltage and higher voltages to a voltage doubler type rectifying circuit. A switch in series with the primary of the power transformer applies power to the converter power transformer and to the AC receptacle on the converter chassis. This switch is closed when the function switch is in "VHF, UHF and Light" position.

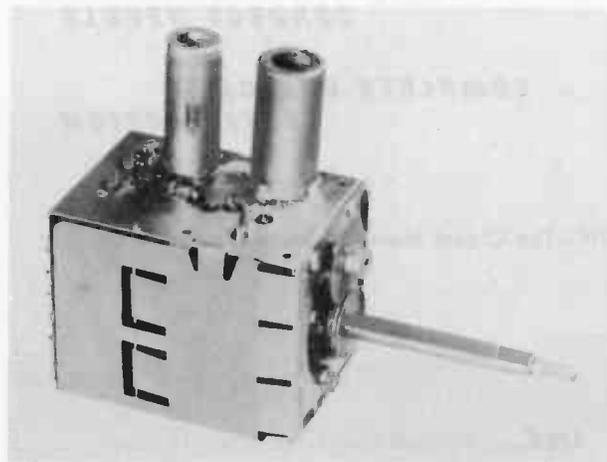


Figure 10. Sarkes Tarzian Type TT16 Tuner.

Therefore, in VHF position the converter filaments are lit. A warm-up period then is not required when switching from VHF to UHF position.

Another switch operated by the function control is in series with the high voltage secondary winding and remains open on VHF position, removing voltage from B+ circuits in the converter. In "VHF, UHF and Light" position the switch is closed, thus applying B+ to appropriate circuits.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the General Electric Company in supplying us with data which was used in this presentation.

#### SARKES TARZIAN UHF TUNER UNITS

A method for the inclusion of UHF in the tuner without sacrificing any of the VHF channels now required has been developed by Sarkes Tarzian. This new tuner type TT16 shown in Figure 10 is essentially a VHF tuner that has three additional positions for UHF reception.

The input circuit of the TT16 tuner is very similar to that used in Tarzian's latest VHF tuner. A 6AK5 is used as the RF amplifier and a 6X8 as the mixer-oscillator tube. The 6X8 is a combination triode-pentode tube and was especially designed for this application. Through the use of this tube a high conversion gain can be obtained with a low noise figure. In order to provide the additional switch positions for UHF, a 16 position switch is used instead of the 12 position switch. This provides for service on the twelve VHF channels and three UHF positions, while the sixteenth position has no tuning significance and is not used. The reason for the three UHF positions will be explained later.

For operation in conjunction with the TT16 tuner a separate UHF tuner is employed. The UHF tuner itself is continuously tunable over the entire UHF range from 470 to 890 megacycles. A three-section tuning element is employed, two sections for bandpass input and the other for oscillator tuning. A type 6AF4 is used as a local oscillator. This tube is a triode which was specifically designed for use as an oscillator in UHF receivers. A crystal is used as a mixer, the output of which is fed to the proper terminal in the TT16 tuner. This system is not of the double conversion type. Therefore the output of the mixer is an intermediate frequency signal for a 41 megacycle IF system.

The versatility of the TT16 tuner is illustrated by the fact that switching to one of the two UHF positions located between channel 2 and channel 13 position changes the TT16 tuner to a low noise 41 megacycle amplifier. Compensation, therefore, is provided by the IF amplifier for conversion loss of about 9db, resulting from the use of crystal mixer in the UHF tuner. A signal, then, is provided to the receiver's IF stages of a level that is comparable to that normally available during VHF reception.

Physically the UHF tuner is designed to mount on the television receiver usually above the TT16 tuner by means of brackets. B+ and filament supply voltages for the UHF tuner are available from terminals on the TT16 tuner.

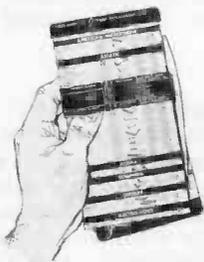
A LEADING PUBLISHER'S  
SURVEY SHOWS...

servicemen prefer

# Jensen

## NEEDLES

# 2 to 1



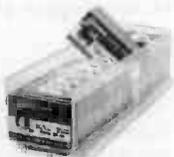
The "Jenselector" is Free  
See Your Distributor

### PICK THE RIGHT NEEDLE

The "Jenselector" will give you the exact needle replacement number for any record player without knowing the model or cartridge number.

### No. 32 DEALER PACK

Contains a balanced assortment of 32 needles of the best proven sellers. Needles are available either on cards or in plastic boxes. Complete instructions with each needle.



## Here's Why!

- ★ **MORE VOLUME**
- ★ **EASIER TO SELL**
- ★ **A NEEDLE TO FIT  
ANY PLAYER**
- ★ **SIMPLE SELECTION OF  
CORRECT NEEDLE**
- ★ **COMPLETE CUSTOMER  
SATISFACTION**

JENSEN—The Oldest Name In Sound Engineering

# Jensen

**INDUSTRIES, INC.,** 329 South Wood Street, Chicago 12, Illinois  
Canadian Branch: Duplate Canada Ltd., 50 St. Claire Ave., West, Toronto 5, Canada  
Export Sales: Scheel International, Inc., 4237 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Cable: Harscheel

If the TV receiver comes equipped with a TT16 tuner, it is possible to install a UHF tuner in the field.

Additional controls are not required to operate the UHF tuner. A pulley arrangement between the fine tuning shaft of the TT16 tuner and the UHF tuning shaft permits tuning of either unit from a common control.

The TT16 is supplied for either 21 or 41 megacycle IF systems. For 21 megacycle IF systems double conversion is employed. The UHF tuner then provides a 130 megacycle output to the TT16 tuner. Switching the TT16 to the UHF position located between channel 6 and channel 7 changes the TT16 tuner to a 130 megacycle amplifier. In this position a double superheterodyne system is used for providing a tuner output at 21 megacycles for receiver IFs operating at this frequency.

There are several reasons why a double conversion system is used when a 21 mc IF system is employed. One is the fact that considerable "pulling" is exerted upon the oscillator since it is operating so near the incoming signal. If the oscillator "locks in" with the incoming signal, no output is obtained.

Another very important disadvantage to the use of a 21 mc IF in a UHF receiver is the loss of selectivity. By providing a 130 mc IF signal out of the UHF tuner, both of these disadvantages are overcome. This signal is then accepted by the VHF tuner and converted to the 21 mc IF.

Another UHF approach taken by Sarks Tarzian was the development of a single channel pretunable tuner unit. Designed for installation in receivers employing a TT16 tuner in areas where only a single UHF station is available, its particular merit lies in its simplicity and moderate cost. It may be connected on the back of the receiver with supply voltages provided from terminals on the TT16 tuner. A photograph of this UHF unit is shown in Figure 11. The output of this UHF unit is accommodated by turning the TT16 channel switch to one of the UHF positions between channel 2 and channel 13. With the unit pretuned at the time of installation, operation is automatic and is governed by the TT16 channel selector switch. The two UHF positions between channel 2 and channel 13 make it possible to accommodate the output of two pretunable UHF units should it be desired to receive either of two available UHF stations. This unit, designed for full UHF performance, is offered in two models. One model is available for receiving signals in the lower half of the UHF band,

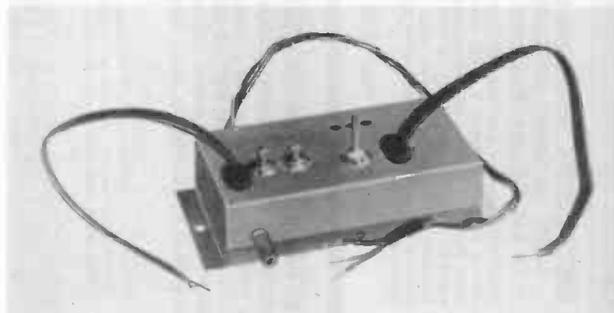


Figure 11. Sarks Tarzian Single Channel UHF Tuner Unit.

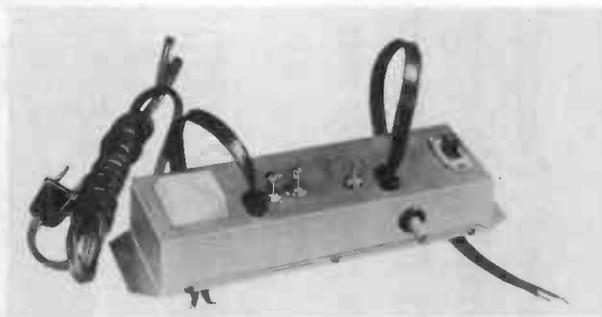


Figure 12. Sarks Tarzian Single Channel UHF Tuner Unit with Self Contained Power Supply.

while the other model provides reception from stations lying in the upper half of the band.

Another version of the pretunable UHF tuner unit is one containing its own power supply. This unit is shown in Figure 12. It is designed to have equal performance to the above described units.

It is claimed that a number of variations are possible with the tuning devices described. It is further understood that the TT16 tuner and associated UHF unit are adaptable for specific requirements. In these instances simplification of the TT16 tuner is possible for providing the desired service by limiting the channel selector switch to twelve VHF positions and only one UHF position.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Sarks Tarzian organization in supplying us with data which was used in this presentation.

#### STROMBERG-CARLSON UHF CONVERTER

A UHF converter developed by the Stromberg-Carlson Company provides full 70 channel UHF tuning. This converter is designed to operate on all Stromberg-Carlson television receivers as well as the modern designs of other manufacture.

Physically, the unit shown in Figure 13 is contained in a cabinet styled in green leatherette and measures 8" wide, 4" high and 6" deep. Figure 14 shows a top chassis view of the converter unit. The weight of the unit is 5-1/2 pounds and the power consumption is about 10 watts.



Figure 13. Stromberg Carlson UHF Converter.

**★ Build Your Service-  
Sales Future on a Firm  
Foundation with . . . .**

**PRECISION**  
TEST EQUIPMENT  
*Standard of Accuracy...*

**...These 5 Matched "Precision"  
Instruments provide a Complete  
MODERN SERVICE LABORATORY for  
TV-FM-AM at only moderate cost.**



**SERIES E-200-C—Modern Multi-Band SIGNAL and MARKER GENERATOR for A.M., F.M., and TV alignment.**  
Exceptional Accuracy and Stability! 1000 pt. vernier calibrating scale! 0-100% Modulation! A.V.C.—A.G.C. substitution—override network! Direct reading 88KC to 120 MCI Complete with Coaxial output cable and technical manual! In matched, heavy gauge steel case 10½ x 12 x 6".  
Net Price: \$71.25

**SERIES E-400—Wide Range H.F. SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
Direct Reading from 2 to 480 MC.  
Narrow and Wide Band Sweep for F.M. and TV, 0-1MC and 0-15MC • 1500 pt. vernier calibrating scale • Multiple Crystal Marker • 8 tubes including V.R. and rectifier • RG/62U Coaxial Terminated Output cable • Complete with 2 crystals • In matched copper-plated case 10½ x 12 x 6".  
Net Price: \$134.50

**SERIES ES-500A—20 MV. High Sensitivity, Wide Range 5" C.R. OSCILLOGRAPH.**  
Push-Pull "V" and "H" amplifiers • 1 MC Band Width • High impedance, compensated "V" input Step Attenuator • Z axis modulation • 12 tubes incl. V.R. and 2 rect. • Light Shield and Mask • Heavy Steel Case, 8¼ x 14½ x 18".  
Net Price: \$169.50

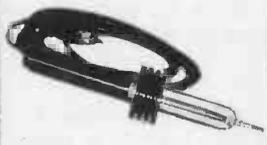
**SERIES EV-10A—High Sensitivity True Zero-Center VTVM—MEGOhmmETER—**  
with large 7" meter.  
58 ranges to 6000 Volts, 2000 Megs., 120DB, 12 Amps • Direct Reading R.F., VTVM scales via optional RF-10A High Freq. probe • Voltage Regulated Bridge type circuit • Constant 13½ Megs input resistance to 600 V. 133½ Megs at 6000 V • Complete with test cables and manual • Matched heavy gauge steel cabinet 10½ x 12 x 6".  
Net Price: \$94.50

**SERIES 612—Modern Free-point Cathode Conductance TUBE TESTER, and dynamic A-B-C Battery Tester.**  
Incorporates RTMA recommended circuit principles! 10 lever free-point element selection! Built-in roller chart! Dual short-check sensitivity! Noise, Ballast and Pilot Test! Free replacement tube test data chart service Complete, ready to operate! In matched heavy gauge steel cabinet 10½ x 12 x 6".  
Net Price: \$69.75

**BUY PERFORMANCE—NOT SPECIFICATIONS!—BUY "PRECISION"**  
"PRECISION" PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY, WORKMANSHIP and VALUE have been setting a standard of comparison for over 15 years. . . . . DO NOT BE MISLED. . . . . It is not "PRECISION" test equipment unless it is manufactured by Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.

**OTHER MATCHED COMBINATIONS**  
The instruments shown above illustrate one of many possible MATCHED COMBINATIONS of diversified "PRECISION" Test Equipment for TV-FM-AM. Each combination provides a selected and basic, modern, efficient Laboratory at moderate cost.

**SERIES TV-4—Super-High Voltage Safety Test Probe.**  
Extends range of Series EV-10A (above) to 60 KV direct reading, with full safety to operator and equipment. Multiplier cartridges also available to match most VTVM's and 20,000 ohms/V. test sets.  
Series TV-4:—Complete, for use with EV-10A.  
Net Price: \$14.75



**PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.**  
92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 2, New York  
Export Division: 45B Broadway, New York, N. Y. • Cahles—Manhasset  
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

"Precision" Performance—Engineered Instruments are on display at leading radio parts and equipment distributors.

AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV

AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV

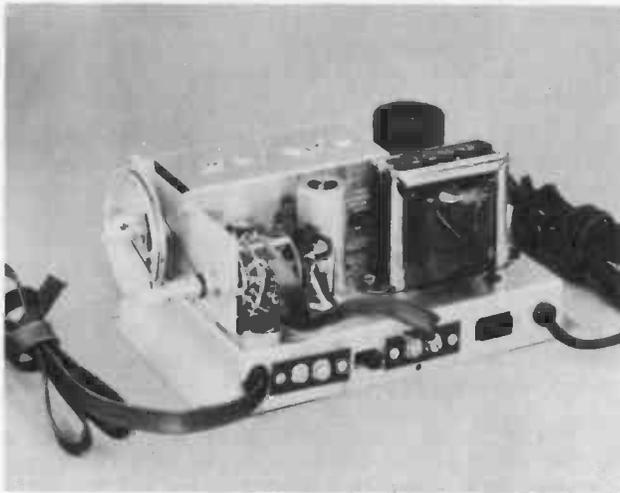


Figure 14. Chassis View of Stromberg UHF Converter.

Setting up the converter for operation is performed by a few simple procedures. The AC plug to the VHF receiver is inserted in an AC receptacle at the back of the converter unit. Then the AC cord to the UHF unit is plugged into an AC wall socket. The lead from the UHF converter marked "TV Input" is connected to the VHF receiver antenna input terminals, after first disconnecting the VHF antenna. The VHF antenna is connected to the UHF converter terminals marked "TV Antenna." During the converter installation it should be determined whether channel 5 or 6 on the VHF receiver will be used to receive the converter output. Since adjacent channels in any one metropolitan area will not be occupied by TV stations the non-used channel should be employed to pick up the converter output. If signals are normally obtained on both channels, select the channel with the weakest signal. A switch at the rear of the

converter is used to shift the IF output 6 megacycles to accommodate either channel 5 or channel 6. This is accomplished without loss of tracking since the preselector circuits are designed for a bandwidth of 12 megacycles.

With the converter set up for operation the power switch on the TV receiver may be left in "ON" position and power to both converter and receiver is controlled by the converter "OFF-ON" switch.

The following combinations are then provided by the three position function switch on the front of the converter unit:

In "OFF" position power to both converter and TV receiver is turned off.

In "VHF" position power to the TV receiver is turned on, the VHF antenna is connected to VHF receiver and filament voltage to the converter tubes is provided.

In "UHF" position power is turned on for both TV receiver and converter with a choice of either UHF antenna, VHF antenna, or built-in cabinet antenna, depending upon signal conditions.

A schematic of the Stromberg-Carlson UHF converter is shown in Figure 15. The UHF signal, from a balanced 300 ohm line connected to the converter input terminals, is capacitively coupled to a double tuned preselector circuit.

Inductive padding is employed in both the antenna and mixer circuits to provide the desired tuning range. Required bandwidth of 12 mc in the preselector is provided by a combination of high-side capacitive and inductive coupling between the antenna and mixer tuned circuits. Grounding of the low fre-

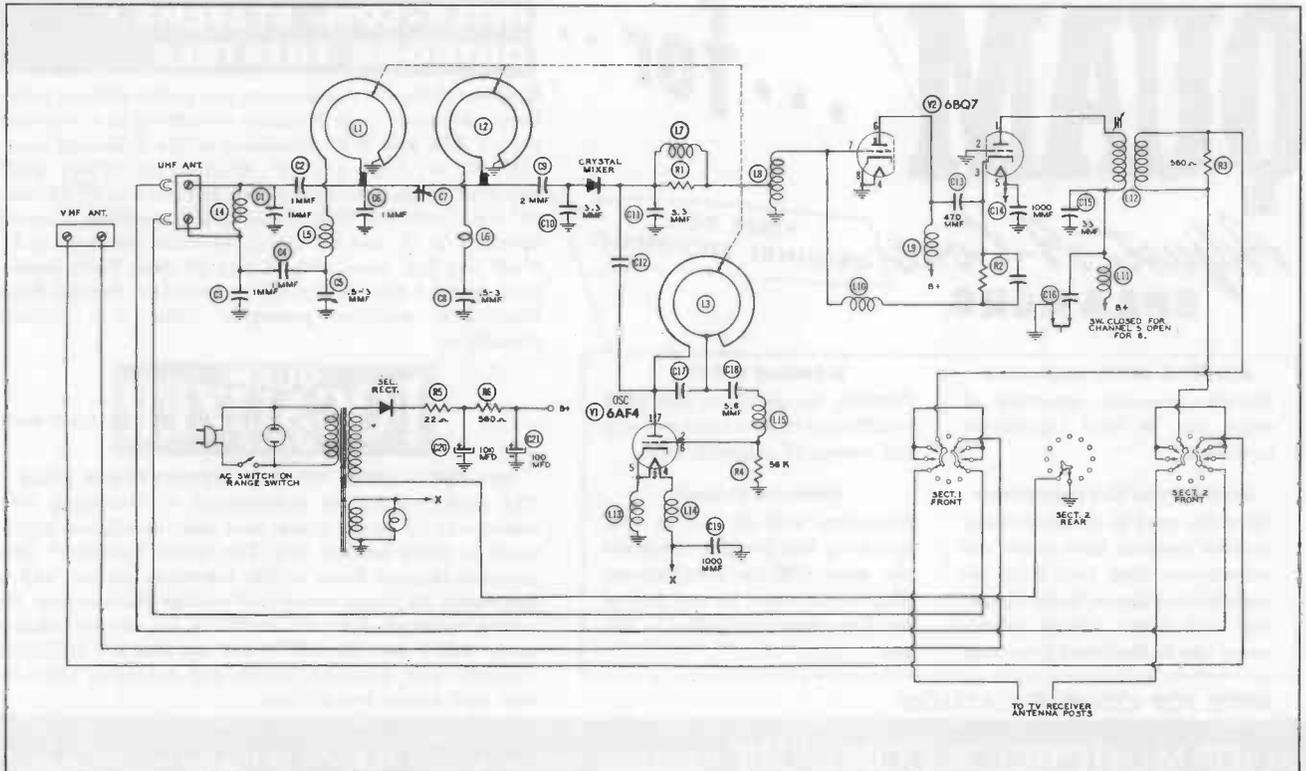


Figure 15. Schematic of Stromberg Carlson UHF Converter.

quency ends of the antenna and mixer tuned lines and grounding of the rotor contacts in the antenna section eliminate spurious suckouts within the band.

A crystal mixer type 1N72 is capacitively coupled to the mixer tuned circuit. The oscillator injection voltage is also fed to the crystal mixer.

The local oscillator is a type 6AF4 designed especially for UHF duty. A fixed series trimmer capacitor effectively establishes the low frequency end of the tuning range, while the total range and high frequency limit is controlled by a series inductance consisting of the plate and grid leads. Adjustment of this inductance is performed by varying the spacing between the two leads. Dissimilar chokes are employed in the cathode and ungrounded heater leads while resistors are used in the plate and grid return circuits. Grid-plate socket capacity is minimized through the use of a special UHF low capacity socket, thus preventing bypassing of the tuned circuit.

It is said that warm-up drift which depends somewhat upon individual tubes is nearly complete after about one minute of operation. Using the lowest possible plate voltage consistent with reliable performance also aids in minimizing warm-up drift. Shielding of the oscillator and tuned circuit, plus the low oscillator plate voltage reduces oscillator radiation.

The conversion loss of the crystal mixer is compensated for by the use of a low noise cascode-coupled amplifier. The cascode amplifier circuit employing a type 6BQ7 consists of a cathode-grounded, grid-driven, neutralized triode section followed by a

grounded grid triode amplifier stage. Full 12 megacycle bandwidth is provided by the cascode amplifier input and interstage circuits. In the output triode however the plate circuit is designed for 6 megacycle bandwidth.

Shifting of the 6 megacycle bandwidth IF signal to fall on either channel 5 or channel 6 is accomplished by a slide switch. Actuating this switch connects a small capacitor from the B+ end of the output plate coil to ground. Setting this switch for the desired channel is made at the time of installation and should not require further attention.

Balanced output of the converter eliminates the pickup of interference in the lead from the converter to the television receiver.

The use of a self-contained power supply adds to the utility of the converter. The power supply consists of a selenium rectifier connected in a half-wave rectifier circuit, a surge limiter resistor and an RC filter network. A filament winding supplies 6.3 volts to the pilot light and tubes.

The low side of the power transformer secondary winding is connected to a wafer on the range switch. Thus with the range switch in VHF position the filaments in the converter receive power while the B+ is disconnected. Switching to UHF position connects the B+ circuit making UHF reception available immediately without a time lag to allow for tube warmup.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Stromberg-Carlson Company in supplying us with technical data which was used in this presentation.

FIRST IN REPLACEMENT FIELD

# QUAM

... for ...

Adjust-A-Cone  
SPEAKERS

FIRST FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

**HOME RECEIVERS •  
AUTO RECEIVERS • T.V. SETS •  
INTER-COM. SYSTEMS •  
OUTDOOR THEATRES**

Engineered for the replacement and public address fields, Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speakers are offered in a complete line of EM and P.M. Speakers in the following sizes: 3½", 4", 5", 5¼", 6½", 7", 8", 10", 12", 4"x6", 5"x7" and 6"x9". Public Address P. M. Speakers in 8", 10" and 12" sizes with 6-8 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Coaxial Speakers in 12" and 15" sizes. Television Speakers in 5", 4"x6" and 6½" sizes with 62 and 95 Ohm Field Resistance, and 3.2 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Special Field Resistances supplied promptly when T.V. circuits demand it.

**QUAM  
FOCALIZER  
UNIT** \* TRADE MARK

**FOR REPLACEMENT OF WIRE WOUND FOCUS COILS**  
The perfect units for replacement or rebuilding television sets for larger tubes, now used as original equipment in many leading sets. The Quam Focalizer\* Unit provides sharper focus of the television picture and is unaffected by temperature and voltage fluctuations. No wiring required. Kits are available for anode voltages up to 12KV and for 12KV and up, and are furnished complete with centering handle and mounting plate for easy and simple installation.

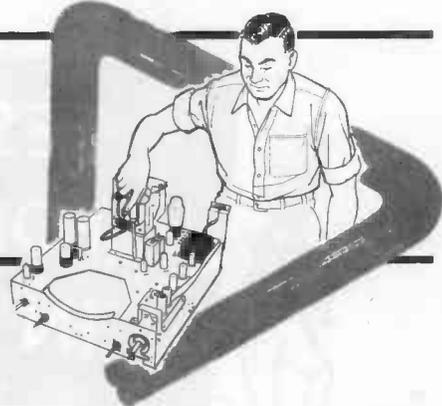
<p><b>ADJUST-A-CONE Suspension</b> Permits precision centering of voice coil in final production operation.</p> <p><b>Special Voice Coil Impedances</b> Speakers used in Intercommunications systems have voice coil impedances that vary from the standard 3.2 Ohms. Quam Speakers with these special impedances can be furnished promptly.</p>	<p><b>U-Shaped Coil Pot</b> Provides an unbroken flux path of sufficient cross section to carry full energy of magnetic field.</p> <p><b>Universal Bracket</b> Furnished with all 3½" to 6½" speakers, this bracket simplifies the most difficult installations. May be attached to any two of the four mounting holes in the pot.</p>
--	--

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

**QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY** COTTAGE GROVE & 33rd PLACE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS  
MAKERS OF QUALITY SPEAKERS FOR OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY

# In the Interest of ... Quicker Servicing

by GLEN E. SLUTZ



## Alignment Tools and Gadgets

Here are a few simple aids which make alignment work a little easier. Some of these aids can be purchased ready-made and others can be very easily constructed from available material.

The local oscillator is always a problem in IF alignment procedures, since it is usually best to have it inoperative. In the case of a separate oscillator tube, this can be accomplished simply by removing the tube. Many present day sets however, employ a double triode tube as mixer and oscillator together, the type 6J6 being a very common tube for this purpose. Figure 1 shows a 6J6 that has had pin No. 1 removed; this pin is the plate connection to the triode section which is most frequently used as the oscillator. Its removal stops the oscillator without interfering with the normal operation of the mixer. When using this tube, care must be taken to align the remaining pins with their corresponding socket openings, because with a pin missing, a miniature tube can be inserted incorrectly. Still another way to interrupt the oscillator without actually removing a pin and thus permanently damaging a tube is to paint the pin with a little nail polish which will act as an insulator. However, when the tube is to be used very often in different sets, the nail polish will wear away quickly and have to be replaced, so it is advisable for service work to remove the pin entirely.

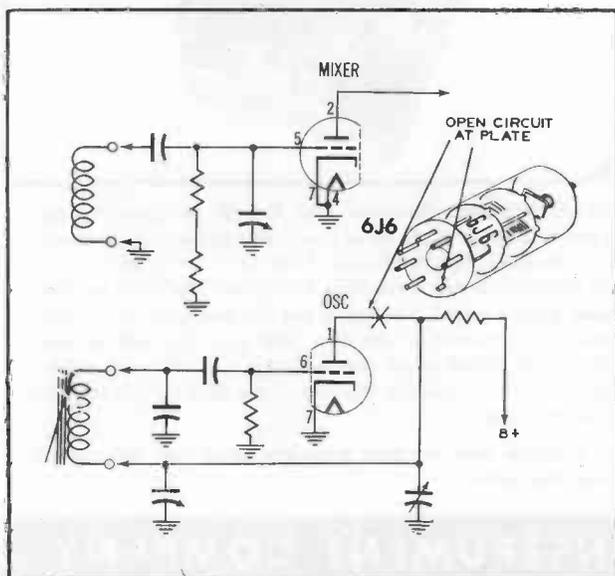


Figure 1. Dummy Converter.

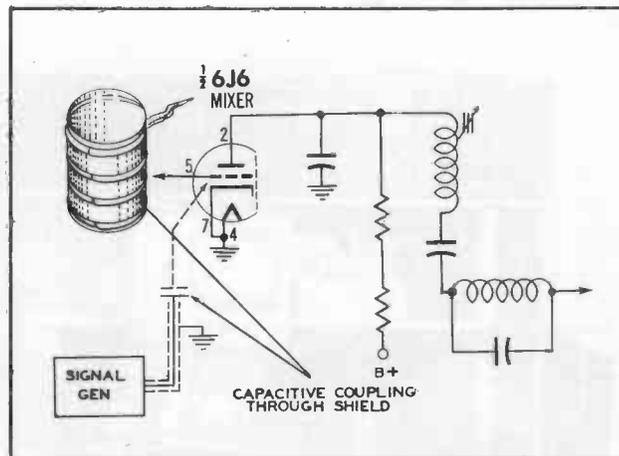


Figure 2. Ungrounded Shield for Dummy Converter.

Another handy article, for use with the dummy converter tube described above, is a metal shield for the tube which will not contact the chassis and to which a signal generator lead can be easily connected. The shield will take on the qualities of a capacitor and act to couple any signal placed upon it to the electrodes within the tube. Such a shield is shown in Figure 2. The shield should be one which will fit snugly in place about the tube so there is no problem of it sliding down and making contact with the chassis.

The pictured shield was made from a standard shield of ribbed, over-lapping construction commonly found in many receivers. It was shortened to approximately 15/16 inch in length by snipping the excess off the bottom of the shield. Then a small length of stranded, bared wire was doubled over, twisted, and soldered to the shield near its top. This wire served as a connecting post for the signal generator clip lead. The use of this shield simplifies the capacitive coupling of a signal directly into the mixer without the introduction of loading problems which might affect the frequency response of the mixer plate circuit.

A third item, shown in Figure 3, is useful in some alignment procedures where a dummy antenna is called for. This dummy antenna usually consists of a capacitor placed in series with the signal generator lead and the test point in the receiver under investigation. It serves to isolate the generator from any DC voltages which might be present at the test point. Its value is not particularly critical; a mica or a ceramic of some value between 0.001 and 0.01



# TESTING TUBES PAID FOR OUR *HICKOK 605* IN LESS THAN A WEEK

Bill Schneider

Fairview Radio & TV Service  
Fairview Park 26, Ohio



An average of 8 tubes will fail in a TV receiver every 6 months.

"Due to the highly efficient circuits of today's TV receivers, their Vacuum tubes are constantly pressed to their upper limits. In order to produce a sharp clear picture these circuits must function perfectly at all times.

In our service work we find that every 6 months an average of 8 tubes fall below requirement standards in every TV receiver, due to use. Hickok tube testers are the only instruments to contain the dependable completeness of test necessary to accurately pick out below normal tubes. All tubes that the Hickok testers reject should be replaced to bring the receiver back to its manufacturer's standards.

We have continued to stand on the accuracy of our Hickok 533 and 534A shop testers for any tube test, so we decided to invest in another Hickok to build our income with increased "house-call" business. We chose the Hickok 605 tube tester because of its multimeter. For \$12.70 more than the standard Hickok we got a built-in multimeter with a vacuum tube recti-



fier which is better than any other V.O.M. we could buy separately; even up to \$50.00 as it will also measure capacitance. The complete Hickok 605 cost \$167.70. With it we replaced 235 tubes in the first week of part time use. The profit on these tubes alone covered the cost of the 605 and gave us an additional small income on top of it. Our new, fast and accurate service has added many customers by way of recommendation, as well as a healthy increase in our shop service on more complete jobs.

As a special note, we have been averaging over 200 tubes a week ever since."

## THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 DUPONT AVENUE

CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

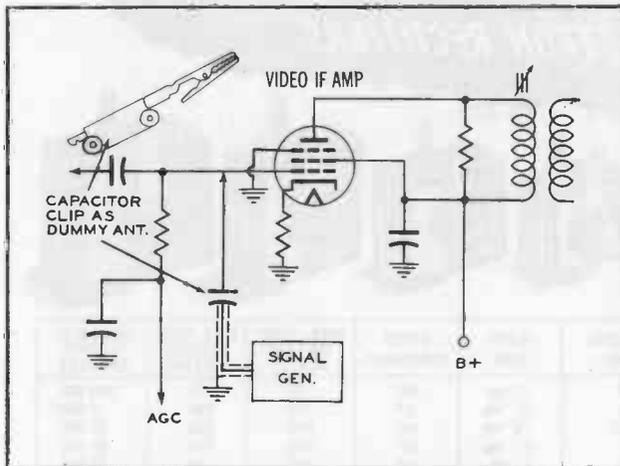


Figure 3. Dummy Antenna.

mfd. is suitable. An alligator clip is soldered to one side of the capacitor as shown. In use, the alligator clip connects to the test point and the signal generator lead connects to the other side of the capacitor.

The gadget shown in Figure 4 is simply a mica capacitor with alligator clips on its two terminals. Its value can be anywhere between 500 and 5000 mmfd. When the capacitor is connected across the input to the oscilloscope, the marker pips used with response patterns show up much more clearly and sharply. That is because a marker pip is produced by the beat between the marker frequency and the varying frequency of the sweep generator. The point of special interest to the viewer is where the sweep frequency is equal to or very close to the marker frequency. The beat then will be a null or at least a very low frequency. The beat becomes progressively higher in frequency the further away is from the marker. These higher beat frequencies are of no interest and may be shunted from the oscilloscope by the mica capacitor while the null and lower beat frequencies remain visible as a sharp pip on the screen.

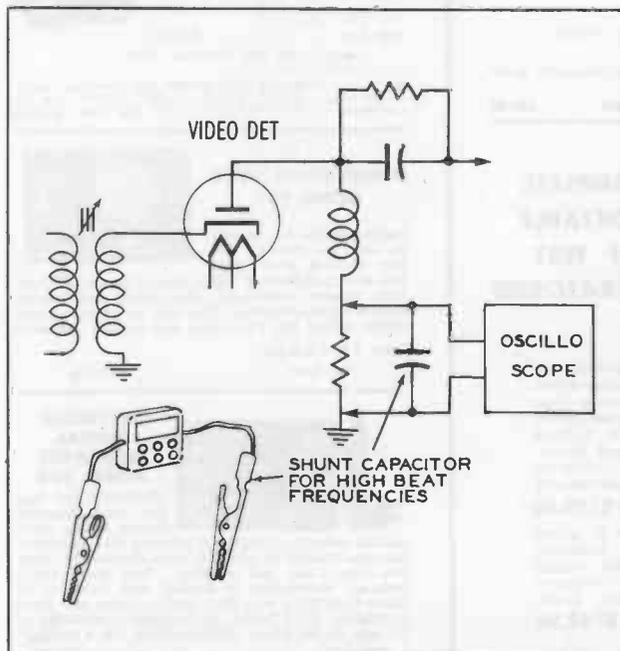


Figure 4. Capacitor for Sharpening Marker Pips.

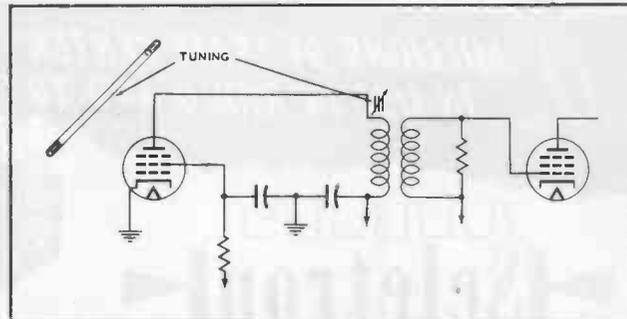


Figure 5. Tuning Wand for Touch-up Adjustments.

A tuning wand, shown in Figure 5, is useful when touching up alignment adjustments to obtain a desired shape in the response pattern. The wand consists of a molded plastic rod with a small brass tip on one end and a powdered iron tip on the other. The insertion of the iron tip into the core space of an IF transformer has the same effect as turning the adjustment slug clockwise into the transformer; it increases the inductance of the tuned circuit, thereby decreasing the resonant frequency of the transformer. The opposite effect is produced when the brass end of the wand is moved into the transformer. The inductance decreases and the resonant frequency goes higher. This is equivalent to actually turning the adjustment slug out of the transformer. The wand provides the serviceman with a means of determining which adjustment will shape the pattern correctly, and he can do this without disturbing the existing alignment of the receiver.

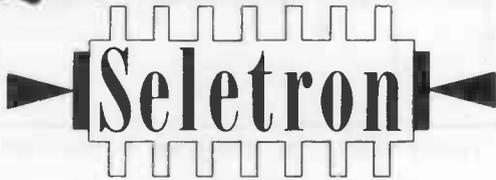
In addition to these articles there are, of course, the standard alignment tools with which most servicemen are familiar. These consist principally of a wide variety of insulated screwdrivers. The serviceman would be wise to have on hand a representative selection of these screwdrivers.

#### Vertical Deflection Troubles or No?

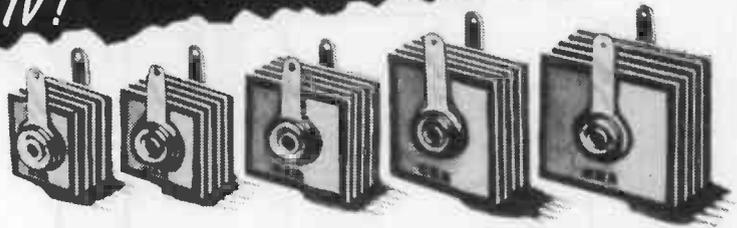
Some trouble-makers are hard to locate in a television receiver, as we all well know. The indication in one particular set was that the vertical deflection section was not operating properly. Soon after the set was turned on, broad, white, horizontal bars flashed intermittently over the picture. What appeared to be a vertical fold-over at the bottom half of the picture showed at intervals. The vertical sweep circuits were checked thoroughly. Nothing seemed to be wrong there. Still the picture gave every indication of trouble in the vertical sweep somewhere; in fact, the picture appeared to partially collapse at times. The trouble was finally located in a video IF amplifier as shown in Figure 6. The 6AG5 had a heater-to-cathode short. The 60 cycle hum voltage was impressed between cathode and ground and modulated the tube. If the cathode of the tube had been grounded, the effect of the heater-to-cathode short would have been much less pronounced and might not have bothered the vertical sweep section. But the trap and the cathode resistor provided a load for the hum voltage, causing a greatly amplified hum output to the picture tube and to the sync circuits.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 64 ◆ ◆

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS  
IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!



**SELETRON**  
Reg. Trade Mark



MODEL NO.	PLATE SIZE	STACK THICKNESS	MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S.	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT
1M1	1" sq.	3/8"	25	75	100 MA
8Y1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	130	380	20 MA*
16Y1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	260	760	20 MA*
8J1	1 1/8" sq.	1/8"	130	380	65 MA
5M4	1" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	75 MA
5M1	1" sq.	7/8"	130	380	100 MA
5P1	1 1/8" sq.	7/8"	130	380	150 MA
6P2	1 1/8" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	150 MA
5R1	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	7/8"	130	380	200 MA
5Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	250 MA
6Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q2	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q4 (+)	1 1/2" sq.		130	380	300 MA
5QS1	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/8"	130	380	350 MA
6QS2	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/4"	156	456	350 MA
5S1	2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	500 MA
6S2	2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	500 MA

\* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor.  
(+) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

When you specify SELETRON "Safe Center" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

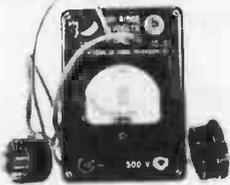
Consult your local jobber!

**RR SELETRON DIVISION RR**  
**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.**  
*Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics*  
Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.  
Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**PORTABLE PRECISION TV TESTING INSTRUMENTS by OAK RIDGE**



**New OAK RIDGE "CATHETTE"  
MODEL 106  
CATHODE RAY TUBE TESTER**



An exclusive OAK RIDGE development, the "Cathette" is designed to check Cathode Ray Tube in Set, under actual operating conditions!

- Checks all magnetic focus and deflection type Cathode Ray Tubes.
- Checks electron gun and hi-voltage anode.
- Checks leakage in gun or anode.
- Special inter-electrode conductance tube circuit.
- Easy to read calibrated D.C. Voltage scales (0-500V, 0-15KV).
- Easy to read tube test scales.
- Supplied with duo-decal plug and socket. (Special adaptors available as accessories).
- Pocket size (5 1/2" x 3 7/8" x 2 3/4").

Net Cost \$29.95

**20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTITESTER  
MODEL 105**

Fully equal to any popular multitester in operating characteristics and performance, yet less than half the size! Ranges: DC Volts (20,000 ohms per volt) 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000 volts; Output: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, DC Milliamperes; 10, 100, 500, DC Microamps; 100, Decibels: -12 to +45 in 5 ranges; Ohms: 0-2000, 20,000, 20 Meg.; Full size 3 1/2" Meter. Complete with test leads and instructions. Size: 5 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 3".



Net Cost \$34.95

MODEL HV 105 Hi-Voltage probe to 25,000 Volts.

MODEL 102 HIGH VOLTAGE METER (not illustrated) has 3 voltage ranges: 0-500V, 0-15KV, 0-30KV. 10,000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Size: 5 3/4" x 4" x 2 1/4". Net Cost \$17.95

**SUBSTITUTION TESTER  
MODEL 101**

Indispensable for speedy on-the-job testing. Has test speaker with voice coil and transformer connections; range of resistors, papers, ceramicon, electrolytic condensers, variable potentiometer. Can also be used as audio signal tracer for Television and Radio! Bakelite Case, 5 1/2" x 4" x 2 1/4".

Net Cost \$17.95



**PRECISION  
SIGNAL  
GENERATOR  
MODEL 103**

Miniature and rugged, with separate tuning bands, modulation output control and extreme dial accuracy. Locates trouble in minutes, from antenna to Cathode Ray Tube, and speaker. This marvelously compact instrument is packed with features to make Television servicing easier, faster and more profitable. It's a "must" for successful servicing of TV sets in the home. Bakelite Case, 5 1/2" x 4" x 2 1/4".

Net Cost \$33.50



**"SYNCHRO SWEEP"  
MODEL 104**

A NEW INVENTION FOR TELEVISION TESTING, widely endorsed by leading Service organizations, jobbers, technical schools, etc. It's the only instrument to supply own sync pulses and sweep saw tooth voltages for signal tracing sync and sweep circuits, right on the spot, with or without test pattern, scope, or bench equipment! Also provides bar pattern for linearity adjustments. (T.M. Reg. App. for. Pat. App. for.) Bakelite Case, 5 3/4" x 4 x 2 1/4".

Net Cost \$44.50

**"DYN-A-TUBE"  
Model 107  
DYNAMIC TYPE  
TUBE TESTER**

"Smallest in the World"



A Dynamic, not emission, type tester. Tests tubes under actual operating conditions. Versatile switching permits check of all types of radio, TV, etc., receiving tubes. Accommodates all octal, loktal 7 pin and 9 pin miniature tubes. Adaptors available for other bases. Pocket size: (5 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/4"). Complete with tube chart.

Net Cost \$49.95



**COMPLETE  
PORTABLE  
TV TEST  
LABORATORIES**

MODEL A-100 — Rugged mobile testing outfit. Sturdily constructed, complete with table brackets. Contains Model 101 Substitution Tester, Model 102 High Voltage Tester, Model 103 Signal Generator, and Model 104 "Synchro-Sweep." Each Unit individually removable! Net \$122.40

MODEL B-100—Similar to above but contains Model 101 Substitution Tester, Model 103 Signal Generator, Model 104 "Synchro-Sweep," and Model 105 Multitester. Net \$143.50

Write for complete information to—

**OAK RIDGE PRODUCTS**

Manufacturing Div. of Video Television, Inc.

37-01-P Vernon Blvd.  
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

# Audio-Facts

by Robert B. Dunham



Figure 1. Top View of Completed Units.

The Williamson Amplifier has become one of the most popular and well-known audio amplifier circuits since its introduction by D. T. N. Williamson in the April and May 1947 issues of *Wireless World*. The complete commercially built amplifier is available as well as kits and basic components especially designed by major manufacturers for this circuit. Since it is so popular, it no doubt would be worth while to become familiar with its adjustment and operation, as most of us will encounter it sooner or later in installation, repair, construction, or just plain or fancy discussion.

The circuit is basically simple (Figure 2) using triode connected beam power output tubes, an output transformer built to rigid specifications, negative feed-back, push-pull "driver" stage with the first voltage amplifier stage direct-coupled to the "cathodyne" or "kangaroo" phase inverter.

The original circuit used British type KT66 beam power output tubes. Various type tubes have been used to replace the KT66's with, in some cases, a resulting loss in power and increase in distortion, just how much or how little depending upon the type used. The 807 seems to be the most popular with the 1614, 5881, and various other types also employed.

One of the first and best known adaptations of the circuit is the "Musician's Amplifier" as constructed and described by David Sarser and Melvin C. Sprinkle in the November, 1949 issue of *Audio Engineering*. Their amplifier uses 807 output tubes and American made transformers.

The Radio Craftsman C500 Ultra-Fidelity Audio Amplifier (Figure 3) is an excellent example of a commercially available high quality amplifier based on the Williamson Circuit. Two British made type KT66 tubes are used in the output stage with two

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 71 ◆ ◆

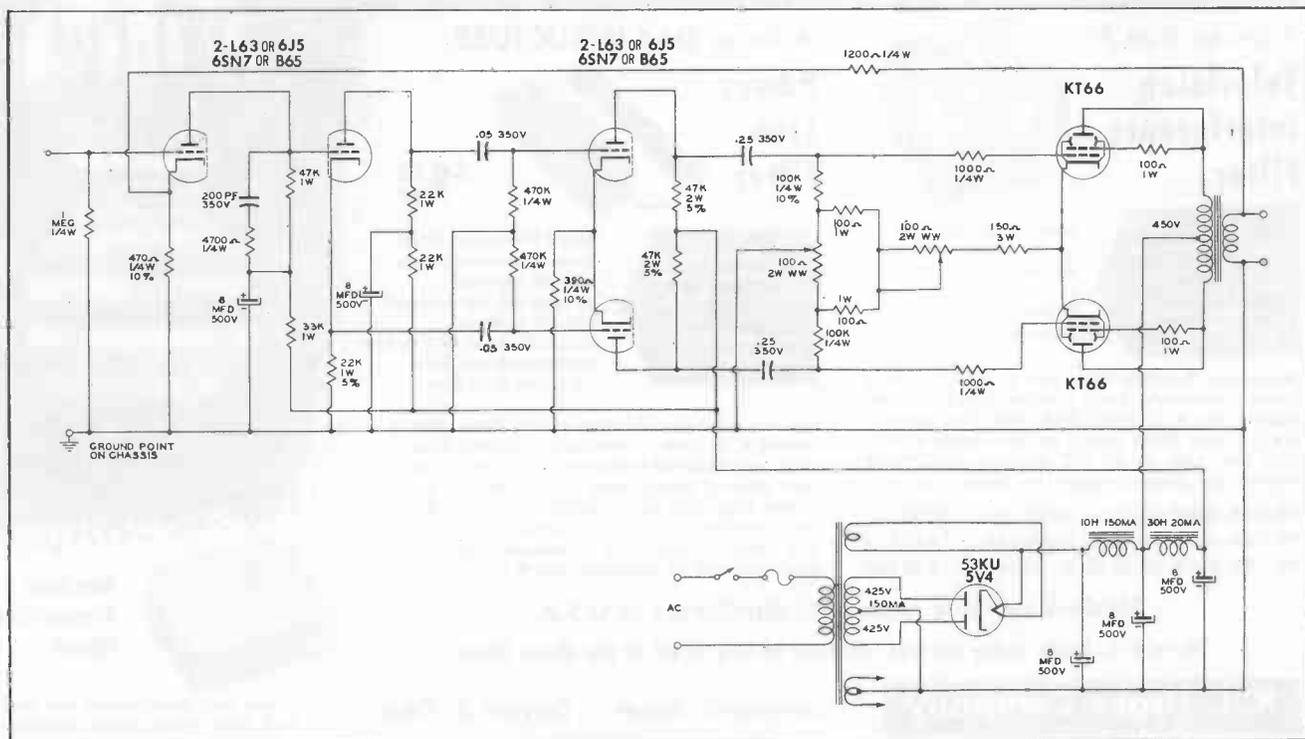


Figure 2. Schematic Diagram of Basic Williamson Amplifier.

Your No. 1 servicing magazine!



**Features for February**

- Ion Burns and Traps
- Tips for Indoor Antennas
- Practical Codan Circuits
- Service Bench Contest
- Constant Voltage Lines

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

1 Year \$3.50    2 Years \$6.00    3 Years \$8.00

Also on sale at your parts distributor and newsstand

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS** Dept. S.

25 West Broadway    New York 7, N. Y.

# It's... KESTER FLUX-CORE SOLDER



**IN DEMAND**

**IN DEMAND** and used by the manufacturers of original equipment... Best for you, what could be better... Kester Rosin-Core, "Resin-Five" and "Specialized" Solders!

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4201 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39  
Newark 5, N. J. • Brantford, Can.

**KESTER  
SOLDER**

The Largest Selling  
**LIGHTNING ARRESTER**  
At Any Price!



Protects Home and TV Set Against Lightning Hazards **\$225 LIST**

U.S. Patent No. D-4664

- Installs anywhere
  - No wire stripping, cutting or splicing
- (Complete with strap and ground wire.)

**OVER 1,000,000 IN USE TODAY!**

See Your Jabber or Write for Form No. 84



**MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.**  
6307 16th AVENUE, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.  
First in Television Antennas and Accessories.

**SERVICE-TECHNICIANS ...**

## Here's the answer to TVI complaints

### A Drake High Pass Television Interference Filter



... suppresses low frequency signals, disrupting video and audio reception, originating from:

- Amateur Radio Transmitters
- Shortwave Broadcast Stations
- Shortwave Police Xmters
- X-ray and Diathermy
- Industrial R. F. Heating
- Neon Lights, Appliances, etc.

M-derived, 2-section filter. Each side of lead-in is filtered separately. Easily installed in the Antenna Lead-in, the R. L. Drake High Pass Filter protects the I. F. and Video circuits by attenuating all signals from zero to 50 MC. entering the TV set through the antenna system. No tuning required.

- TV-300-50HP** for 20 Mc IF-300 ohm... \$5.95 List
- TV-300-54HP** for 44 Mc IF-300 ohm... 6.95 List
- TV- 72-50HP** for 20 Mc IF- 72 ohm... 5.95 List

Stocked by more than 700 distributors in U.S.A.

Write R. L. Drake today for free literature on any or all of the above filters.

**R. L. Drake Company**

11 Longworth Street • Dayton 2, Ohio

See page 24, Nov-Dec PF Index for additional information on Drake filters.

### A Drake LN-5 INDUCTUBE Power Line Filter



**\$9.70 List**

... attenuates interference, introduced into Radio & TV sets thru the power line, originating from:

- Radio & TV Broadcast Stations
- Amateur & Shortwave Stations
- Industrial Equipment
- Diathermy and Xray Equipment
- Electrical Appliances
- Local Oscillators of AM & FM Rcvrs
- Harmonics from Hor. Sweep
- Oscillators of TV Rcvrs

Not a capacitance-inductance type filter. Due to special R. L. Drake "Inductube" elements used in LN-5, no resonant-frequency exists which could limit filtering action, even in new UHF TV band. Simply plugs into power outlet at receiver. Attenuates interference over wide range of frequencies. 115 volts—5 amps.—In enameled, copper-clad steel case with UL approved cord & plug attached.

Two types of interference eliminated by Drake Filters



**DIATHERMY**



**STRONG RF**



**Amateur Transmitter Filters**

R. L. Drake also manufactures low pass and half wave filters which attenuate harmonics of amateur xmters. For installation in transmission lines of xmtr.

# Dollar and Sense Servicing

**JABBERS.** When you see a factory photo showing a lady holding her soldering iron the way a serviceman holds it, chances are 100 to 1 the shot was posed to look pretty. Soon as the photographer gets out of her hair, the gal will grab her iron like a potato masher and jab down at the joints the way she was trained by modern methods engineers. It's nothing for these girls to solder half a dozen complete joints and hook in a few wires to boot in less than a minute on a moving-belt assembly line.

**BELLS.** Emerson's three-way portable assembly line is both a revelation and a nightmare to an engineer seeing it for the first time. Every twenty seconds a loud bell clangs and the head girl starts a new empty chassis down the line. At the sound of the bell, each girl on the line is theoretically supposed to pass her set on to the next, though there is a spare chassis or two between operators to take care of contingencies. This is probably the shortest time cycle in the business, yet each girl does her assigned number of joints efficiently and happily, unmindful of the clangs. How many men could stand the gaff of working on some 1,400 different sets a day?



**BURBLES.** A public-address system fed by an audio oscillator that is rapidly varied between about 9,000 and 11,000 cps is highly effective in discouraging flocks of starlings from roosting on buildings or on trees where they are a nuisance, according to Audubon Society of Detroit. Strategically located speakers and a substantial power output level keep the birds on the wing. For more information on this ultrasonic scarecrow, see the item on page 52 of November Radio-Electronics.

**ILLEGAL.** Though it's quite all right to cut your own records or make tape recordings off the air, selling them is another matter. In a recent decision, the New York Supreme Court ruled against a record dealer who cut master plates of every Saturday afternoon Metropolitan Opera broadcast, stamped out a lot of records and sold them cheap. The Opera Association didn't like this because the records were poor and made the music sound bad. Columbia Records didn't like it either, because they had contracted for exclusive record rights.

**THOUGHT.** The man who trusts men will make fewer mistakes than he who distrusts them. - Cavour

**PRISON TV.** In the Houston jailhouse, police are testing an industrial TV setup which allows them to watch on a desk television receiver the prisoners in their cells. Since there's a mike alongside each camera, no prisoner can even swat a fly without being seen or heard.

**UNDERSEA TV.** Identifying sunken ships is TV's newest job. In searching for the sunken submarine *Affray*, lost during a practice dive, and using underwater sounding equipment, the British Navy located many ocean-bottom wrecks. At each site, a portable water-tight TV camera having remote controls and powerful floodlights was lowered over the wreck. Several weeks of searching brought success, as viewers on board the rescue ship read the name "Affray" on wreckage 250 feet below them.

**FORECAST.** For 1952, not over 4 million more TV sets, according to NPA Electronics Division director E. T. Morris, Jr. For 1951, actual production was about 5 million, and for 1950 about 7.4 million.

**UNFREEZE.** Legal machinery for granting TV station permits is now expected to start grinding sometime in February 1952. First to get go-aheads will be small communities where there is relatively no competition for available VHF channels. In major markets like Portland, Denver and El Paso, decisions are a long way off because competition for available channels will mean long-drawn-out hearings. Alert service organizations with experience, trained personnel and business know-how are now planning establishment of branches in communities that'll soon be getting their first TV.

**LICENSING.** New York city council passed TV service licensing bill November 13th, setting fees ranging from \$5 to \$25 per year for technicians, service dealers and contractors. Commission of 8 members will administer bill and regulate licensing qualifications. Date for initiating license examinations for technicians is November 1952, according

# HERE'S THE "SECRET!"

Solder-seal construction formerly used only in costly, large metal-encased capacitors.

This exclusive hollow eyelet terminal permits OIL impregnation *after* the capacitor is molded.

Sprague *dry* molding keeps the high purity paper and foil windings uncontaminated during manufacture.

Enlarged cut-away view of Sprague Telecap.

..... that makes  
**SPRAGUE TELECAPS®**  
outperform and outlast  
other molded tubulars

Actual, on-the-job performance *proves* the superiority of Sprague "Black Beauties" beyond question. To find the secret that explains just why they're so much better, however, you've got to see inside of a Telecap itself.

The big feature is that every Sprague Telecap is molded into its sturdy Bakelite phenolic shell while its windings are still *dry*. Any chance of contamination by moisture or dust during manufacture is avoided. After molding, the capacitor is vacuum-impregnated with mineral oil through a tiny eyelet. The lead is then inserted, the terminal is solder-sealed—and you have a capacitor that has maximum resistance to heat and moisture... extra high insulation resistance and superior capacitance stability. *In short, a capacitor that brings you premium quality at no extra cost!*

... And that's the secret behind the fact that Sprague Telecaps are more widely used by leading television set makers... and why they're first choice of service technicians who value their reputations for good work!

*Write for "Telecap" Bulletin. It's free!*



**SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO.**  
000 Marshall Street  
NORTH ADAMS MASSACHUSETTS

**BLACK BEAUTY  
TELECAPS®**  
TELEVISION'S MOST WIDELY USED  
MOLDED TUBULARS



... the Original  
**MISTER  
TELEVISION**

... still way out in  
front of 'em all!

The Sprague Type TVL TWIST-LOK® was the first electrolytic condenser to be built especially for TV applications.

Imitated but not equalled, it still has not been approached in quality and dependability.

Made to stand up under the toughest conditions, the Twist-Lok Capacitor is the *one* electrolytic you can count on under sizzling 85°C. heat, surges, and high ripple currents.

More Twist-Loks are used in original equipment than those of any other brand. And servicemen prefer Twist-Loks by a wide margin, too!

Insist on getting genuine Sprague Twist-Lok Capacitors from your jobber. They insure profitable, call-back free service!

For the complete TV set by TV set listing of Twist-Loks, get the new brown-covered 4th Edition of the Sprague TV Replacement Manual FREE at your jobber. Or send 10¢ to Sprague to cover mailing costs.



**SPRAGUE PRODUCTS  
COMPANY**

00 Marshall St.  
North Adams, Mass.



**TWIST-LOK® 'LYTICS**  
KEEP TV SETS WORKING RIGHT

# INDEX to PHOTOFACT

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS

# No. 30

Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 158

## HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFACT Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFACT Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFACT Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

**IMPORTANT**—1. The letter "A" following a Set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide you *immediately* with preliminary basic data on TV receivers pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFACT Folder Set presentation.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (\*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFACT Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFACT Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.
<b>ADAPTOR</b>	<b>ADMIRAL-Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL-Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL-Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL-Cont.</b>
CT-1 ..... 48-1	Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) [Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1] ..... 77	Model 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6M22 [Ch. 6M2] (See Ch. 6J2) ..... 140	Model 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 [See Chassis 30A1 (Set 57) and 801 (Set 67)] Tel. Rec. .... 6
<b>ADMIRAL</b>	Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1, 21E1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25, Set 144-1] ..... 118-2	Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) ..... 6	Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 [See Ch. 8D1] ..... 67
Chassis UL5K1 [See Chassis 5K1] ..... 30	Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 30, Set 156-2] ..... 135-2	Models 4H145, 4H146, 4H147 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1) ..... 78	Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1) ..... 67
Chassis UL7C1 [See Chassis 7C1] ..... 25	Chassis 21H1, 21I1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25, Set 144-1] ..... 118	Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1) 54	Model 8R46 [See Chassis 3A1] ..... 2
Chassis 2A1 ..... 2-24	Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6R48, 6R49, 6R50 (See Ch. 3A1) ..... 2	Models 8R47, 8R48, 8R49 [See Ch. 3B1] ..... 4
Chassis 3C1 [See Ch. 20T1] [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1] ..... 117	Chassis 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T01, 6T02, 6T04, 6T05 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T43A [See Ch. 5B1A] 18
Chassis 4A1 ..... 3-31	Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2] ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) ..... 3	Model 6T44 [See Ch. 7B1] 18
Chassis 4B1 ..... 24-1	Chassis 21R1, 21S1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02) ..... 1	Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1) ..... 107
Chassis 4D1 ..... 49-1	Chassis 21T1, 21U1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) 3	Model 6T01 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4H1 [See Chassis 30B1] ..... 71	Chassis 21V1, 21W1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6T13 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T02 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 [See Ch. 20A1] ..... 77	Chassis 21X1, 21Y1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T14 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T03 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4L1, 4S1 ..... 100-1	Chassis 21Z1, 21AA1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6T15 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T04 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4R1 ..... 108-3	Chassis 21AB1, 21AC1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T16 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T05 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4T1 ..... 143-2	Chassis 21AD1, 21AE1, 21AF1, 21AG1, 21AH1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 9, Set 114-1] ..... 103-2	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6T17 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T06 ..... 1-19
Chassis 4W1 [See Ch. 4T1] ..... 143	Chassis 30A1 Tel. Receiver 57-2	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 6T18 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T07 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5B1 [See Model 6T02] ..... 1	Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. ..... 71-2	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T19 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T08 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5B1 Photo ..... 2-24	Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 [See Ch. 4D1] ..... 49	Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T20 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T09 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5B1A ..... 18-1	Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T21 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T10 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5B2 ..... 100-1	Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17, 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T22 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T11 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5D2 [See Ch. 21B1] ..... 118	Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Model 6T23 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T12 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5E2 ..... 139-2	Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T24 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T13 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5F1 ..... 57-1	Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T25 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T14 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5G1 ..... 137-2	Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T26 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T15 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5H1 ..... 26-1	Model 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T27 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T16 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5J2 ..... 136-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T28 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T17 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5K1 ..... 30-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T29 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T18 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5M2 ..... 157-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T30 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T19 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5N1 ..... 31-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T31 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T20 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5R1 ..... 59-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T32 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T21 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5T1 ..... 68-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T33 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T22 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5W1 ..... 79-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T34 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T23 ..... 1-19
Chassis 5X1 ..... 76-3	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T35 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T24 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6A1 [See Model 6T01] ..... 1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T36 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T25 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6A2 ..... 103-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T37 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T26 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6B1 ..... 48-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T38 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T27 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6C1 ..... 53-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T39 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T28 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N ..... 6-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T40 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T29 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6F1 ..... *	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T41 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T30 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6J2 ..... 140-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T42 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T31 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6L1 ..... 26-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T43 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T32 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6M1 ..... 25-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T44 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T33 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6M2 [See Ch. 6J2] ..... 140	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T45 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T34 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6Q1 ..... 78-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T46 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T35 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6R1 ..... 54-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T47 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T36 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6S1 ..... 107-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T48 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T37 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6V1 ..... 62-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T49 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T38 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6W1 ..... 71-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T50 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T39 ..... 1-19
Chassis 6Y1 ..... 75-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T51 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T40 ..... 1-19
Chassis 7B1 ..... 18-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T52 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T41 ..... 1-19
Chassis 7C1 ..... 25-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T53 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T42 ..... 1-19
Chassis 7E1 ..... 36-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T54 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T43 ..... 1-19
Chassis 7G1 ..... 54-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T55 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T44 ..... 1-19
Chassis 8B1 ..... *	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T56 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T45 ..... 1-19
Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1) 67-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T57 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T46 ..... 1-19
Chassis 8D1 ..... 67-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T58 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T47 ..... 1-19
Chassis 9A1 ..... 32-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T59 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T48 ..... 1-19
Chassis 9B1 ..... 49-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T60 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T49 ..... 1-19
Chassis 9E1 ..... 68-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T61 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T50 ..... 1-19
Chassis 10A1 ..... 3-30	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T62 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T51 ..... 1-19
Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1] ..... 59-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T63 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T52 ..... 1-19
Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1] ..... 77-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T64 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T53 ..... 1-19
Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1 & Bul. 26-Set 146-1] ..... 117-2	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T65 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T54 ..... 1-19
Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 20T1] [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1 and Bul. 26-Set 146-1] ..... 117	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T66 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T55 ..... 1-19
Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 7-Set 110-1] ..... 100-1	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6T67 (See Ch. 6A1) 1-20	Model 6T56 ..... 1-19

## IMPORTANT PHOTOFACT INFORMATION

We want you to receive maximum benefits through your use of this Index and of PHOTOFACT Folders. To keep you fully informed about PHOTOFACT, we have prepared the table of informative subjects listed below. Be sure to read each item carefully.

Subject	Page No.
1. Explanation of letter "A," asterisk (*), and Prod. Changes	45
2. How and where to buy PHOTOFACT Folders	49
3. How to obtain a sample PHOTOFACT Folder	53
4. How to file PHOTOFACT Folders easily and quickly	57
5. How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels	58
6. How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models	59
7. Extra benefits you get in PHOTOFACT Folders	64

ADMIRAL—AIRLINE

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 27K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K15, A, B, 27K16, A, B, 27K17, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K46, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 29X25, 29X26, 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Model 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Model 29X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 30A12, 30A13 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1) 57  
 Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16, Television Receivers (See Ch. 30A1) 57  
 Models 30B15, 30B16, 30B17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71  
 Models 30C15, 30C16, 30C17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71  
 Models 30F15, A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1) 77  
 Models 32X15, 32X16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4S1) 100  
 Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) 100  
 Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) 100  
 Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117  
 Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)) 100  
 Models 36X35A, 36X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)) 118  
 Models 37F15, A, B, 37F16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 118  
 Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 118  
 Models 37F35, A, B, 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 118  
 Models 37F55, 37F56, 37F57 (Ch. 21G1, 21G1, and Radio Ch. 5D2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis 21G1 see Ch. 21F1; for TV Chassis 21Q1 see Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 118  
 Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 118  
 Models 37K35, A, B, 37K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 118  
 Models 39X15, 39X16, 39X17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)) 100  
 Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)) 118  
 Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)) 118  
 Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Models 221K16, 221K16A Tel. Rec. (See Model 221K16) 135  
 Models 221K26, 221K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 221K35, 221K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Model 320R17 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Model 320R25 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Model 320R26 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 321F15, 321F16, 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F27, 321F28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F35, 321F36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F46, 321F47, 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F65, 321F66, 321F67 (Ch. 21N1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (For TV Chassis see Ch. 21F1 and Prod. Chas. Bul. 30, Set 156-2; for Radio Chassis see Ch. 21B1, Set 118) 135  
 Models 321K15, 321K16, 321K18 (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Model 321K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 321K35, 321K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 321K46, 321K47, 321K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135

**AERMOTIVE**  
 181-AD 12-1

**AIRADIO**  
 SU-41D 11-1  
 SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) 13-2  
 TPA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) 37-1  
 3100 37-1

**AIRCASLE**  
 C-300 136-3  
 DM-700 85-1  
 EV-760 (See Model DM-700) 85-1  
 G-516, G-518 48-3  
 G-521 54-3  
 G-724 52-25  
 G-725 50-1  
 K1 93-1  
 P-20 97-1  
 P-22 97-1  
 PAM-4 101-1  
 PC-B, PC-358 99-1  
 PM-78 100-2  
 PM-358 98-1  
 PX 13-35  
 REV248 127-2  
 RZU248 (See Model REV248) 127-2  
 SC-448 62-2  
 TD-6 103-3  
 WEU-262 91-1  
 WRA1-A 47-1  
 WRA4-AM 60-1  
 XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec. 93A-1  
 XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec. 93A-1  
 OA-358-VM 127-1  
 (See Model 358VM) 127-1  
 O6-F, O6-L 135-3  
 7B 52-1  
 9 50-2  
 10C, 10T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 14C, 14T Tel. Rec. 140-3  
 15 67-2  
 16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 17C, 17T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 79A 137-3  
 88, 88W 142-2  
 101 86-1  
 102B 98-2  
 106B 13-3  
 150, 153 126-2  
 171, 172 91-1  
 198 83-1  
 200 139-3  
 201 81-1  
 211 65-1  
 212 68-3  
 213 63-1  
 2271, 227W 84-1  
 312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 350 136-4  
 358VM 127-3  
 412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 568 14-1  
 568.205 141-2  
 568.205-1 (See Model 200) 139

AIRCASLE—Cont.

568.305 (See Model 568.205) 141  
 572 55-1  
 594-935 (See Model 935) 128  
 602-18214A 114-2  
 603-PR-8.1 133-2  
 604 53-2  
 606-400WB 119-2  
 607-314, 607-315 122-2  
 607-316, -1, 607-317, -1 138-2  
 610.D200 142-3  
 610.F100 138-3  
 621 (Ch. FJ-91) 14-2  
 626 18-3  
 641 17-1  
 652 15-1  
 9151, W 129-2  
 935 128-2  
 9651, W, 965K1, W (See Model 9151) 129  
 1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 2000C (See Model 14C) 140  
 3170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 150 Set 126) 140  
 4170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 350 Set 136) 140  
 5000, 5001 16-2  
 5002 19-1  
 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006 20-1  
 5008, 5009 46-1  
 5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) 13-4  
 5015-1 118-3  
 5020 16-3  
 5022 123-2  
 5024 45-1  
 5025 24-2  
 5027 49-3  
 5028 44-1  
 5029 51-1  
 5035 46-2  
 5036 72-2  
 5044 121-2  
 5050 48-4  
 5052 45-2  
 5056-A 120-2  
 6042 61-1  
 6050 74-1  
 6053 97-1  
 6514 18-4  
 6541 17-2  
 6544, 6547 (See Model 6541) 17  
 6611, 6612, 6613, 6630 15-2  
 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 14-3  
 7000, 7001 19-2  
 7004 19-2  
 7014, 7015 57-3  
 7015 Early 47-2  
 90081, 9008W 99-2  
 90091, 9009W 97-2  
 90121, 9012W 94-1  
 10002 56-1  
 10003-1 66-2  
 10005 62-3  
 10021-1, 10022-1 59-3  
 10023 58-1  
 10024-1 58-2  
 108014, 10805A 57-4  
 121104 73-1  
 121124 61-2  
 127084 55-2  
 131504 60-2  
 132564 69-1  
 138104 54-3  
 138124 64-1  
 139144 56-3  
 147171 59-4  
 149654, 150084 71-4  
 159144 (See Model 139144) 59

**AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)**

**AIR KING**  
 A-400 (Ch. 470) 23-1  
 A-403 20-2  
 A-410 34-1  
 A-410 (Revised) 40-1  
 A-426 43-1  
 A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) 31-3  
 A-510 24-3  
 A-511, A-512 30-2  
 A-520 49-4  
 A-600 26-3  
 A-604 81-2  
 A-625 50-3  
 A-650 45-4  
 A-1000, A-1001 Tel. Receiver 58-3  
 A1001A Tel. Rec. 75-2  
 A1016 Tel. Rec. 91-2  
 A2000, A2001, A2002 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 A2010 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 A-2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 12C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 14T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16C1, 16C2, 16C5 121-3  
 16M1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16T1, Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16T1B Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 17C2 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. 151-2  
 17C5, B (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151

AIR KING—Cont.

17C7 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 17K1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 17K1C (Ch. 700.110, 700.130) Tel. Rec. 150-2  
 17M1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 17T1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 19C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 20C1, 20C2 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 20K1 (Ch. 700-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 20M1 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) 151  
 718R Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 800 66-1  
 2017R Tel. Rec. 111-2  
 4601 (See Model 4609) 11  
 4603 3-36  
 4604 4-25  
 4604D (See Model 4604) 4  
 4607, 4608 3-1  
 4609, 4610 Early (See Model 4607) 3  
 4609, 4610 11-2  
 4625 13-8  
 4700 39-1  
 4704 12-2  
 4705, 4706 9-1  
 4708 (See Model 4704) 12

**AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)**  
 CA-500 17-4  
 CB-500P 17-31  
 N5-RD291 17-3

**AIRLINE**  
 05BR-30218 Tel. Rec. 150-3  
 05BR-3021C Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-30248 Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-30218) 150  
 05BR-3024C Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-30218) 150  
 05BR-3027B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3034A Tel. Rec. 145-1A  
 05BR-3044A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05GAA-992A 125-2  
 05GCB-1540A, 05GCB-1541A 131-2  
 05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec. 116-2  
 05GCD-3658A 151-3  
 05GCH-1061A 133-3  
 05GSE-3020A Tel. Rec. 117-3  
 05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 05GSE-3020A) 117  
 05GSE-3042A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05GSE-1811A 99  
 05GW-1813A 127-4  
 05WG-2748C, D, E (See Model 94WG-2748A) 90  
 05WG-2748F 139-4  
 05WG-2749D 133-3  
 05WG-2752 100-3  
 05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Set 110 Folder 2) 119-3  
 05WG-3030A Tel. Rec. 148-2  
 05WG-3030C Tel. Rec. 148-2  
 05WG-3031A Tel. Rec. 109-1  
 05WG-3031B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148  
 05WG-3038A Tel. Rec. 129-4  
 05WG-3039A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148  
 05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 05WG-3038A) 129  
 15BR-1536B, 15BR-1537B 146-2  
 15BR-1543A, B 145-2  
 15BR-1544A, B 143-3  
 15BR-1547A 143-3  
 15BR-2756B 148-3  
 15BR-2757A 148-3  
 15BR-3035A Tel. Rec. 155-2  
 15BR-3048A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15BR-3053A, B Tel. Rec. 149-2  
 15GHM-936A, 15GHM-937A 134-2  
 15GSE-3043A Tel. Rec. 129-3  
 15GSE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. \*  
 15GSE-3047C Tel. Rec. \*  
 15GSE-3052A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15WG-1545A, B 158-2  
 15WG-1546A, B 130-2  
 15WG-2745C 130-2  
 15WG-2749F, F 151-4  
 15WG-2752D, E 151-4  
 15WG-2758A 144-2  
 15WG-2761A (See Model 15WG-2758A) 144  
 15WG-2765A (See Model 15WG-2758A) 144  
 15WG-2765C (See Model 15WG-2758A) 144  
 15WG-2765B, C (See Model 15WG-2758A) 144  
 15WG-3046A, B, C Tel. Rec. 142-4  
 15WG-3049A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15WG-3050A, B Tel. Rec. 145-3  
 15WG-3051A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3046A) 142  
 54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A 2-26  
 54BR-1503A, B, C 3-4  
 54BR-1504A, B, C 3-4  
 54BR-1505A, B, 54BR-1506A, B 2-34  
 54KP-1209A, B 8-1

AIRLINE—Cont.

54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B 4-33  
 54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A 4-15  
 64BR-916A 3-34  
 64BR-916B (See Model 74BR-916B) 17  
 64BR-917A 10-1  
 64BR917B (See Model 64BR917A) 10  
 64BR-1051A 2-32  
 64BR1051B (See Model 64BR1051A) 2  
 64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A 10-3  
 64BR-1208A 16-4  
 64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Model 54BR-1503A, B, C; 54BR-1504A, B, C) 3  
 64BR-1513A, B 24-4  
 64BR-1514A, B 16-5  
 64BR-2200A (See Model 64BR-1208A) 16  
 64BR-7000A 51-2  
 64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A 57-5  
 64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A 54-4  
 64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A 53-3  
 64WG-1050A 10-2  
 64WG-1050B, 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D (See Model 64WG-1050A) 10  
 64WG-1052A 9-2  
 64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A) 9  
 64WG-1207B 18-5  
 64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B 5-5  
 64WG-1801C (See Model 54WG-1801A, B) 4  
 64WG-1804A, B 4-27  
 64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A) 4  
 64WG-1807A, 64WG-1807B 5-4  
 64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B (See Model 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) 5  
 64WG-2007A, 64WG-2007B 5-6  
 64WG-2009A 6-2  
 64WG-2010B 18-6  
 64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) 4  
 64WG-2700A, 64WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A) 4  
 74BR-916B 17-5  
 74BR-1053A \*  
 74BR-1055A \*  
 74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B \*  
 74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A \*  
 74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B (See Model 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B) 24  
 74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B) 22  
 74BR-1812B 22-2  
 74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B) 23  
 74BR-2001B 23-2  
 74BR-2001C 24-5  
 74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B) 25  
 74BR-2702B 25-3  
 74BR-2707A \*  
 74BR-2708A \*  
 74BR-2715A \*  
 74BR-2717A \*  
 74GSG-8400A, 74GSG-8700A 60-3  
 74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A 52-2  
 74HA-8200A 58-4  
 74KR-1210A 41-1  
 74KR-2706B 35-1  
 74KR-2708A 43-2  
 74WG-925A 24-6  
 74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A) 10  
 74WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A, B) 9  
 74WG-1054A 22-1  
 74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A) 22  
 74WG-1056A 29-1  
 74WG-1057A 32-2  
 74WG-1207B (See Model 64WG-1207A) 18  
 74WG-1509A, 74WG-1510A 27-1  
 74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Model 64WG-1511A, B) 5  
 64WG-1513A, B 5  
 74WG-1802A 25-4  
 74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A) 25  
 74WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A, B) 4  
 74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B (See Model 64WG-1807A, B) 5  
 74WG-2002A 26-4  
 74WG-2004A 27-2  
 74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C (See Model 64WG-2007A, B) 5  
 74WG-2009B (See Model 64WG-2009A, B) 6  
 74WG-2010A (See Model 64WG-2010B) 18  
 74WG-2010B 18-6  
 74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) 4  
 74WG-2500A 28-1

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 18  
 74WG-2505A ..... 28-7  
 74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2700A) ..... 4  
 74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28  
 74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18  
 74WG-2709A ..... 26-5  
 74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18  
 84BR-1065A ..... \*  
 84BR-1503D, 84BR-1504D ..... \*  
 84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A ..... \*  
 84BR-1517A, 84BR-1518A ..... \*  
 84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B ..... 55-3  
 84BR-2005A ..... \*  
 84BR-2715A ..... \*  
 84BR-2719A ..... \*  
 84BR-2726B ..... \*  
 84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. .... 91-3  
 84GAA3967A ..... 91-3  
 84GCB-1062A ..... 52-26  
 84GDC-963B ..... 53-4  
 84GDC-967A ..... 53-4  
 84GDM-926B ..... 55-4  
 84GSE-2730A ..... \*  
 84GSE-2731A ..... 70-1  
 84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. .... 82-1  
 84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94WG-1527C) ..... 67  
 84HA1529A, 84HA1530A ..... 85-2  
 84HA-1810A ..... \*  
 84HA-1810C ..... 69-2  
 84HA-2727A ..... \*  
 84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. .... 99-3  
 84HA3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 94-2  
 84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. .... 118-1  
 84KR-1209A ..... 56-4  
 84KR-1520A ..... 68-4  
 84KR-2511A ..... 42-1  
 84WG-1060A ..... 42-1  
 84WG-1060C (See Model 84WG-1060A) ..... 38  
 84WG-2015A ..... 32-1  
 84WG-2506 (See Model 84WG-2721A) ..... 46  
 84WG-2506B ..... 58-5  
 84WG-2712A ..... 43-3  
 84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A) ..... 43  
 84WG-2714A ..... 36-2  
 84WG-2714F, G, H, I ..... 56-5  
 84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A ..... 45-5  
 84WG-2721A, B ..... 46-3  
 84WG-2724A (See Model 84WG-2718A) ..... 45  
 84WG-2728A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B) ..... 45  
 84WG-2720A, B ..... 45  
 84WG-2722A (See Model 84WG-2712A, B) ..... 43  
 84WG-2734A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B) ..... 45  
 84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009 (See Model 94WG-3006A) Tel. Rec. .... 72  
 94BR-1525A ..... \*  
 94BR-1526A ..... \*  
 94BR-1532A ..... 88-1  
 94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B ..... 89-1  
 94BR3004, C ..... \*  
 94BR3005, C Tel. Rec. .... 91A-3  
 94BR-3017A Tel. Rec. .... 89-2  
 94BR-3017B Tel. Rec. .... 110-1  
 94BR-3021, 94BR-3024A Tel. Rec. .... 95-1  
 94GAA3654A ..... 96-2  
 94GCB-1064A ..... \*  
 94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GCB-3019A) ..... 116  
 94GDC-989A ..... \*  
 94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A ..... 72-3  
 94GSE-3011, B (See Model 84GSE-3011A) ..... 82  
 94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. .... 107-2  
 94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. .... 93A-2  
 94GSE-3025A Tel. Rec. .... \*  
 94GSE-3033A Tel. Rec. .... \*  
 94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C ..... 67-3  
 94HA1529A, 94HA1530A (See Model 84HA1529A) ..... 75  
 94WG-1059A ..... 83-3  
 94WG-1804D ..... 86-2  
 94WG-1811A ..... 99-4  
 94WG-2742A, C, D ..... 71-5  
 94WG-2745A ..... 76-4  
 94WG-2746A, B; 94WG-2747A (See Model 94WG-2742A) ..... 71  
 94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A ..... 90-1  
 94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A) ..... 90  
 94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. .... 72-4  
 94WG-3008B Tel. Rec. .... 85-3  
 94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) ..... 72  
 94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
 94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Model 05GCB-3016A Set 110 Folder 2) ..... 93  
 94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
 94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006) ..... 72  
 94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
**ALGENE** ..... 22-3  
 AR5U ..... 22-4  
 AR6U ..... \*  
**ALTEC LANSING**  
 ALC-101 ..... 84-2  
 ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. .... 105-3  
 A3238 ..... 66-2  
 A-323C (See Model ALC-101) ..... 84  
**AMBASSADOR**  
 14MC, 14MT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
 16MC, 16MT, 16MXC, 16MXCS, 16MXT, 16MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
 17MC, 17MT, 17MXC, 17MXCS, 17MXT, 17MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
**AMC**  
 1C23 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-1  
 1C72 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 1171 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 17C, CB, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 17T20 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-1  
 20C22, 20D, DB, 20T21 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-1  
 114C, 114T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 111-3  
 114C, 116CD, 116T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 111-3  
 125P ..... 3-27  
 126 ..... 16-1  
**AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (See Liberty)**  
**AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA**  
 ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE ..... 63-2  
**AMPLIPHONE**  
 10 ..... 21-1  
 20 ..... 21-12  
**ANDREA**  
 BT-VK12 Tel. Rec. .... 76-5  
 CO-UI5 ..... 27-3  
 CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516 Tel. Rec. [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 Set 112-1]) ..... 103-4  
 COVK-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 COVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. .... 125-3  
 CO-VL19 (Ch. VL19) Tel. Rec. .... \*  
 C-VK19 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CO-VK16) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 Set 112-1) ..... 103  
 CVK-126 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 CVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125  
 C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. .... 152-1  
 P-163 (Ch. 163) ..... 18-8  
 T16 ..... 21-2  
 T-U15 ..... 24-7  
 T-U16 ..... 21-3  
 T-VK12 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 TVL-12 Tel. Rec. .... 123-3  
 TVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125  
 T-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152  
 Ch. VL16 (See Model Model CO-VL19) ..... \*  
**ANSLEY**  
 32 ..... 5-27  
 41 (Paneltone) ..... 4-38  
 53 ..... 24-8  
 701 Tel. Rec. .... 71-6  
**APEX**  
 485 ..... 37-2  
 192A ..... 17-6  
**APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.**  
 FM Tuner ..... 41-2  
**ARC**  
 601 ..... 25-5  
**ARCADIA**  
 37D14-600 ..... 9-3  
**ARIA**  
 55A-1-61A ..... 7-2

**ARLINGTON**

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 119-3  
 38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 109-1  
 31723 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 72-4  
 318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
**ARTHUR ANSLEY**  
 LP-2, LP-3 ..... 62-4  
 LP-4A ..... 82-2  
 LP-5 (See Model P-5) ..... 108  
 LP-6, LP6-S ..... 136-5  
 LP-7 ..... 134-3  
 P-5 ..... 108-4  
 SP-1 ..... 60-4  
**ARTONE**  
 AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. .... 80-1  
 524 ..... 76-6  
**ARVIN**  
 140-P (Ch. RE-209) ..... 25-6  
 150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) ..... 25-7  
 150TC, 151TC (Ch. RE-228-1) ..... 39-2  
 152-T, 153-T ..... 33-1  
 160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) ..... 49-5  
 182TFM (Ch. RE-237) ..... 32-3  
 240-P (Ch. RE-243) ..... 42-2  
 241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ..... 47-3  
 242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) ..... 52-3  
 250-P (Ch. RE-248) ..... 43-4  
 253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) ..... 53-5  
 264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) ..... 64-2  
 280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) ..... 44-2  
 341T (Ch. RE-274) ..... 84-3  
 350P (Ch. RE-267) ..... 69-3  
 350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) ..... 100-4  
 350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) ..... 100  
 351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) ..... 69  
 351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) ..... 100  
 351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) ..... 100  
 352-P, 353-P (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100  
 355T (Ch. RE-213) ..... 78  
 (See Model 356T) ..... 78-2  
 356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) ..... 33  
 358-T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152-T) ..... 33  
 360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) ..... 70-2  
 440T, 441T (Ch. RE-278) ..... 96-3  
 442 (Ch. RE-278) ..... 34-2  
 444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) ..... 1-3  
 444AM, 444M ..... 23-3  
 (Ch. RE-200M) ..... 106-2  
 446P (Ch. RE-280) ..... 110-3  
 450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) ..... 107-3  
 460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) ..... 107-3  
 462-CB, 462-CM ..... 116-3  
 (Ch. RE-287-1) ..... 116-3  
 480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) ..... 107-4  
 482CFB, 482CFM ..... 117-4  
 540T (Ch. RE-278) ..... 143-4  
 544, 544A, 544AR ..... 1-7  
 544R (Ch. RE-201) ..... 42-3  
 547A (Ch. RE-242) ..... 154-2  
 551T (Ch. RE-297) ..... 552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231); 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) ..... 13-9  
 554CCB, 554CCM ..... 155-3  
 (Ch. RE-306) ..... 3-16  
 580TFM (Ch. RE-313) ..... 152-2  
 582CFB, 582CFM (Ch. RE-310) ..... 156-4  
 664, 664A (Ch. RE-208) ..... 3-23  
 664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1), 6640 (Ch. RE-206-2) ..... 29-2  
 665 (Ch. RE-229) ..... 18-10  
 2120CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1) ..... 120-3  
 2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1] ..... 120  
 2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1] ..... 120  
 2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1] ..... 120  
 2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1] ..... 120

**ARVIN-Cont.**

2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1) ..... 120  
 2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. .... 126-3  
 3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-22-1, TE-272-2) Tel. Rec. .... 80-2  
 3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. .... 93-2  
 4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. .... 104-2  
 4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T) ..... 104  
 4162CM (Ch. TE-286) Tel. Rec. .... 130-3  
 5170CB, CM, 5171TM, 5172CB, CM (Ch. TE302) Tel. Rec. .... 142-5  
 5204, 5206 (Ch. TE300) Tel. Rec. .... 149-3  
 5219, 5211, 5212 (Ch. TE315) Tel. Rec. .... 151-5  
 Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442) 34  
 Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444) ..... 1  
 Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M) ..... 23  
 Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544) ..... 13  
 Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13  
 Ch. RE-204 (See Model 552AN) ..... 3  
 Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664) ..... 3  
 Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late) ..... 29  
 Ch. RE-209 (See Model 1400) ..... 25  
 Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC) ..... 25  
 Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late) ..... 39  
 Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665) ..... 18  
 Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13  
 Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T) ..... 49  
 Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) ..... 33  
 Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) ..... 42  
 Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) ..... 42  
 Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) ..... 42  
 Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) ..... 47  
 Ch. RE-246 (See Model 250P) ..... 43  
 Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) ..... 52  
 Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) ..... 53  
 Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) ..... 44  
 Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P) ..... 47  
 Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) ..... 70  
 Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) ..... 64  
 Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) ..... 69  
 Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100  
 Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) ..... 78  
 Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) ..... 84  
 Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM) ..... 107  
 Ch. RE-278 ..... 143  
 Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P) ..... 106  
 Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T) ..... 110  
 Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T) ..... 107  
 Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB) ..... 116  
 Ch. RE-287-2 (See Model 482CFB) ..... 117  
 Ch. RE-297 ..... 154  
 (See Model 551T) ..... 154  
 Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB) ..... 155  
 Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB) ..... 156  
 Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM) ..... 152  
 Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB) ..... 80  
 Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) ..... 93  
 Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T) ..... 94  
 Ch. TE-286 ..... 130  
 (See Model 4162CM) ..... 130  
 Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM) ..... 97A-1  
 Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120  
 Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160) ..... 126  
 Ch. TE300 (See Model 5204) ..... 149  
 Ch. TE302 (See Model 5170CB) ..... 142  
 Ch. TE315 (See Model 5210) ..... 151  
**ASTRASONIC**  
 T-3 ..... 121-4  
 748 ..... 53-6  
**ATLAS**  
 AB-45 ..... 14-5

**AUDAR**

MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." ..... 26-6  
 P-1A ..... 5-10  
 P-4A ..... 19-3  
 P-5 ..... 5-11  
 P-7 ..... 44-3  
 PR-6 ..... 13-10  
 PR-6A ..... 19-4  
 RE-8A ..... 25-8  
 Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 ..... 62-5  
 Telvar FMC-12 ..... 35-2  
 Telvar RER-9 ..... 65-2  
**AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)**  
 71-F ..... 128-3  
**AUTOMATIC**  
 Tom Boy ..... 27-4  
 Tom Thumb Buddy ..... 53-7  
 Tom Thumb Camera-Radio ..... 49-6  
 Tom Thumb Jr. ..... 26-7  
 Tom Thumb Personal ATTP ..... 23-4  
 8-44 ..... 60-5  
 C60 ..... 5-20  
 C-60X ..... 24-10  
 C-65X (See Model C-60X) ..... 24  
 C300 ..... 102-1  
 C-351 ..... 148-4  
 D200 ..... 104-3  
 F-100 ..... 103-6  
 F-151 ..... 147-2  
 F-790 ..... 23-5  
 M-86 ..... 34-3  
 M-90 ..... 67-4  
 S-551 ..... 146-3  
 TV-P490 Tel. Rec. .... 81-3  
 TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. .... 60-6  
 TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60  
 TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103  
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) ..... 103  
 TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. .... 103-5  
 TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103  
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) ..... 103  
 TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103  
 TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651) ..... 143-5  
 TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103  
 TV-5006 Tel. Rec. .... 145-4  
 TV-5020 Tel. Rec. .... 134-4  
 TV-5061 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) ..... 145  
 TV-507 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) ..... 145  
 TV-5116 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ..... 134  
 TV-5160 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ..... 134  
 TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60  
 TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60  
 601, 602 (Series A) ..... 13-11  
 601, 602 (Series B) ..... 22-5  
 612X ..... 1-34  
 614X (See Model 612X) ..... 8-2  
 614X, 616X ..... 12-3  
 620 ..... 10-4  
 640, Series B ..... 22-6  
 660, 662, 666 ..... 22-7  
 677 ..... 21-4  
 720 ..... 21-4  
**AVIOLA**  
 509 ..... 7-3  
 511 ..... 15-3  
 608 ..... 16-6  
 612 (See Model 601) ..... 15  
 618 (See Model 608) ..... 16  
**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS**  
 B-23 ..... 75-4  
 RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) ..... 30-3  
 RT-65 ..... 130-4  
 350 ..... 148-5  
 352 ..... 159-4  
 3745S ..... 9-2  
 400L ..... 150-4  
 440L, 440S "Bellphone" ..... 25-9  
 2075 ..... 10-5  
 2122 ..... 77-3  
 2122A, 2122AR ..... 153-1  
 2122R ..... 76-7  
 2159 ..... \*  
 3715 ..... 22-8  
 3725 ..... 22-9  
 3728M ..... 24-11  
 3750 ..... 31-5  
**BELLTONE**  
 500 ..... 5-33  
**BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)**  
 6BD110 ..... 17-7  
 3AW7 ..... 10-7  
 48115 ..... \*  
 4817 ..... 2-27  
 48112, 48113 (Series A) ..... 10-6  
 5D110 ..... 22-10  
 5D128 (Series A) ..... 9-2  
 5D135 ..... 9-5  
 5P113 "Boulevard" ..... 28-2  
 60111 ..... 2-33  
 60120 ..... 24-12  
 8A59 ..... 6-4  
 21A21 Tel. Rec. .... 93A-4  
 22A21, 22A22, 22A22Z ..... \*  
 Television Receiver ..... 55-5  
**BENDIX**  
 C172 Tel. Rec. .... 134-5  
 C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) ..... 111  
 C176, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) ..... 111  
 C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) ..... 134

BENDIX-CROSLEY

BENDIX-Cont.
C200 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) 134
T170 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) 111
T171 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) 134
T173 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) 111
T190 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) 111
0526A, 0526B, 0526C,
0526D, 0526E, 0526F. 1-22
PAR 80 39-3
5512, 5513, 55P2, 55P3. 51-4
55X4 58-6
65P4 52-4
6988, 69M8, 69M9 63-3
7585, 75M5, 75M8,
75P4, 75W5 59-5
79M7 66-3
9583, 95M3, 95M9 60-7
110, 110W, 111, 111W,
112, 114, 111A 41-3
23581, 23581M (Ch. Codes
MA, MB, MC, MD)
Tel. Rec. 69-4
300, 300W, 301, 302. 40-2
416A 43-5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC. 29-3
613 40-3
626-A (0626A) 40-3
636A, 636C 15-4
636D (See Model 636A). 15
646A 2-28
656A 2-31
676B, 676C, 676D. 5-23
687A 61-3
697A 26-8
736B 10-8
847-B 27-5
847-S "Facto Meter" 28-3
951, 951W 136-6
1217, 1217B, 1217D. 29-4
1217D (Late) 46-5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525. 37-3
1521 42-4
1531, 1533 43-6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. 84-4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001). 84
2025 Tel. Rec. 99-5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set
126-1) 111-3
2060 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) 111
2070 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) 111
2071 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) 111
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001). 84
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001). 84
3033 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051). 99
3051 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) 111
6001 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) 111
6002 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051). 99
6003 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) 111
6100 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul.
16-Set 126-1) 111
7001 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul.
16-Set 126-1) 111
BOGEN (See David Bogen)
BREWSTER
9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086. 2-13
BROOK
10C 41-4
10C2-A 43-7
10C3 72-5
10D (See Model 10C). 41
12A 89-3
BROWNING
PF-12, RJ-12 47-4
RJ-12A 56-6
RJ-12B 146-4
RJ-14A
(See Model RJ-12A) 56
RJ-20 67-5
RJ-20A 132-3
RJ-22 (See Model RJ20). 67
RV-10 46-6
RV-10A 131-3
RV-11 (See Model RV-10). 46
BRUNSWICK
BJ-6836 "Tuscany." 28-4
C-3300 "Darby" 56-7
D-1000, D-1100
D-6876 "Buckingham"
(See Model T-4000). 29
T-4000, T-4000 1/2 "Buck-
ingham" 29-5
T-4000, T-4400 1/2 61-4
T-6000, T-6000 1/2
T-6005, T-6005S,
T-6005X, "Clasticrow"
(See Model T-4000) 29
T-9000 (See Model D-1000) 56
512, 513 Tel. Rec.
812 Tel. Rec.
816 Tel. Rec.
911 Tel. Rec.
9228, M Tel. Rec.
5125 Tel. Rec.

BRUNSWICK-Cont.
6165 Tel. Rec.
8125 Tel. Rec.
8165 Tel. Rec.
BUICK
980690, 980733 18-9
980744, 980745 19-5
980782 62-6
980797, 980798 59-6
980856 104-4
98097 (See
Model 980868) 104
BUTLER BROS.
(See Air Knight or Sky Rover)
CADILLAC
7241938
7253207
7256609 60-8
7258155
7258755 109-2
726045 (See Model
7258755) 109
726045 152-3
7260905 (See Model
7260405) 152
CALLMASTER (See Lyman)
CHAPESTAR
B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (See
Model 461P Set 87
and 35P7 Set 135)
TC-20 (Ch. C-297) 132-4
T-30 141-3
19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4,
26N4, 29P4, 30P4,
31N4, 31P4 65-3
32P9, 33P9 64-3
34P10 (See Model 32P9). 64
35P7 (Ch. P7) 135-4
114N4, 116N4, 116P4,
118P4 (See Model
19N4) 65
115P2 67-6
320-B, 320-M (Ch.
CX-33) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13
-Set 122-1 & Bul. 24
-Set 142-1) 112
321-B, 321-M, 322-B,
322-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel.
Rec. (See Model 323M)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and
Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
323M (Ch. CX-33F), 324M,
325F, 325-M (Ch. CX-33)
Tel. Rec. (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set
122-1 & Bul. 24-Set
142-1) 112-3
326-M (Ch. CX-33L) Tel.
Rec. (See Model 323M)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 13-Set 122-1 &
Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
332-B, 332-M, 334-M
(Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul.
13-Set 122-1 & Bul. 24
-Set 142-1) 112
413P, 414P
(See Model 115P2) 67
461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. 87-2
501P, 502P, 505-1, 1-1.
Rec. (See Model 461P
Set 87 and 35P7 Set
135)
610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1
1002F, 1003M, 1004B
(Ch. P-8) (See Model
35P7) 135
1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296),
1006 B, M, W
(Ch. C-287) 132-5
1007AM (Ch. C-318) 150-5
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A,
Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-1
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2,
Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-2
3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-268) Tel. Rec. 93A-5
3005 (Ch. CX-32, Prod.
C-279) Tel. Rec. 93A-5
3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-274) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) 93A
3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod.
C-276) 99A-2
3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod.
C-278 Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3005) 93A
3011B, M, 3012B, M
(Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) 112
4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-268) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) 93A
4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-274) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) 93A
Ch. C-318 (See
Model 1007AM) 150
Ch. CX-33, CX-33F
(See Model 323M) 112
CX33DX Tel. Rec. 152-1A
CAPITOL
D-17 30-4
T-13 28-5
U-24 29-6
CARDWELL, ALLEN D.
CE-26 14-6
CENTURY (Also See
Industrial Television)
226, 926 (Ch. IT-26R,
IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R)
Tel. Rec. 99A-7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch.
IT-21R) Tel. Rec. 97A-8

CENTURY (20th)
100X, 101, 104 12-5
200 21-5
300 21-6
CHALLENGER
CC8 63-4
CC18 67-7
CC30 68-2
CC60 70-3
CC618 66-4
CD6 65-4
20R 69-5
60R 62-7
200 (See Model 20R) 69
600 (See Model 60R) 62
CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)
35P 30-25
CHEVROLET
985792 6-5
985986 19-6
986066 90-2
986146 28-6
986240 75-5
986241 58-7
986388 104-5
986515 149-5
986516 150-6
CISCO
1A5 37-4
9A5 20-3
CLARION
C100 1-5
C101 5-9
C102 9-6
C103 6-6
C104 1-4
C105 (See Model C104) 1-7
C105A 6-7
C108 (Ch. 101) 5-8
150
155
11011 17-8
11305 18-11
11411-N 30-5
11801 23-6
11802V-M (See Model
11801) 23
1210M 54-5
12310-W 31-6
12708 41-5
12801 61-5
13101 46-7
13201, 13203 42-8
14601 60-9
14965 66-5
16703 Tel. Rec. 102-2
CLARK
PA-10 12-6
PA-10A 18-12
PA-20 13-12
PA-20A 18-13
PA-30 19-7
CLEARSONIC
(See U. S. Television)
COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS
FMA-6 99-4
45-D 72-6
COLLINS RADIO
75A-1 34-4
COLUMBIA (CBS)
(See Air King)
COMMANDER INDUSTRIES
Commander 3 Tube
Record Player 17-10
CD61P 19-9
CONCORD
IN43, IN435, IN436 98-5
(Similar to Chassis) 121-2
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6
IN554, IN555
(Similar to Chassis) 55-10
IN556, IN557
(Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN561, IN562
(Similar to Chassis) 97-8
IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136-10
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7
6C518 19-8
6C51W (See Model 6C518) 19
6E51B 20-4
6F26W 19-10
6R3ARC 21-7
7R3APW (See Model
6R3ARC) 21
6T61W 22-11
7G26C 20-5
1-402, 1-403 45-6
1-417 48-5
1-501 (See 6E51B) 20
1-504 55-6
1-509, 1-510 (See 6C518) 19
1-516, 1-517 49-7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603 20
(See 7G26C) 45-7
1-608 (See 6F26W) 19
1-609 (See 6T61W) 22
1-611 46-8
1-1201 55-7
2-105 (See 315W1) 53
2-106 54-6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218,
2-219, 2-232, 2-235,
2-236, 2-237, 2-238,
2-239, 2-240 62-9
315W1, 315W2 53-8
325W1, 325W2
(See 2-106) 54
CONRAC
10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch.
36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
CONRAC-Cont.
12-M-36, 12-W-36
(Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
14-M-36, 14-W-36
(Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
23-M-390, 23-W-390
(Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) 110
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) 140
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) 140
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) 140
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) 140
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) 140
36, 39, Tel. Rec. 110-4
40-Series Tel. Rec. 110-4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 27-Set
148-1) 140
CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS
(See Skyweight)
CONVERSA-FONE
MS-5 (Master Station)
SS-5 (Sub-Station) 16-7
CO-OP
6AWC2, 6AWC3,
6A47WR, 6A47WT,
6A47WTR 56-8
CORONADO
FA43-8965 (See Model
43-8965) Tel. Rec. 86
FA43-8966 Tel. Rec.
TV43-8908 Tel. Rec.
TV43-8960 Tel. Rec.
OSRA1-43-7755A, OSRA1-
43-7755B 101-2
OSRA1-43-7901A 115-2
OSRA2-43-8515 110-5
OSRA4-43-8935A 103-7
OSRA4-43-9876A 110-6
OSRA33-43-8120A 102-3
OSRA37-43-8360A 145-5
OSTV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145-5
OSTV1-43-9005A
Tel. Rec. (See Model
OSTV1-43-8945A) 145
OSTV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128-4
OSTV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec.
(See Model OSTV2-43-
9010A) 146
OSTV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146-5
OSTV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153-2
OSTV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec.
147-3
15RA1-43-7654A 134-6
15RA1-43-7902A 134-6
15TV1-43-8957A Tel. Rec.
15TV1-43-8958A Tel. Rec.
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec.
15TV1-43-9015A,
15TV1-43-9016A
Tel. Rec.
15TV1-43-9020A, 15TV1-
43-9021A Tel. Rec.
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-
43-9013A Tel. Rec.
15TV2-43-9025A, B,
15TV2-43-9026A, B 144-3
15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-
43-9102A Tel. Rec. 152-4
15TV4-43-8948A,
15TV4-43-8949A
Tel. Rec.
43-2027 11-3
43-5005 28-36
43-6301 7-4
43-6451 10-10
43-6485 46-9
43-6730 (See Model
43-8685) 11
43-7601, 43-7602 (See
Model 43-7601B) 11
43-7601B 10-11
43-7651 9-7
43-7652 (See Model
43-7651) 9
43-8101 (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
43-8130C, 43-8131C
(See Model 94RA33-
43-8130C) 82
43-8160 12-7
43-8177 (See Model
43-8178) 21
43-8178 21-8
43-8180 10-12

CORONADO-Cont.
43-8190 19-11
43-8201 (See 43-8178) 21
43-8213 7-5
43-8240, 43-8241 12-8
43-8305 8-3
43-8312A 8-4
43-8330 19-12
43-8351, 43-8352 12-9
43-8353, 43-8354 28-7
43-8400 28-7
43-8470 (See Model
43-8305) 8
43-8471 (See Model
43-8312A) 8
43-8576B 9-8
43-8685 11-4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. 86-3
43-9196 14-35
43-9201 24-14
94RA1-43-6945A 69-6
94RA1-43-7605A 65-5
94RA1-43-7651A 73-2
94RA1-43-7757A 87-3
94RA1-43-8510A,
94RA1-43-8511A 71-7
94RA1-43-8510B,
94RA1-43-8511B 75-6
94RA4-43-8129A,
94RA4-43-8130A,
94RA4-43-8131A,
94RA4-43-8131B 62-10
94RA31-43-8115A, B,
94RA31-43-8116A 81-5
94RA31-43-8117A 79-3
94RA33-43-8130C,
94RA33-43-8131C 82-3
94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec.
94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec.
94TV2-43-8970A,
94TV2-43-8971A,
94TV2-43-8972A,
94TV2-43-8973A,
94TV2-43-8985A,
94TV2-43-8986A,
94TV2-43-8987A,
94TV2-43-8992A,
94TV2-43-8993A,
94TV2-43-8995A
Tel. Rec. 78-4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106-3
165 (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
197, 197U (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
CORNET
C2 6-8
CRESCENT
11-6A1 76-8
CROWMELL
(Mercantile Stores)
1010 88-2
1020 89-5
CROSLEY
DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB,
CHM, CHN, COB, COM,
TOB, TOM, TOL (Ch.
356-1) Tel. Rec. 152-1A
DU-17PDB, PDM (Ch. 359,
361) Tel. Rec.
DU-17PHB, PHM, PHN,
PHNI (Ch. 359, 360)
Tel. Rec.
DU-20CDB, CMB, CHM,
COB, COM (Ch. 357)
Tel. Rec. 152-2A
S11-442M1U, S11-444MU,
S11-445MU (Ch.
331-4) Tel. Rec. 153-3
S11-447MU (Ch. 321-4)
Tel. Rec. (See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S11-448MU, S11-447ABU
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDC1, S17CDD2,
S17CDD3, S17CDD4
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDD5, S17CDD6
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDD7, S17CDD8
(Ch. 331-4)
Tel. Rec. (See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S20CDD1, S20CDD2,
S20CDD3 (Ch. 323-6)
Tel. Rec.
9-101 58-8
9-102 50-4
9-103, 9-104W 60-10
9-105, 9-105W 59-7
9-113, 9-114W 53-9
9-117 51-5
9-118W (See Model 9-102) 50
9-119, 9-120W 50-5
9-121, 9-122W 54-8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B 52-5
9-204, 9-205M 63-5
9-207M 57-6
9-209, 9-212M 53-10
9-213B (See Model 9-209) 53
9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6
9-302 47-6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel.
Rec. 79-4
9-404M Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-407, 9-407M-1,
9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. 66-6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec. 94-3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B
Tel. Rec. (See Model
9-403M) 79
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD,
9-419M2, 9-419M3,
9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-409M3) 94
9-420M Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81-6
9-423M Tel. Rec. 91A-4
9-424B Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79

CORONADO-Cont.
CORONADO-Cont.
43-8190 19-11
43-8201 (See 43-8178) 21
43-8213 7-5
43-8240, 43-8241 12-8
43-8305 8-3
43-8312A 8-4
43-8330 19-12
43-8351, 43-8352 12-9
43-8353, 43-8354 28-7
43-8400 28-7
43-8470 (See Model
43-8305) 8
43-8471 (See Model
43-8312A) 8
43-8576B 9-8
43-8685 11-4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. 86-3
43-9196 14-35
43-9201 24-14
94RA1-43-6945A 69-6
94RA1-43-7605A 65-5
94RA1-43-7651A 73-2
94RA1-43-7757A 87-3
94RA1-43-8510A,
94RA1-43-8511A 71-7
94RA1-43-8510B,
94RA1-43-8511B 75-6
94RA4-43-8129A,
94RA4-43-8130A,
94RA4-43-8131A,
94RA4-43-8131B 62-10
94RA31-43-8115A, B,
94RA31-43-8116A 81-5
94RA31-43-8117A 79-3
94RA33-43-8130C,
94RA33-43-8131C 82-3
94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec.
94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec.
94TV2-43-8970A,
94TV2-43-8971A,
94TV2-43-8972A,
94TV2-43-8973A,
94TV2-43-8985A,
94TV2-43-8986A,
94TV2-43-8987A,
94TV2-43-8992A,
94TV2-43-8993A,
94TV2-43-8995A
Tel. Rec. 78-4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106-3
165 (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
197, 197U (See Model
94RA31-43-8115A) 81
CORNET
C2 6-8
CRESCENT
11-6A1 76-8
CROWMELL
(Mercantile Stores)
1010 88-2
1020 89-5
CROSLEY
DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB,
CHM, CHN, COB, COM,
TOB, TOM, TOL (Ch.
356-1) Tel. Rec. 152-1A
DU-17PDB, PDM (Ch. 359,
361) Tel. Rec.
DU-17PHB, PHM, PHN,
PHNI (Ch. 359, 360)
Tel. Rec.
DU-20CDB, CMB, CHM,
COB, COM (Ch. 357)
Tel. Rec. 152-2A
S11-442M1U, S11-444MU,
S11-445MU (Ch.
331-4) Tel. Rec. 153-3
S11-447MU (Ch. 321-4)
Tel. Rec. (See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S11-448MU, S11-447ABU
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDC1, S17CDD2,
S17CDD3, S17CDD4
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDD5, S17CDD6
(Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec.
(See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S17CDD7, S17CDD8
(Ch. 331-4)
Tel. Rec. (See Model
S11-442M1U) 153
S20CDD1, S20CDD2,
S20CDD3 (Ch. 323-6)
Tel. Rec.
9-101 58-8
9-102 50-4
9-103, 9-104W 60-10
9-105, 9-105W 59-7
9-113, 9-114W 53-9
9-117 51-5
9-118W (See Model 9-102) 50
9-119, 9-120W 50-5
9-121, 9-122W 54-8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B 52-5
9-204, 9-205M 63-5
9-207M 57-6
9-209, 9-212M 53-10
9-213B (See Model 9-209) 53
9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6
9-302 47-6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel.
Rec. 79-4
9-404M Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-407, 9-407M-1,
9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. 66-6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec. 94-3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B
Tel. Rec. (See Model
9-403M) 79
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD,
9-419M2, 9-419M3,
9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-409M3) 94
9-420M Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81-6
9-423M Tel. Rec. 91A-4
9-424B Tel. Rec.
(See Model 9-403M) 79

**CROSLY-Cont.**

9-425 Tel. Rec. 95A-2  
 10-135, 10-136, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 93-3  
 10-307M, 10-308, 10-309 80-4  
 10-401 Tel. Rec. 95-2  
 10-404MU, 10-404MUU  
 Tel. Rec. 114-3  
 10-412MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114  
 10-414MU Tel. Rec. 116-4  
 10-416MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116  
 10-418MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114  
 10-419MU Tel. Rec. 104-6  
 10-420MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114  
 10-421MU Tel. Rec. 80-6  
 10-427MU Tel. Rec. 125-1A  
 10-428MU Tel. Rec. 129-5  
 10-429MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116  
 11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) 127-5  
 11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) 155-5  
 11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 303) 135-5  
 11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) 125-5  
 11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) 142-6  
 11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U (Ch. 320) 124-3  
 11-441MU, (Ch. 320) 147-4  
 11-442MU Tel. Rec. 126-4  
 11-443MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22-Set 138-1) 126  
 11-445MU, 11-446MU, 11-447MU, 11-448MU (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-453MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-459MU, MU, 11-460MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) 147  
 11-465WU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-470BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) 147  
 11-472BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-473BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22-Set 138-1) 126  
 11-475BU, 11-476BU, 11-477BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-483BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126  
 11-550MU (Ch. 337) 139-5  
 11-560BU (Ch. 337) (See Model 11-550MU) 139  
 17CDC1, 17CDC2, 17CDC3, 17CDC4 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) 126  
 17COC1, 17COC2, 17COC3 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) 126  
 20CDC1, 20CDC2, 20CDC3 (Ch. 323-3, 323-4) Tel. Rec. 46FA, 46FB 15-5  
 56FA, 56FB, 56FC 31-7  
 56PA, 56PB 10-9  
 56TA-L, 56TC-L 4-9  
 56TD 21-9  
 56TG 4-3  
 56TJ 5-14  
 56TN-L, 56TW-L (See Models 56TA-L, 56TC-L) 4  
 56TP 8-5  
 56TO, 56TZ 33-2  
 56TR, 56TS 17-11  
 56TU 10-13  
 58TA 36-4  
 58TC (See Model 58TW) 34-5  
 58TK 36-5  
 58TL (See Model 58TA) 36  
 58TW 38-2  
 66CA, 66CP, 66CO (See Model 66CS) 18  
 66CS, 66CSM 18-14  
 66TA, 66TC, 66TW 5-15  
 68CP, 68CR 37-5  
 68TA, 68TW 40-4  
 68CR, 68CS 12-10  
 87CQ (Revised Models 86CR, 86CS) 36-5  
 88CR (See Model 87CQ) 36  
 88TA, 88TC 38-3  
 88TA, 88TC (Revised) 43-8  
 106CP, 106CS 7-6  
 148CS 25-10  
 148CP, 148CO, 148CR 42-6  
 3077A Tel. Rec. 348CP-TR1, 348CP-TR2, 348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec. \*

**CROSLY CAR**

5MX080

**CRYSTAL PRODUCTS**  
 (See Coronet)

**DALBAR**

Barcambo Jr., Barcambo Sr. 10-14  
 M8 "Tonomatic" 8-34  
 100-1000 Series 10-15  
 400 9-9

**DAVID BOGEN**

DB-10 102-4  
 G-50 30-6  
 E75 83-2  
 E1620 \*  
 EX35 \*  
 EX-326 76-9  
 G-50 30-6  
 GO-50 26-9  
 GO-125 22-12  
 GX50 25-11  
 H15 80-6  
 H30 79-5  
 H50, HL50, H2L50 78-6  
 H623 71-8  
 HE-10 154-3  
 HOH, HOL 80-5  
 HOS0 84-5  
 HO125 87-4  
 HX30 82-4  
 HX50 75-7  
 LOH, LOL (See Model HOH) 80  
 LP16 86-4  
 PH10 73-3  
 PK10 68-5  
 PX15 72-7  
 R501 33-3  
 R602 67-8  
 UP16 (See Model LP16) 86  
 2AR, 2RS 28-8  
 11D 77-5  
 11U 76-10  
 11X 74-2  
 21D (See Model 11D) 77  
 21U (See Model 11U) 76  
 21X (See Model 11X) 74

**DEARBORN**

100 22-13

**DECCA**

DF-11 24-15  
 DF-29 19-3  
 PT-10 25-12

**DELCO**

R-705 42-7  
 R-1227, R-1228, R-1229, R-1230A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A 14-33  
 R-1233 42-8  
 R-1234, R-1235 7-7  
 R-1236, R-1237 29-7  
 R-1238 38-4  
 R-1241 62-11  
 R-1242 31-8  
 R-1243 32-4  
 R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 52-6  
 R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 66-7  
 R-1251, R-1252 21-10  
 R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 47-7  
 R-1408, R-1409 15-7  
 R1410  
 TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec. 99A-3  
 TV-101, TV-102 Tel. Rec. 88-3  
 TV-160 Tel. Rec. 85-5  
 TV-201 (Television Receiver) 59-8

**DeSOTO (See Mopar)**

**DETROLA**

554-1-61A (See Arla Model 554-1-61A) 7  
 558-1-49A 7-8  
 568-13-221D 9-10  
 571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571R, 571S 10-16  
 571X, 571AX, 571BX 9-11  
 572-220-226A 8-6  
 576-1-6A 8-7  
 579 7-9  
 579-2-58B (See Model 579) 19-14  
 610-A 55-8  
 611-A 50-6  
 626 Series 11-5  
 7156 48-6  
 7270 16-8

**DEWALD**

A500, A500L, A500W, A501, A502, A503 4-22  
 A504, A505 16-9  
 A-507 16-10  
 A-509 31-9  
 A-514 27-6  
 A602, A605 16-10  
 A608 (See Model A602) 16  
 B-400 35-3  
 B-401 34-6  
 B-402 45-8  
 B-403 52-7  
 B-504 43-9  
 B-506 38-5  
 B-510 34-7  
 B-512 35-4  
 B-515 63-6  
 B-612 42-9  
 B-614 56-9  
 BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. 79-6  
 C-516 64-4  
 C-517 69-7  
 CT-101 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-100) 79  
 CT-102, CT-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec. 82-5  
 D-508 106-5  
 D-517 131-4  
 D-518 100-5  
 D519 (See Model B-506) 38  
 D-616 102-5  
 DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. 100-6  
 DT-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-102) 82  
 DT-161 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100  
 DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. 118-5  
 DT-162R, DT-163A, DT-163R Tel. Rec. 136-7  
 DT-190 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) 118

**DEWALD-Cont.**

DT-190D Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) 136  
 DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100  
 DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100  
 DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100  
 E-520 128-5  
 E-522 141-5  
 ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) 118  
 ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) 136  
 ET-170, ET-171, ET-172 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) 136  
 ET-190D, ET-190R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) 136  
 511 (See Model DT-162R) 71-9

**DODGE (See Mopar)**

**DUMONT**

RA-101 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-102B1, RA-102B2, RA-102B3 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6-Set 108-1) 90-3  
 RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1) 93-4  
 RA-104A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1) 93  
 RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6-Set 108-1) 72-8  
 RA-105B Tel. Rec. 95-3  
 RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6-Set 108-1) 99A-4  
 RA-108A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-105B) 95  
 RA-109A1, A2, A3, A5, A6, A7 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 14-Set 124-1) 110-7  
 RA-110A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1) 93  
 RA-111A Tel. Rec. 106-6  
 RA-112A Tel. Rec. 119-5  
 RA-113 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A) 119  
 RA-117A Tel. Rec. 131-5  
 RA-119A Tel. Rec. 156-5  
 RA-120 Tel. Rec. \*

**DUOSONIC**

K1, K2 19-15  
 K3, K4 19-16

**DYNAVOX**

AP-514 (Ch. AT) 28-9  
 M-510 15-8  
 Swingmaster 27-7  
 3-P-801 36-3

**ECA**

101 (Ch. AA) 1-25  
 102 14-7  
 512 (Ch. 120006) 13-14  
 512 (Ch. 120056) 16-11

**ECA-Cont.**

106 7-10  
 108 3-6  
 121 13-15  
 131 16-12  
 132 45-9  
 201 15-9  
 204 32-5

**ECHOPHONE**  
 (Also See Hallicrafters)

EC-1A \*  
 EC113 3-13  
 EC-306 14-8  
 EC-403, EC-404 22-14  
 EC-600 4-18  
 EX-102, EX-103 64-5  
 EX-306 (See Model EC-306) 14

**EDWARDS**

Fidelotuner 33-4

**EICOR**

15 135-6

**ELCAR**

602 5-19

**ELECTONE**

T5T53 12-34

**ELECTRO**

B20 14-9

**ELECTROMATIC**

APH301-A, APH301-C 7-11  
 606A, 607A 5-32

**ELECTRO-TONE**

555 13-16  
 706, 712 (See Model 555) 13

**ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)**

**ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)**

**E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)**

75 (Sub-Station) (See Model 76RU) 20  
 76E, 76K, 76M, 76W (See Model 2701) 4  
 76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20-6  
 710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) 20-7  
 710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) 24-16  
 2660 "Master Utiliphone" 8-8  
 2701 4-28  
 3000 Orthosonic 31-10

**EMERSON**

501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 2-1  
 503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 1-18  
 504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502) 2  
 505 (Ch. 120002) 8-9  
 505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523) 5  
 506 6-8  
 507 8-10  
 508 (Ch. 120008) 7-12  
 509 (See Model 507) 8  
 510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) 5-36  
 511 (See Model 507) 8  
 511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) 16  
 512 (Ch. 120006) 9-12  
 512 (Ch. 120056) 26-11

**EMERSON-Cont.**

514 (Ch. 120007) 27-8  
 515, 516 12-11  
 515, 516 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) 26  
 517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) 16  
 518 (See Model 507) 8  
 519 (Ch. 120030) 30-7  
 520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502) 2  
 521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) 7-13  
 522 (See Model 507) 8  
 523 5-37  
 524 17-12  
 525 20-8  
 527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec. 21-13  
 528 (Ch. 120038) 18-15  
 529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) 18-15  
 530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) 32-6  
 531, 532, 533 11-6  
 534 (Ch. 120007) (See Models 514 Ch. 120007) 27  
 535 20-9  
 536 (Ch. 120036) 21-14  
 536A 24-17  
 537 23-7  
 538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26  
 539 9-13  
 540A (Ch. 120042) 20-10  
 541 16-13  
 542 (See Model 521) 7  
 543, 544 (Ch. 120046) 19-30  
 545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 82  
 546 (Ch. 120049) 21-15  
 547A (Ch. 120050) 25-13  
 548 (Ch. 120051) 30-8  
 549 (Ch. 120051) 26-12  
 550 (Ch. 120066) (See Model 512 Ch. 120006) 9  
 550 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) 26  
 551A (See Model 536A) 24  
 552 (See Model 525) 20  
 553A (See Model 536A) 24  
 556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) 70-4  
 557B (Ch. 120048B) 43-10  
 558 (Ch. 120058) 31-11  
 559A (Ch. 120059) 31-12  
 560 (Ch. 120016) 25-14  
 561 (Ch. 120001B) 63-7  
 563 (Ch. 120063B) 73-4  
 564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20  
 565 (Ch. 120018B) (See Model 556) 70  
 566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26  
 567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560 Ch. 120016) 25  
 567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A) 20  
 568A (Ch. 120070A) 58-9  
 569A (Ch. 120062A) 42-10  
 570 (Ch. 120064) 97-3  
 571 (Ch. 120066) 46-25  
 571 (Ch. 120066B) Television Receiver 46-25  
 571 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. 76-11  
 572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20  
 573B (Ch. 120039B) 42-11  
 574 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570) 97

**IMPORTANT**

**PHOTOFACT Publications are available from:**

**YOUR PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR**

The easiest way to own the world's finest Radio-TV Service Data is to subscribe to PHOTOFACT Folder Sets with your distributor, who will see to it that you receive each Set as published (issued 2 to 4 Sets per month).

**PHOTOFACT Folder Sets, Each Only . . . . . \$ 1.50**  
**DeLuxe Binders for filing PHOTOFACT Sets, Each Only . . . . . 3.39**

**Complete PHOTOFACT Volumes, Each Only . . . . . 18.39**  
 (Each Volume includes 10 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders in DeLuxe Binder. Vol. 1 contains Sets 1-10; Vol. 2 contains Sets 11-20, etc.)

**PHOTOFACT EASY-PAY PLAN. You can own a library of PHOTOFACT Volumes for a down payment of only . . . . . 18.39**  
 Easy monthly payments—no interest or carrying charges.  
 For full Easy-Pay details, see your distributor or write to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

EMERSON—GAROD

EMERSON—Cont.

573 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B) 85-6
576A (Ch. 120069A) 40-5
577B (Ch. 120070) 41-6
578 (Ch. 120050) [See Model 547A Ch. 120050] 25
579A (Ch. 120034A) 61-6
580 (Ch. 120064) 97
[See Model 570] 97
581 (Ch. 120144-B) 38-7
582 (See Model 548) 60
583 (See Model 573B) 42
584 (See Model 558) 31
585 (Ch. 1200258) 61-7
Tel. Rec. 61-7
585 (Ch. 1200888, 1200908, 120090D)
Tel. Rec. 61-7
586 (Ch. 1200238, 1200838) 72-9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B) 21-10
588 (See Model 547A) 75
590 (Ch. 120101A, B) 87-5
591 (Ch. 120128) 67-9
593 (Chassis 1200238) [See Models 563] 73
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) [See Model 581] 68
596 (See Model 579A) 61
597 (Ch. 120073B) 90-5
599 (Ch. 1200157) 69-8
600 (Chassis 120103-B) Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1] 87-6
601 (Chassis 120075B) [See Model 599] 69
602 (Ch. 120072A, 120082A) 56-10
603 (Chassis 1200638) [See Model 563] 73
604A (See Model 576A) 40
605 (Ch. 120076B) 66-8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571] 76
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. 76
606 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
606 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
607 (Ch. 120074A) [See Model 597] 90
608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. 84-6
609 (Chassis 120084-B) Tel. Rec. 90-6
610 (Chassis 120100A, B) [See Model 587] 71
611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
613A (Ch. 120085A, B) 79-7
614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. 97-4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. 95A-3
615 (Ch. 120018) [See Model 561] 63
616 (Chassis 120100A, B) [See Model 587] 71
618 (Ch. 120090B, D) Tel. Rec. \*
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
620 (Ch. 120091D-OD) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
621 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. 108-5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. [See Model 621] 108
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) [See Model 590] 87
624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
625 (Ch. 120105B) 103-8
626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104B) Tel. Rec. 84
627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571 Ch. 120086B] 76
628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 621] 108
629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 631] 93A-6
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. 119-6
629D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. 116-5
630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 621] 108
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. 93A-6
632 (Ch. 120096B) 93A-7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. [See Model 631] 93A
634B (Ch. 120097B) 111-4
635 (Ch. 120108) 92-1
636A (Ch. 120106A) 99-7
637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. 97
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 614D] 95A
638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. [See Model 571] 76
639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 600] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1] 87
640 (Ch. 120112) 93-5
641B (Ch. 120125B) 120-5
642 (Ch. 120117A) 98-3
643A (Ch. 120111A) 91-4
644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. [See Model 614] 97

EMERSON—Cont.

645 (Ch. 120115) 94-4
646A (Ch. 120121A), 646B (Ch. 120121B) 102-6
647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. [See Model 614] 97
648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. [See Model 614] 97
649A (Ch. 120094A) 106-7
650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. [See Model 614] (Ch. 120110) 97
650, 650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. 113-2
650C (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. 109-3
650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. 133-1A
651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. [See Model 629B] 119
651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. [See Model 642] 93A
651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. [See Model 629D] 116
651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 629D] 116
652 (Ch. 120032B) [See Model 642] 98
653 (Ch. 120080B) [See Model 642] 98
654, 654B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 650] 113
654D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 650D] 109
654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 650F] 133-1A
655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 650D] 109
655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 650F] 133-1A
656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B) 111-5
658B (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 629D] 116
658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. [See Model 629D] 116
658D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. \*
660B (Ch. 120133B) 131-6
661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. 137-4
662B, 663B (Ch. 120127-B, 120128-B) Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 18-Set 130-1] 125-6
664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 660B] 131
665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27-Set 148-1] 133-5
667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 661B] 137
669B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126-5
669B (Ch. 120148-B) Tel. Rec. \*
671B (Ch. 120137-B) 118-6
671D (Ch. 120137D) [See Model 671B] 118
672B (Ch. 120097-B) 131-7
673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 660B] 131
674B (Ch. 120134B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 661B] 137
675B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] 126
676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. 128-6
676D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. 138-4
676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. 148-6
677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 661B] 137
679B (Ch. 130116-B) 142-7
680B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
680B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676B] 128
681B (Ch. 120144B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676B] 128
681D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
683B (Ch. 120141-B) Tel. Rec. \*
684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, C, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 661B] 137
686B, 687B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676B] 128
686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
686L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
687B (Ch. 120122-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138

EMERSON—Cont.

687D (Ch. 120140-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676B] 128
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
687L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
696B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
696L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
697B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
700B, 701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. 157-1A
703B (Ch. 120097B) [See Model 634B] 111
1002 [See Model 1002] 16
1003 [See Model 1002] 16
EMPRESS 7-14
RR13, RR13L 13-7
7B 15-3
4 15-3
188 90-7
31 103-9
512 68-8
514 63-8
524 (See Model 188) 90
581 14-10
621 10-17
641, 642 8-11
651 9-14
652, 653 (See Model 651) 90
651, 651-2, 651-5, 651-4, 651-6, 651-7, 652, 652-2, 652-1, 653, [Ch. FJ97] See model 651 9
654, 654-1 8-12
654 (Ch. FJ97) 9
654 (Ch. FJ97) 5-16
654 (Ch. FJ97) 9
654 (See Model 651) 9
654, 654-1 8
656 (Ch. FJ97) 9
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6620, 6631, 6632, 6633, 6635 (Ch. 97A) 18-16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) 9
[See Model 651] 9
7552 (See Model 188) 90
ESQUIRE 60-10, 65-4 14-11
511 157-3
FADA G-925 Tel. Rec. 89-6
P80 27-9
P82 21-16
P100 27-10
P130 135-7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. 158-3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. 114-4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. \*
[See Model R-1025] 114
S4C20 Tel. Rec. 142-8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S4T15 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S4T30 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S6C35 Tel. Rec. 134-7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S6T65 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7C70 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7T65 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S9C10 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S20720 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 109-4
S1020 Tel. Rec. [See Model S1015] 109
S1030 Tel. Rec. [See Model S1015] 109
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S1060 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S1065 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
TV30 Tel. Rec. 74-3
602 14-12
605, 606 Series 1-13
609, 610 Series 1-13
633 17-13
637 17-14
652 Series 1-23
700 32-7
711, 740 28-10
790 64-6
795 36-6

FADA—Cont.

687D (Ch. 120140-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676B] 128
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
687L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
696B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676D] 138
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
696L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 676F] 148
697B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. [See Model 669B] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24-Set 142-1] 126
700B, 701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. 157-1A
703B (Ch. 120097B) [See Model 634B] 111
1002 [See Model 1002] 16
1003 [See Model 1002] 16
EMPRESS 7-14
RR13, RR13L 13-7
7B 15-3
4 15-3
188 90-7
31 103-9
512 68-8
514 63-8
524 (See Model 188) 90
581 14-10
621 10-17
641, 642 8-11
651 9-14
652, 653 (See Model 651) 90
651, 651-2, 651-5, 651-4, 651-6, 651-7, 652, 652-2, 652-1, 653, [Ch. FJ97] See model 651 9
654, 654-1 8-12
654 (Ch. FJ97) 9
654 (Ch. FJ97) 5-16
654 (Ch. FJ97) 9
654 (See Model 651) 9
654, 654-1 8
656 (Ch. FJ97) 9
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6620, 6631, 6632, 6633, 6635 (Ch. 97A) 18-16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) 9
[See Model 651] 9
7552 (See Model 188) 90
ESQUIRE 60-10, 65-4 14-11
511 157-3
FADA G-925 Tel. Rec. 89-6
P80 27-9
P82 21-16
P100 27-10
P130 135-7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. 158-3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. 114-4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. \*
[See Model R-1025] 114
S4C20 Tel. Rec. 142-8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S4T15 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S4T30 Tel. Rec. [See Model S4C20] 142
S6C35 Tel. Rec. 134-7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S6T65 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7C70 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S7T65 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S9C10 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S20720 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 109-4
S1020 Tel. Rec. [See Model S1015] 109
S1030 Tel. Rec. [See Model S1015] 109
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S1060 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
S1065 Tel. Rec. [See Model S6C55] 134
TV30 Tel. Rec. 74-3
602 14-12
605, 606 Series 1-13
609, 610 Series 1-13
633 17-13
637 17-14
652 Series 1-23
700 32-7
711, 740 28-10
790 64-6
795 36-6

FIRESTONE—Cont.

4-A-62, 4-A-63 67-10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 68-9
4-A-66 [Code No. 177-B-4A66] 74-4
4-A-68 [Code No. 332-B-143653] 53-11
4-A-69 [Code No. 155-B-85] 61-8
4-A-70 [See Model 4-A-87] 119
4-A-71 [Code 291-B-628] 59-9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 117-5
4-A-85 118-7
4-A-86 [Late] 129-6
4-A-87 [Late] 144-4
4-A-88 119-7
4-A-89 [See Model 4-A-85] 118
4-A-92 154-4
4-A-95 [See Model 4-A-86 Late] 144
4-A-96 [See Model 4-A-87] 119
4-A-97, 4-A-98 147-5
4-B-1 [Code 7-6-PM15] 7-1
4-B-2 [Code 7-6-PM14] 18-18
4-B-6 [Code No. 177-7-PM18] 29-8
4-B-31 4-31
4-B-56 133-6
4-B-57 124-4
4-B-58 135-8
4-B-61 155-6
4-B-60 153-5
4-B-62 152-6
4-C-1 4-C-1
4-C-3 19-17
4-C-5 [Code 291-7-574] 33-6
4-C-6 [See Model 4C3] 19
4-C-13 [Code 332-B-140623] 66-9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 12-6
4-C-18 210-8
13-G-3 Tel. Rec. 86-5
13-G-4, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec. \*
13-G-46, 13-G-47 Tel. Rec. 140-5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec. 143-6
13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec. \*
13-G-53, 13-G-54 13-G-55 Tel. Rec. \*
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. 152-7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec. 158-4
13-G-58, 13-G-59 Tel. Rec. \*
13-G-79 Tel. Rec. \*
FLUSH WALL 26-14
SPUR 26-14
FORD GF890, E [OA-18805-B] 109-5
M-1 [8A-18805-A] 46-4
M-1A-1 [OA-18805-A1] 106-8
M-2 [1A-18805-A1] 132-7
OB [OA-18805-A1] [See Model M-1A-1] 106
OCF751-1 [1A-18805-D] 157-4
OCF751-2 [1A-18805-A2] [See Model GF890] 109
1CF743 [1A-18805-B] 133-7
1CF743-1 [1A-18805-B] 158-5
1CF751-2 [1A-18805-G] [See Model OCF751-1] 157
1M-1 [1A-18805-A2] 131-8
6MF080 [51A-18805-A1 Ch. CA1] 10-18
6MF780 [51A-18805-A1] 62-12
6MF780-E [51AF-18805] [See Model 6MF780] 62
6MF880 [8A-18805-B] 12-12
6MF881 [8C-18805-B] 47-9
6MF980 [8A-18805-B] 61-9
6MF983 [8A-18805-1], 6MF983-E [8B-18805] 83-4
8ZT [8A-18805-B] [See Model 6MF881] 47
9BF [8A-18805-A1] [See Model M-1] 46
9CF [8A-18805-A2] [See Model 8072] 44
9MF [8A-18805-A3] [See Model 8072] 44
9ZF [8A-18805-B1] [See Model 6MF983] 83
7070 [51A-18805-B2] 45-10
8072 [8A-18805-A] 44-4
FRED EISEMAN 46
54, 55, 56, 58 [Ch. 1620C] Tel. Rec. 113-1A
GALVIN [See Motorola]
GAMBLE-SKOGMO [See Coronado]
GAROD [Also See MAJESTIC] 4A-1, 4A-2 29-9
4B-1 51-6
5A-1 22-15
5A-2 5-28
5A-3 36-8
5A-3-Y "The Companion" 15-12
5D, 5D-2 12-12
5D-3, 5D-3A 22-16
5D-4, 5D-5 33-7
5RC-1 36-8
6A-2 28-13
6AU-1 5-29
6BU-1A "The Senator" 13-18
6DPS, 6DPS-A 12-13
10T21, 10T22, 10T23, 10T24, 10T25 Tel. Rec. 60-12
10T220, 10T221, 10T222, 10T223 Tel. Rec. 95A-4
11FMP 38-7
12T21, 12T22, 12T23, 12T24, 12T25, 12T26A, 12T27A, 15T26, 15T27 Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T21] 60



**JACKSON—MASCO**

**JACKSON—Cont.**

20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

20C Tel. Rec. 132

114-H Tel. Rec. \*

116-H, 117-H Tel. Rec. \*

120-H Tel. Rec. \*

150 130-8

153 (See Model 150) 130

312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

350 131-9

412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

1700C, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132

2000C Tel. Rec. 132

5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. 88-5

5200, 5250 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88

5400, 5650 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88

**JEFFERSON-TRAVIS**

MR-2B 10-22

MR3 17-19

**JEWEL**

300 23-11

304 35-12

500A, B, C, 501A, B, C, 502A, B, C, 503A, B, C, 504A, B, C, 505A, B, C 15-14

505 (Fin-Up) 18-21

801 (Tri-Ita) 45-14

814 51-10

910 99-8

915 (See Model 910) 99

920 55-10

925 (See Model 920) 55

949 105-5

955 98-5

956 144-6

960 97-8

985 (See Model 910) 99

5010 111-7

5020 136-10

5050 128-7

5057U 109-7

**KAISER-FRAZER**

100170 128-8

100205 139-6

200001 35-13

200002 56-13

**KAPPLER**

1027 54-10

**KARADIO**

80-C 66-10

1275, 1275A 85-7

1276 115-4

**KAYE-MALBERT**

014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. 146-8

024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. 139-7

044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139

424 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

714, 724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

731, 733 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139

734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139

744, 745, 746 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

821-C, 821-T Tel. Rec. \* 146

914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146

921-C, 921-T Tel. Rec. \* 146

1621-C, 1621-T Tel. Rec. \* 139

Ch. 231 (See Model 033) 139

Ch. 242 (See Model 033) 139

Ch. 253 (See Model 014) 146

**KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**

77 42-13

**KITCHENAIRE**

5 Tube Radio 6-14

**KNIGHT**

4D-450 40-9

4G420 88-6

5A150, 5A152, 5A154 12-17

5A-190 14-15

5B-160 20-15

5B-175, 5B-176 20-16

5B-185 22-17

5C-290 30-13

5D-250, 5D-251 55-11

5D-455 34-9

5E-250, 5E-253 (Similar to Chassis) 36-25

5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) 53-23

5F-525, 5F-526 53-13

5F-565 55-12

5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97-11

5H-570 143-10

5H-571 (See Model 5H-570) 143

**KNIGHT—Cont.**

5H603 131-10

5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) 97-15

5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7

5H-700 123-7

6A-122 9-18

6A-127 9-19

6A-135 16-19

6B-122 (See Model 6A-122) 9

6B-127 (See Model 6A-127) 9

6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226 30-14

6D-205 54-11

6D-360 39-10

6G-400 (See Model 449) 83

6H580 126-7

7B-220 27-14

7D-405 39-11

8B-210 20-17

8D-340 46-13

8G-200, 8G-201 128-9

9V-101 Tel. Rec. 78-8

10B-249 42-14

11C-300 29-12

11D-302 37-9

14F490, 14F495, 14F496 63-12

15H609 (See Model 5118) 125

19F492, 19F497, 19F498 58-11

93-017 31-15

93-024 32-13

93-103 31-16

93-116 36-17

93-155 37-10

93-191 38-8

93-320 74-5

93-330 99-9

93-350 76-13

97-300 79-9

93-370 75-10

93-380 90-8

96-326 137-5

96-354 (Similar to Chassis) 139-5

97-70 83-5

449 83-5

5118 125-9

**LAFAYETTE**

FA15W, FA15Y 15-15

162, 162C 16-21

MC108, MC10Y 14-16

MC11 28-18

MC12 27-15

MC13 15-16

MC14, IN55 27-16

IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) 98-5

IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121-2

IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5

IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6

IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55-10

IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7

IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7

IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7

IN564, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) 97-8

IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7

**LAMCO**

1000 16-20

**LEARADIO**

Chassis R-971 51-11

RM-402C (Learovian) 42-15

561, 562, 563 9-26

562-568, 566, 567, 568 9-20

1281-PC (Ch. 78) 49-11

6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC 9-21

6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 3-18

6617PC 16-22

**LEE TONE**

AP-100 16-23

**LEWY**

605 \*

615A 11-13

711 42-16

**LEXINGTON**

6545 13-20

**LIBERTY**

A6K, A6P, 6K 20-18

507A 20-19

**LINCOLN (Auto Radio)**

1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model) 133

1CF743 133

1CH-748-1 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model) 158

1CF743-1 158

7M1080 (5EH-18805-A), 7M1081 (5EH-18805-B) 66-11

8M1882 (8L-18805-A), 8M1882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E82) 44-7

8M1985 (8L-18805-A), 8M1985E (8L-18805-B), 8M1987 (8H-18805-A), 8M1985ZE (8H-18805) 83-4

**LINCOLN**

5131-B 2-10

**LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)**

5A-110 5-34

**LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)**

**LIPAN (See Supreme)**

**LULLABY (See Mitchell)**

**LYMAN**

CM10, CM20 44-8

**LYRIC (Also See Rauland)**

546T, 546TY, 546TW 7-17

**MAGIC TONE**

500, 501 5-40

504 (Bottle Receiver) 22-18

508 (Keg Radio) 38-9

510 53-10

900 (See Model 508) 38

**MAGNAVOX**

Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B 43-12

Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B 41-10

Chassis AMP-109, AMP-110 \*

AMP-111A, B, C 68-10

Chassis CR-188 (1558 Regency Symphony) 18-22

Chassis CR190A, CR190B 46-14

Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41-11

Chassis CR-197C 37-11

Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hoppel-White, Modern Symphony) 17-20

Chassis CR-199 63-13

Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F 44-9

Chassis CR-202 44-9

Chassis CR-203 \*

Chassis CR-204 \*

Chassis CR-206 \*

Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D 41-12

Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43-13

Chassis CR-209 37-9

Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B 52-11

Chassis CR-211A, B (See Ch. AMP-111A) 68

Chassis CR-213 \*

Chassis CR-215 \*

Chassis CR-216 \*

Chassis CR-217 \*

Chassis CR-223 \*

Chassis CR-229 \*

Chassis CT-214, CT-218, Tel. Rec. 62-13

Chassis CT-219, CT-220 82-7

Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-214) 62

Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-219) 82

Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. 97A-8

Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-224) 97A

Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-232) 93A

Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. 20C83, 20C84 (Set 82) 95A-9

Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A

Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A

Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec. \* 93A

Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. 135-1A

Chassis CT252, CT253 95A-9

Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec. \* 95A-9

Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. 119-1A

Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. 155-10

Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. 131-1A

Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 148-8

Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) 155

Chassis CT284, CT285, CT286, CT287, CT288, CT290 Tel. Rec. 131-1A

Chassis CT289, CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) 155

Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) 131-1A

Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec. \* 155

Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262) 155

Chassis CT301, CT303, CT305, CT307, CT309, CT311, CT313 Tel. Rec. \* 155

Chassis CT331, CT332, CT333, CT334, CT335, CT337 Tel. Rec. \* 95A-9

Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. 95A-9

**MAGUIRE**

50081, 5008W, 500D1, 500DW 6-15

561B1, 561BW, 561D1, 561DW 6-15

571 44-10

661, 661A 12-18

700A 7-18

700E 15-17

**MAJESTIC**

G-414 Tel. Rec. 133-8

G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

5A410 (Ch. 4501) 1-30

5A430 (Ch. 4504) 1-30

5A445, 5A445R 23-12

5AK711 27-17

5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5B05A) 28-19

5LA5, 5LA6 130-9

5L47, 5L48 132-9

6FM714 (Ch. 6B02D) 50-10

6FM773 (Ch. 6B11D) 57-10

7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R) 27

7C432 (Ch. 4706) 14-17

7C447 (Ch. 4707) 14-17

7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D) 56-14

7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) 27-18

7JL644 (Ch. 4725A) 60-14

7P420 (Ch. 4705) 26-17

**MAJESTIC—Cont.**

75432, 75450, 75470 (Ch. 4702, 4703) 22-19

7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec. \* 29-13

7YR752 (Ch. 7B04A) 29-13

7YR753 (Ch. 7B09A-1), 7YR772 (Ch. 7B09A) 42-17

8FM742 (Ch. 8B04D) 30-15

8FM775 (Ch. 8B08D), 8FM776 (Ch. 8B07D) 29-14

8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D) 54-12

8JL885 (Ch. 48108) 47-11

85452, 85473 (Ch. 4810) 8-19

10FM891 (See Model 10FM981) 65

10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E) 65-8

12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec. 108-7

12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 41201) 28-20

12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E) 59-11

12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2) 108

14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

16C74, 16C75 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

17C62, 17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

17DA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. 127-7

17FA Tel. Rec. 135-1A

17GA, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

17JA, 17X Tel. Rec. (See Model 17FA) 135-1A

17T6A1, 17T6B1, 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

20B2, 20C83, 20C84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

20F82, 20F83, 20F85, 20F86, 20F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

20F811 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

20KA, 20LA Tel. Rec. (See Model 17FA) 135-1A

20T8A1, 20T82, 20T83 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

21F86, 21F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

70, 72, 73 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. 153-8

80FMP2 (Series 137) 137-6

120, 121, 121B (Ch. 99) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

141, 141B (Ch. 100), 141C (Ch. 101), 142, 142B (Ch. 100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

160, 160B, 162, 163 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

170 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

700, 701 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 153

712, 715, 717, 718, 719 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153

800, 801, 802, 803, 804 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 157

902, 903 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

910, 911 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1400, 1400B (Ch. 100), 1401 (Ch. 105) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1600, 1600B (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1605, 1605B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1610, 1610B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

1710 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

1900 Tel. Rec. 95A-10

1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133

**MAJESTIC—Cont.**

2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711) 27

Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731) 28

Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714) 50

Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773) 57

Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR752) 29

Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772) 42

Ch. 7B09A-1 (See Model 7YR753) 42

Ch. 7C11D (See Model 7FM887) 56

Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866) 60

Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744) 30

Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776) 29

Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775) 29

Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889) 54

Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981) 65

Ch. 12B2E (See Model 12FM475) 28

Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895) 59

Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 7TV850) \*

Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A410) 1

Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430) 1

Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445) 23

Ch. 4702 (See Model 75433) 22

Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420) 26

Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432) 14

Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447) 14

Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R) 27

Ch. 4810 (See Model 85452) 8

Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885) 47

Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475) 28

**MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)**

R630-RP 3-22

R643-PM (See Model R643W) 4

R643W 4-29

R643W, R643W 4-29

R652, R652N 9-22

R654-PM, R654-PV 3-5

R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) 8-20

R662, R662N 3-33

R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W (See Model R-643-W) 23-13

R-743-W (See Model R-643-W) 4

R-7543 18-23

R-75143 39-12

R-75152 38-10

R-75343 (See Model 75143) 39

R-76143 (See Model 2486) 25

R-76162 40-10

R-76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) 51-12

R-78162 43-11

11-701 25-17

2486 92-502 (See Model R643W) 4

92-503, 92-504 (See Models R654PM, PV) 3

92-505, 92-506 (See Models R664PM, PV) 23

92-516, 92-517 68-11

92-520, 92-521, 92-522 150-8

92-752 4

**MARX SIMPSON (See Masco)**

**MARS**

630K Tel. Rec. \*

630K-2 Tel. Rec. \*

630K-33 Tel. Rec. \*

**MASCO**

JM-5 41-13

JM-6 31-17

JM-5 (Master Station), JR (Sub-Station) 42-18

JMP-6 147-7

JMP-12 (See Model JMP-6) 147

JMP-6 147

MA-SNO 45-15

MA-BN 119-8

MA-OHF 112-4

MA-10EX 113-4

MA-12HF 51-13

MA-17 14-32

MA-17N 50-11

MA-17P (See Model MA-17) 14

MA-17PN (See Model MA-17N) 50

MA-20HF 28-21

MA-25 16-24

MA-25EX 60-15

MA-23HF 54-13

MA-25N 43-14

MA-25NR 49-12

MA-25P (See Model MA-25) 16

MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N) 43

MA-35 21-20

MA-35R 44-11

MA-35RC (See Model MA-35) 21

**MASCO—Cont.**

MA-50N [See Model MA-50N]	30-16
MA-50NR	45
MA-50NR	53-14
MA-60	119-9
MA-75	28-22
MA-75N	52-27
MA-121	24-21
MA-808	26-18
MAP-15	26-19
MAP-18	59-12
MAP-105	25-18
MAP-105N	52-12
MAP-120	21-21
MAP-120N	46-15
MB-50N	58-12
MB-60	127-8
MB-60 (Late)	148-10
MB-75	61-15
MC-10	47-12
MC-25, MC-25P	17-21
MC-25N, MC-25PC	57-11
MC-25PN, MC-25RC	57-11
MC-126, MC-126P	111-8
MCR-5	15-18
ME-8	152-10
ME-18, ME-18P	151-8
ME-27	155-11
ME-36, ME-36R	154-7
ME-52	149-7
MHP-110	114-6
MHP-110X	115-5
Midgetalk	116-7
MM-27P	153-9
MPA-3, MPT-4	16-25
MSD-16	150-9
MU-5	117-6
RK-5	33-11
T-16	123-8
TD-16	120-8
TP-16A	30-17
76, 711	20-20
86, 811	20-21

**MASON**

45-1A	14-18
45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 [See Model 45-1A]	14

**MATTISON**

630-2, -5, -5SRB	3
------------------	---

**MAYFAIR**

510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W	25-20
550, 550W	24-22

**MCGRADE**

M-100	16-27
-------	-------

**MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)**

CD-500 (PX-5CS-EW-19)	33-12
CE-500 (5CS-P12)	34-10
CM-500 (5DT-W18)	34-11
CR-500	38-11
CW-500	40-11
CX-500	48-13
DA601, DB6021	81-10
EC720	85-8
EF-730, EG-731	89-8
EV-760	104-7
JM717C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021), JM720C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec.	148-11
MM510T, MM512T, MM516C, MM516T	110-9
MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12-Set 120-1]	117-8
MM616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12-Set 120-1]	117
MM619C [Ch. 9018] Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12-Set 120-1]	117
M616C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. [See Model JM717C], 148	
M620C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. [See Model JM717C]	148
PM-5CS-DW10	2-4
PM-5CS-PW10	12-19
RC-5CS-P	1-9
RC-6A7-P6	31-19
SA-10, SA-20	101-4
XA-701 Tel. Rec.	61-16
XE-705 [See Model XA-701]	61
XF-777 Tel. Rec.	101-5
XL750 Tel. Rec.	76-14
XN-752 Tel. Rec. [See Model XF-777]	101
XOB Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110
XP-775, XQ-776, XQA-776	101
XR, XRPT Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110
XR-778, XS-786, XT-785	101
XS, XS Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110
XSB [Ch. 9018] Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12-Set 120-1]	117
XSC [Ch. 9018] Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C]	117
XSD [Ch. 9018] Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C]	117
XSP Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110
XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110

**MECK—Cont.**

XX900 Tel. Rec. [See Model MMS10T]	110
4B7	35-14
4C7	31-18
5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11	21-22
5D7/WL18	16-26
6A6-W4	
514C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1]	117
614C, 61411 (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. [See Model JM717C]	148
616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1]	117
617C, 61711 (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. [See Model JM717C]	148
619C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. [See Model MM614C] [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1]	117

**MECCO (See Telesonic)**

**MEISSNER**

TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec.	56-15
5A [See Maguire Model 571]	44
6H [See Maguire Model 661, 661A]	12
8C	37-12
9AJ	123-9
9-1065	3-15
9-1091A, 9-1091B	35-15
9-1091C	116-8
9-1093	55-13
16A	105-6
24T, Tel. Rec. [See Model TV1]	56
25TV Tel. Rec.	*
574 [See Maguire Model 571]	44
661 [See Maguire Model 661]	12
2961 Series	27-19

**MERCURY**

ICM747 (1M-18805) [See Ford Model CF743]	133
1CM747-1 (1M-18805) [See Ford Model 1CF743-1]	158
6MM790, -E [See Ford Model 6MF780]	62
8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) [8M-18805-B]	49-13
8MM990 (8M-18805-B)	69-10
8MM991 (8M-18805-B), 8MM991-E (8M-18805)	83-4

**MIDLAND**

M68	2-30
-----	------

**MIDWEST**

P-6, PB-6	14-19
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 [Ch. RGL-12]	44-12
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 [Ch. RGT-12]	44-13
R-16, RG-16, RT-16 [Ch. RGT-16]	45-16
SB, ST-8, TM-8 [Ch. STM-8]	15-19
S-12, SG-12, ST-12 [Ch. SGT-16]	21-23
S-16, SG-16, ST-16 [Ch. SGT-16]	21-24
716, 716A [See Model S-16]	21

**MINERVA**

L-702 [See W-702B]	12
L-728, W-728	11-15
W-117, Tropic Master	6-17
W-117.3	11-14
W-702B	12-20
W710, W710A (W119)	5-25

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

OE6 (Oldsmobile) [See Model CT6]	8
OE8, OE9 [See Ch. 8A]	46
PCO [See Ch. 10A]	106
PC2 [See Ch. 8A]	46
PC6 (Pontiac) [See Model CT6]	8
PC8, PC9 [See Ch. 8A]	46
PC9-A [See Ch. 10A]	106
SROB [Ch. CB]	105-7
SR18 [See Ch. 18]	136
SR6, SR8, SR9 [See Ch. 8A]	46
SR9A [See Ch. 10A]	106
VF102, A, C Tel. Rec. [See Model VK101]	51
VF103, VF103M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec.	73-8
VK101, M Tel. Rec.	51-14
VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer.	82
VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. [See Model VT105]	67
VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec.	77-6
VT71 [Ch. TS-4B Thru J] Tel. Rec.	55-16
VT-73, VT-73A [Chassis TS-4J Late] Tel. Rec.	71-12
101 Television Receiver VT105 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer.	82
VT105, VT105M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec.	67-13
VT107 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer.	82
VT107, VT107M Tel. Rec. [See Model VT105]	87
VT121 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec.	91A-9
WR6 [Ch. HS-18]	5-2
WR7, WR8 [See Model 677012]	156
WS1C [See Willy's Model 677012]	2-11
5A1 [Ch. HS-6]	3-11
5A5 [Ch. HS-15]	3-11
5A7 [Ch. HS-62]	29-16
5A7A [Ch. HS-62A]	116-9
5C1 [Ch. HS-228]	116-9
5C2 [Ch. HS-258]	116
5C3 [Ch. HS-262]	116
5C4 [Ch. HS-270]	116
5C5 [Ch. HS-271]	116
5C6 [Ch. HS-272]	116
5H1U, 5H12U, 5H13U [Ch. HS-244]	117-9
5J1 [Ch. HS-250]	100-7
5J1U [Ch. HS-224]	100-7
5J2 [Ch. HS-250], o 5J2U [Ch. HS-224]	100
5L1 [Ch. HS-250], 5L1U [Ch. HS-224] [See Model 5J1]	100
5L2 [Ch. HS-250], 5L2U [Ch. HS-224] [See Model 5J1]	100
5M1, 5M1U, 5M2, 5M2U [Ch. HS-249, HS-223]	101-7
5R11A, 5R12A, 5R13A, 5R14A, 5R15A, 5R16A [Ch. HS-280] [See Model 5R11U]	115
5R11U, 5R12U, 5R13U, 5R14U, 5R15U, 5R16U [Ch. HS-242]	115-6
5X11U, 5X12U, 5X13U [Ch. HS-243]	114-7
5X21U, 5X22U, 5X23U [Ch. HS-259]	120-9
6F11, 6F11B [Ch. HS-264]	117-10
6L1, 6L2 [Ch. HS-226]	102-7
6X11U, 6X12U [Ch. HS-245]	112-5

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

7F11, 7F11B [Ch. HS-265]	113-5
7V11, 7V12, 7V15 [Ch. TS-18] Tel. Rec.	83-6
8FD, 8GAT [See Ch. 8A]	46
8F4W1, 8F4W2 [Ch. HS-247]	121-9
9F2A1, 9F2M18 [Ch. HS-246]	114-8
9T1 [Ch. TS-18, A] Tel. Rec. [See Model 7V11]	83
9V11, 9V15 [Ch. TS-18] Tel. Rec. [See Model 7V11]	83
10T2 [Ch. TS14, A, B] Tel. Rec.	92-4
10VK9 [Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1] Tel. Rec. [See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E]	77
10VK12 [Ch. TS14, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
10VK22 [Ch. TS14, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
10VTS [Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1] Tel. Rec. [See Model VK106]	77
10VT10 [Ch. TS14, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
10VT24 [Ch. TS14, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
12K1 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
12K2 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
12K2 [Ch. TS-53] Tel. Rec.	115-7
12T1 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
12T3 [Ch. TS-53] Tel. Rec. [See Model 12K2]	115
12VF4R, 12VF26 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec.	92
12VK11 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec.	92
12VK15 [Ch. TS-30, A] Tel. Rec. [Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1]	93-7
12VK18B, 12VK18R [Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1] Tel. Rec. [See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E]	77
12VT13 [Ch. TS-23, A, B] Tel. Rec. [See Model 10T2]	92
12VT16, 12VT16B, 12VT16R [Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1] [See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E]	77
14K1, B [Ch. TS-88]	112-6
14K1BH, 14K1H [Ch. TS-115] Tel. Rec.	121-10
14T1, B [Ch. TS-88] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1]	112
14T3 [Ch. TS-114] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
14T4, B [Ch. TS-216] Tel. Rec.	158-8
16F1 [Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234] Tel. Rec.	102-8
16F1BH, 16F1H [Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-234] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
16K2 [Ch. TS-74] Tel. Rec. [See Model 16F1]	102
16K2BH, 16K2H [Ch. TS-89] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
16T1 [Ch. TS-60] Tel. Rec. [See Model 16F1]	102
16T1BH, 16T1H [Ch. TS-89] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
16VF8 [Ch. TS-16, A] Tel. Rec. [See Model 12VK15] [Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1]	93
16VK1 [Ch. TS-52] Tel. Rec. [See Model 16K2]	93A
16VK7 [Ch. TS-16, A] Tel. Rec. [See Model 12VK15] [Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1]	93
17F1 [Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F1A [Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F1B [Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F1BA [Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F2W [Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F2WA [Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F3B [Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121
17F3BA [Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253] Tel. Rec. [See Model 14K1BH]	121

**IMPORTANT**

**How to obtain a sample PHOTOFACT Folder**

Service Technicians who have not yet enjoyed the advantages of the world's finest Radio-TV service data, may obtain a Free Sample PHOTOFACT Folder and see for themselves how they can save time and earn more. To get your free sample, simply state the PHOTOFACT Set Number and the Folder Number (not applicable to listings bearing suffix letter "A" or an asterisk \*). Mail your request on your business letterhead (or enclose your business card) to:

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**  
 Department P  
 2201 East 46th Street  
 Indianapolis, Indiana

This offer is limited to one sample Folder. (PHOTOFACT Distributors do not stock sample Folders.)

MOTOROLA-NATIONAL CO.

MOTOROLA-Cont.

17F4 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17FAA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F5, 17F5B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F5A, 17F5BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F6, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F6C, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F7B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F7C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F8 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F8C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F9, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F9C, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17F11 (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. 121  
 17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K5E (Ch. TS-221) 152-4A  
 17K6 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K7, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K7BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K8, B (Ch. TS-236) 152-4A  
 17K8A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 17K9, B (Ch. TS-220) Tel. Rec. \*  
 17K9A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 17K10, M (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 17K10A (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17K11, B, C (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A  
 17K11A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 17T1, 17T1B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T1A, 17T1BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T2A, 17T2BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T2, 17T2B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T3 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T3A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T3C (Ch. TS-221) Tel. Rec. 152-4A  
 17T4 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T4C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121  
 17T4E (Ch. TS-221) Tel. Rec. 152-4A  
 17T5C (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 17T5D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

MOTOROLA-Cont.

17T6D, C, D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A  
 17T6BF, F (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) \*  
 19F1, 19K1 (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. 111-9  
 19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. 122-5  
 19K2BE, 19K2E (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20F2, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20K1, B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20K3 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20K4 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20T1, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 20T2, B (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122  
 45B12 (Ch. HS-8) 9-23  
 47B11 (Ch. HS-72) 29-17  
 48L11 (Ch. HS-113) 47-13  
 49L11Q, 49L11Q (Ch. HS-183) 77-7  
 51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-288) 116  
 51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100  
 51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-280) 149-8  
 55F11 (Ch. HS-30) 4-14  
 55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2-22  
 56X11 (Ch. HS-94) 28-24  
 57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28-25  
 58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) 52-13  
 58C11, 58G11 64-8  
 58L11 (Ch. HS-114) 45-17  
 58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116) 49-14  
 58R17A, 58R17A, 58R17A, 58R17A (Ch. HS-184) 69-11  
 58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) 53-15  
 59F11 (Ch. HS-188) 68-12  
 59H11U, 59H21U (Ch. HS-210) 97-9  
 59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) 78-10  
 59R11, 59R12, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167) 79-10  
 59X11, 59X12 (Ch. HS-180) 81-11  
 59X21U, 59X22U (Ch. HS-192) 98-6  
 61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 6L1) 102  
 65F11 (Ch. HS-31) 6-19  
 65F12 (See Model 65F11) 6  
 65F21 (Ch. HS-26) 4-12  
 65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) 8-22  
 65T21, 65T12B 1-1  
 65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X15A, 65X16A (Ch. HS-2) 4-8  
 67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, 67F14 (Ch. HS-122) 31-20  
 67F61BN (Ch. HS-69) 44-14  
 67L11 (Ch. HS-59) 31-21  
 67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) 30-20  
 67X21 (Ch. HS-64) 32-14  
 68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M 58-13  
 68L11 (Ch. HS-119) 45-18  
 68T11 (Ch. HS-144) 54-14  
 68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A) 56-16  
 69L11 (Ch. HS-175) 76-15  
 69X11, 69X12 (Ch. HS-181) 82-9  
 75F21 (Ch. HS-91) 19-21  
 75F31 (Ch. HS-36) 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) 29-18  
 77FM21 (Ch. HS-89) 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) 33-13  
 77X21, 77X22 (Ch. HS-102) 34-12  
 78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-155) 56-17  
 78F21, 78F21M (Ch. HS-132), 78F22M (Ch. HS-128) 59-13  
 79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178) 88-7  
 79X21, 79X22 (Ch. HS-168) 85-9  
 85F21 (Ch. HS-22) 6-20  
 85K21 (Ch. HS-52) 5-3  
 88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) 54-15  
 91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1) 111

MOTOROLA-Cont.

95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-38) 19-22  
 99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) 80-10  
 107F11, 107F11B, (Ch. HS-87) 33-14  
 309 63-14  
 400 99-10  
 401 131-12  
 403 (Ch. AS-13) 3-8  
 405M 21-25  
 408 38-12  
 409 (See Model 408) 38  
 500 98-7  
 501 133-10  
 501A 148-12  
 503 (Ch. AS-14) 4-37  
 508 39-13  
 509 (See Model 508) 39  
 600 97-10  
 603 (Ch. AS-15) 5-1  
 608 39-14  
 609 (See Model 608) 39  
 700 100-8  
 701 137-8  
 705 (Ch. AS-16) 7-19  
 708 40-12  
 709 (See Model 708) 40  
 800 103-10  
 801 138-6  
 Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3  
 Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4  
 Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5  
 Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7  
 Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6) 10  
 Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A) 4  
 Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1) 2  
 Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11) 8  
 Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12) 9  
 Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3  
 Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6) 5  
 Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21) 6  
 Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21) 4  
 Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11) 4  
 Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11) 6  
 Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65F21) 1  
 Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31) 29  
 Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A) 29  
 Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F31) 19  
 Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31) 19  
 Ch. HS-50 (See Model 55X11A) 2  
 Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21) 5  
 Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11) 30  
 Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11) 31  
 Ch. HS-60 (See Model 67X11) 28  
 Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7A) 29  
 Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A) 29  
 Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11) 31  
 Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67X21) 33  
 Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61BN) 44  
 Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11) 29  
 Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31) 33  
 Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21) 33  
 Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21) 19  
 Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11) 28  
 Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22) 33  
 Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31) 29  
 Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77X21) 34  
 Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101) 51  
 Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11) 91A  
 Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11) 45  
 Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11) 49  
 Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11) 45  
 Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14) 55  
 Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11) 58  
 Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11) 53  
 Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11) 56  
 Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A) 56  
 Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78F22M) 59  
 Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78F21) 59  
 Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88F21) 54  
 Ch. HS-137 (See Model VK101) 51  
 Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11) 54  
 Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11) 56  
 Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F21M) 56  
 Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11) 52

MOTOROLA-Cont.

Ch. HS-160 (See Model 56G11) 64  
 Ch. HS-167 79  
 Ch. HS-168 (See Model 59R11) 79  
 Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79X21) 85  
 Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R) 80  
 Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11) 76  
 Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21) 88  
 Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11) 81  
 Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11) 82  
 Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q) 77  
 Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A) 69  
 Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q) 78  
 Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11) 68  
 Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U) 98  
 Ch. HS-210 97  
 Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5A1) 101  
 Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1) 100  
 Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1) 102  
 Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1) 116  
 HS-230 (See Model 19F1) 111  
 Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1) 102  
 Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U) 115  
 Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U) 114  
 Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U) 117  
 Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U) 112  
 Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21) 114  
 Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21) 121  
 Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5A11) 100  
 Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1) 101  
 Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F11) 121  
 Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C1) 116  
 Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U) 120  
 Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5) 121  
 Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C1) 116  
 Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11) 117  
 Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11) 113  
 Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C1) 116  
 Ch. HS-271, HS-272 (See Model 5C1) 116  
 Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U) 149  
 Ch. HS-5 (See Model AR9-23) 11  
 Ch. OB (See Model SROB) 105  
 Ch. TS-3 (See Model VK-101) 51  
 Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71) 55  
 Chassis TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73) 71  
 Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101) 51  
 Ch. TS-7 (See Model VK101) 51  
 Chassis TS-8 (See Model VF103) 73  
 Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105) 67  
 Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105) Photofac 82  
 Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106) 77  
 Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10T2) 92  
 Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121) 91A  
 Ch. TS-15A 91  
 Ch. TS-15B 91  
 Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK18B) 77  
 Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK15) 93  
 Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7VT1) 83  
 Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 10T2) 92  
 Ch. TS-30 (See Model 12VK15) 93  
 Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2) 93A  
 Ch. TS-53 115  
 Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1) 102  
 Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1) 111  
 Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16F1) 102  
 Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1) 112  
 Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F18H) 121  
 Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K28H) 121  
 Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A) 121  
 Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2) 122  
 Ch. TS-114 (See Model 14T1) 121

MOTOROLA-Cont.

Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K18H) 121  
 Ch. TS-118 (See Model 14K18H) 121  
 Ch. TS-119, C (See Model 19K2) 122  
 Ch. TS-172 (See Model 14K18H) 121  
 Ch. TS-174 (See Model 14K18H) 121  
 Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4) 158  
 Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9) \*  
 Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11) \*  
 Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8) 152-4A  
 Ch. 1A 134-8  
 Ch. 1B 136-11  
 Ch. 18A 46-16  
 Ch. 10A 106-10

**MUNTZ**  
 M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. 108-8  
 M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108  
 M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116-10  
 M31B (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108  
 M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M32, M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M34 (Ch. TV-17A4) Tel. Rec. (For Tel. Chassis See Model M31) 116  
 M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116  
 M-158 Tel. Rec. 97A-10  
 M-159 Tel. Rec. 97A-10  
 M-159A, B Tel. Rec. 97A-10  
 M-169 Tel. Rec. 96-6  
 1750, 1751, 1752 Tel. Rec. \*  
 2053, 2055, 2056 Tel. Rec. \*

**MURPHY**  
 112 2-15  
 113 2-2  
 122 (See Model 112) 2

**MUSITRON**  
 PT-10 15-20  
 PX 16  
 SRC-3 (See Model 101) 13  
 101 "Piccolo" 13-21  
 103 "Piccolo" 15-21  
 105 21-26  
 202 21-27

**NASH**  
 6MN082 9-29  
 Ch. 6C82 (See Model 6MN082) 9

**NATIONAL CO.**  
 HFS 62-14  
 HRO-7R, HRO-7T 50-12  
 HRO-50 112-7  
 NC-TV-7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. 67-14  
 NC-TV-10C, I, W, Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chae. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94-5  
 NC-TV-12C, W, Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) 94  
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94  
 NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94  
 NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94  
 NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94  
 NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94  
 NC-137R, NC-137T 40-13  
 NC-183R, NC-183T 49-15  
 SW-5 141-9  
 TV-1201 Tel. Rec. 119-10  
 TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119  
 TV-1601 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119  
 TV-1625 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119  
 TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. 145-7  
 TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145

**NATIONAL CO.—Cont.**

TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732  
Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1701]... 145  
TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1701]... 145

**NATIONAL UNION**

G-613 "Commuter"..... 19-23  
G-619..... 11-35  
571, 571A, 571B..... 17-22

**NEWCOMB**

H-10..... 14-20  
H-14..... 15-22  
KX-30..... 15-23

**NIELSON**

1018 Tel. Rec..... \*  
1618 Tel. Rec..... \*

**NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)**

**NOTELCO**

PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec.... 155-13  
585A Tel. Rec..... \*  
1200A Tel. Rec..... \*

**OLDSMOBILE**

982375..... 20-25  
982376..... 20-25  
982399..... 59-14  
982420..... 57-12  
982421..... 87-7  
982454..... 60-16  
982455..... 60-16  
982543..... 157-7  
982544, 982573..... 96-7  
982579 [See Model 982543]..... 157  
982697, 982698 [See Model 982544]..... 96  
982699, 982700..... 150-10

**OLYMPIC**

DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec..... 106-11  
DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214)..... 106  
DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214)..... 106  
DX-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214)..... 106  
RTU-3H (Dupliator)..... 62-15  
TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. 67-15  
TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104)..... 67  
TV-922 Television Receiver 58-14  
TV-9221 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104)..... 67  
TV928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV922)..... 58  
TV-944, TV-945, TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104)..... 67  
TV-947 Tel. Rec. 85-10  
TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104)..... 67  
TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-947)..... 85  
XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. 109-8  
XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. (See Model XL-210)..... 109  
6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503..... 4-10  
6-501V-U [See Model 6-501W-U]..... 3  
6-501W-U, 6-502-U..... 3-20  
6-504, 6-504L..... 3-25  
6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602..... 8-24  
6-604 Series..... 22-21  
6-604AV, 110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604W-220 [See Model 6-604 Series]..... 22  
6-606..... 4-36  
6-606-A..... 11-17  
6-606-U..... 11-18  
6-617..... 4-7  
6-617U [See Model 6-617]..... 4  
7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X, 7-435V, 7-435W..... 34-13  
7-526..... 30-21  
7-532W, 7-532V..... 32-15  
7-537..... 37-13  
7-622, 7-638..... 34-14  
7-724..... 29-19  
7-728 [See Model 7-724]..... 29  
7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939..... 31-22  
8-451..... 48-15  
8-533V, 8-533W..... 57-14  
8-618..... 35-16  
8-925, 8-934, 8-936..... 45-19  
9-435V, 9-435W..... 152-11  
9-421W..... 151-9  
489..... 154-9  
752, 752U, 753, 753U, Tel. Rec..... 126-8  
754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
755, 755U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
762 Tel. Rec..... 139-11  
764, 764U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
765 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
767 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752)..... 126  
783 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762)..... 139  
785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762)..... 139  
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762)..... 139

**OPERADIO**

1A30..... 34-15  
1A35..... 33-15  
1A45..... 48-16  
1A46..... 52-14  
1A70-A..... 47-16  
1A140..... 46-17  
4A25-E..... 101-8  
4A30-A..... 102-9  
4A35, 4A55..... 100-9  
4A50-A, 4A51-A [See Model 4A30-A]..... 102  
4M25C..... 99-11  
11A55..... 113-6  
530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster"..... 37-14

**ORTHOSONIC (See Electronic Labs.)**

**PACKARD**

PA-382042..... 20-26  
PA-393607..... 57-15  
416394..... 145-8

**PACKARD-BELL**

C1362..... 12-21  
C1461..... 12-22  
5DA..... 16-29  
5DB..... 44-15  
5EP..... 21-29  
16D..... 53-10  
261..... 21-28  
471..... 30-22  
551..... 2-7  
551-D [See Model 551]..... 2-35  
561..... 2-35  
563 [See Model 561]..... 2  
564 [See Model 551]..... 2  
568..... 19-24  
571 [See Model 572]..... 22  
572..... 22-22  
581 [See Model 5DB]..... 44  
651..... 4-42  
641..... 8-25  
662..... 13-22  
673A, 673B..... 46-18  
682..... 54-16  
771..... 44-16  
861..... 17-23  
872..... 31-23  
880, 880A [See Model 673A]..... 46  
881-A, 881-B..... 47-17  
882..... \*  
884, 892..... 74-6  
1052, 1052A..... 8-26  
1054B..... 13-23  
1063..... 18-25  
1091 Tel. Rec..... \*  
1181, 1181A..... 75-12  
1272..... \*  
1273..... \*  
1291TV Tel. Rec..... 46-19  
1472..... 48-17  
1751..... \*  
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. 90-8  
2091, 2092 Tel. Rec..... \*  
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec..... 123-10  
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101)..... 123  
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101)..... 123  
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82-10  
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV)..... 82  
2298-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV)..... 82  
2301-TV Tel. Rec. 126-9  
2302 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301)..... 126  
2311 Tel. Rec. 152-5A  
2601-TV Tel. Rec. 122-6  
2602 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101)..... 123  
2692-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2601-TV)..... 122  
2801-TV, 2801A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301TV)..... 126  
2803TV Tel. Rec. 129-8  
2811 (Lots) Tel. Rec. 152-5A  
2991TV Tel. Rec. 94-6  
3191, 3192 Tel. Rec..... \*  
3381 Tel. Rec..... \*  
4580 Tel. Rec..... \*  
4691TV Tel. Rec..... \*

**PHILCO**

C-4608 [See Mapar Model 802]..... 18  
C-4608 (Revised) [See Mapar Model 802 Revised]..... 42  
C-4908 [See Mapar Model 805]..... 71  
CR-2..... 35-17  
CR-4, CR-6..... 33-17  
CR-8..... 38-13  
CR-9..... 44-17  
CR-12..... 39-16  
CR-501..... 142-9  
CR-502..... 128-10  
CR-505..... 130-10  
P-4635 [See Packard Model PA-382042]..... 20  
P-4735 [See Packard Model PA-393607]..... 57  
PD-4908 [See Mapar Model 803]..... 66  
S-4624, S-4625 [See Studdebaker Model S-4624]..... 21  
S-4626, S-4627 [See Studdebaker Model S-4626]..... 19  
UN6-100..... 19-26  
UN6-400..... 30-23  
UN6-450..... 18-26  
UN6-500..... 17-24  
UN6-550..... 31-24  
46-131..... 5-13  
46-131 (Revised)..... 32-16  
46-132..... 46-20  
46-142..... 36-16  
46-200 Series..... 1-24  
46-200-1, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 [See Model 46-200 Series]..... 1

**PHILCO—Cont.**

46-250, 46-250-1, 46-251 2-12  
46-350..... 10-24  
46-420, 46-420-1..... 6-22  
46-421, 46-421-1..... 5-12  
46-427..... 2-25  
46-480..... 19-25  
46-1201..... 4-35  
46-1201 (Revised)..... 29-21  
46-1203..... 6-23  
46-1204..... 13-24  
46-1213..... 12-33  
46-1226..... 15-24  
47-204, 47-205..... 33-18  
47-1227..... 25-22  
47-1230..... 22-23  
48-141, 48-145..... 25-23  
48-150..... 34-16  
48-200, 48-200-1..... 33-19  
48-206..... 37-16  
48-214 [See Model 48-200]..... 33  
48-225, 48-230..... 37-15  
48-250, 48-250-1..... 32-17  
48-300..... 37-17  
48-360..... 38-14  
48-460, 48-460-1..... 34-17  
48-461..... 38-15  
48-464..... 26-20  
48-472, 48-472-1..... 43-15  
48-477 (Revised)..... 48-18  
48-475..... 40-14  
48-482..... 30-24  
48-485..... 47-19  
48-700 Tel. Rec..... 68-18  
48-1000 [Code 121]..... \*  
48-1000, 48-1000-5 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. 53-17  
48-1000 [Code 125]..... \*  
48-1001, 48-1001-5 [Code 121 & 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122)..... 53  
48-1050, 48-1050-5 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122)..... 53  
48-1200..... 29-20  
48-1201..... 31-25  
48-1253..... 36-17  
48-1256..... 34-18  
48-1260 [See Model 48-1201]..... 31  
48-1262..... 35-18  
48-1263..... 32-18  
48-1264..... 36-18  
48-1266..... 39-15  
48-1270..... 42-20  
48-1274, 48-1276..... 41-17  
48-1282, 48-1283 [See Model 48-1262]..... 35  
48-1284..... 45-20  
48-1286..... 51-15  
48-1287..... 47-18  
48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122)..... 89-10  
49-101..... 87-8  
49-500, 49-500-1..... 48-19  
49-501, 49-501-1..... 56-18  
49-503..... 52-15  
49-504, 49-504-1..... 54-17  
49-505..... 53-18  
49-506 [See Model 49-500]..... 48  
49-601..... 42-21  
49-602..... 41-18  
49-603..... 52-16  
49-605, 49-607..... 58-15  
49-900-E, 49-900-1..... 49-16  
49-901..... 56-19  
49-902..... 51-16  
49-904..... 58-16  
49-906..... 57-16  
49-909..... 55-17  
49-1002 [Code 121]..... 91A-10  
49-1040 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002)..... 91A  
49-1040 [Code 123]..... 92-5  
49-1075 [Codes 121 and 122] Tel. Rec. 93A-11  
49-1076 [Code 122]..... 93A  
49-1077 [Code 122]..... 93A  
49-1100 [See Model 49-909]..... 92  
49-1101 [See Model 49-1040]..... 92  
49-1150 [Codes 121 & 123] Tel. Rec. 70-6  
49-1150 [Codes 122, 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)..... 92  
49-1175 [Codes 121 & 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121)..... 70  
49-1175 [Codes 122, 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)..... 92  
49-1240 [Codes 121, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)..... 93A  
49-1240 [Code 124]..... 92  
49-1275 [Code 121]..... 92  
49-1275 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)..... 93A  
49-1278 [Code 122]..... 92  
49-1279 [Code 122], 49-1280 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)..... 92  
49-1401..... 45-21

**PHILCO—Cont.**

49-1404 [See Model 49-1405]..... 54  
49-1405..... 54-24  
49-1450 [Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B] Tel. Rec. 77-8  
49-1475 [Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B] [See Model 49-1450]..... 77  
49-1480 [Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B] [See Model 49-1450]..... 77  
49-1600..... 50-13  
49-1601 [See Model 49-1600]..... 50  
49-1607, 49-1603..... 55-18  
49-1604, 49-1605..... 53-19  
49-1606, 49-1607..... 53-19  
49-1609, 49-1611 [See Model 49-1606]..... 53  
49-1613..... 91-9  
49-1615..... 64-9  
50-1701 [Code 121], 50-1702 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. 140-7  
50-1104 [Code 123] Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)..... 114-9  
50-1105, 50-1106..... \*  
50-11400, 50-11401, 50-11402 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-1104) [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1]..... 114  
50-11403, 50-11404 [Codes 121 and 122] [See Model 50-1104] [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1]..... 114  
50-11404 [Code 121 and 122] [See Model 50-1104] [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1]..... 114  
50-11432 [Code 124]..... 114  
50-11432 [Code 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-11403)..... 115  
50-11443 [Codes 122, 123] Tel. Rec. 94-7  
50-11474, 50-11477, 50-11478, 50-11479 Tel. Rec. 128-11  
50-11481, 50-11482 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-11476)..... 128  
50-11476 Tel. Rec. 93A-12  
50-11484 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-11476)..... 128  
50-11600 Tel. Rec. (Code 121)..... 91A-10  
50-11600 [Code 122]..... 110-10  
50-11606 [Code 131] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-11600 Code 121)..... 91A  
50-11630 Tel. Rec. 99A-8  
50-11632, 50-11633 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-11600)..... 91A  
50-11632, 50-11633 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50T1600)..... 110  
50-520, 50-5201..... 73-9  
50-522, 50-522-1, 50-524..... 78-11  
50-524..... 96-8  
50-527, 50-527-1..... 80-11  
50-620..... 85-11  
50-621..... 89-11  
50-920, 50-921, 50-922..... 88-8  
50-925 [Code 123] 50-926..... 99-12  
50-1420, 50-1421..... 97-11  
50-1422, 50-1423..... 93-8  
50-1720..... 98-9  
50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724..... 98-9  
50-1725 [See Model 50-1720]..... 93  
50-1726 [See Model 49-1613]..... 91  
50-1727..... 86-7  
51-PT1207, 51-PT1208..... 136-12  
51-PT1234 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207)..... 136  
51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207)..... 136  
51-T1443B, L, M, X, XL, [Code 121] Tel. Rec. 49-10  
51-T1443PL, 51-T1443PM, 51-T1443PW Tel. Rec. 123-11  
51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 [Codes 121, 122]..... 138-7  
51-T1604 [Codes 121, 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)..... 110  
51-T1606 [Codes 121, 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)..... 110  
51-T1606 [Code 131] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600)..... 91A  
51-T1606 [Code 132] Tel. Rec. \*  
51-T1607 [Codes 121, 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601)..... 138

**PHILCO—Cont.**

51-T1634 [Codes 121, 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)..... 110  
51-T1634 [Codes 123, 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601)..... 138  
51-T1800 [Code 121, 122] Tel. Rec. 148-13  
51-T1830 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
51-T1832 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
51-T1833 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. 135-10  
51-T1834 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
51-T1834 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)..... 135  
51-T1836 [Code 123, 125] Tel. Rec. (Fr Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
51-T1838 (Lots)..... 148  
51-T1839 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)..... 135  
51-T1870 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)..... 135  
51-T1871, 51-1872 [Codes 121, 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)..... 135  
51-T1874, (L), 51-T1875, 51-T1876 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)..... 135  
51-T2102 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. 132-10  
51-T2130 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2132, 51-T2133 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2134 [Code 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2136 [Code 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2138 [Code 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2170 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-T2175, 51-T2176 [Code 124] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
51-530..... 122-7  
51-532 [See Model 51-530]..... 122  
51-534 [See Model 51-530]..... 122  
51-537, 51-5371..... 126-10  
51-629..... 136-13  
51-631..... 106-12  
51-632 [See Model 51-629]..... 136  
51-917, 51-931, 51-932, 51-933..... 11  
51-934..... 102-10  
51-1330..... 130-11  
51-1730, 51-1730 (L)..... 140-8  
51-1731, 51-1732..... 124-7  
51-1733, 51-1733 (L)..... 137-9  
52-T1810 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1812 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1840 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1842 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1844 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1846 [Code 122, 123] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)..... 148  
52-T1882 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
52-T2110 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
52-T2112 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
52-T2142 [Code 122] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
52-T2144 [Code 121] Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)..... 132  
52-T2145 X [Code 125] Tel. Rec. \*  
52-T2182, L [Code 121] Tel. Rec. \*  
52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1..... 154-10  
52-640, 52-641..... 153-12  
52-940, 52-941, 52-942, 52-943..... 156-9

**PHILHARMONIC**

100C..... 38-16  
100T..... 33-20  
149-C, 249-C..... 55-19  
349-C..... 58-17  
6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14)..... 18-27  
Ch. RR14 [See Model 6810]..... 18

**PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)**

3-62A [See Woolaroc Model 3-71A]..... 36  
3-81A..... 48-20

**PHILMORE**

CP-731D Tel. Rec..... 132-11

PHONOLA—RCA VICTOR

**PHONOLA**  
 K-92, K-104 51-17  
 K-105 79-11  
 K-202, K-263 55-20  
 TK-134 83-8  
 TK-146B 158-9  
 TK-234 108-9

**PILOT**  
 T-411-U 15-25  
 T-500 Series 12-23  
 T510, T511 5-24  
 T-521 19-27  
 T-530 Series 12-24  
 T-601 "Pilotuner" 28-26  
 T-700 \*  
 T-741 \* 37-18  
 TV-37 Tel. Rec. 62-16  
 TV-40 Tel. Rec. \*  
 TV125 Tel. Rec. \*  
 TV-270, TV-271  
 TV-271-U, TV-273,  
 TV-273-U Tel. Rec. 153-13  
 274 Tel. Rec. \*  
 TV-290, TV-293-U  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model TV-270) 153  
 TV294 Tel. Rec. \*  
 TV-950 Tel. Rec. \*

**PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)**

**PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)**  
 250 Tel. Rec. \*  
 350 Tel. Rec. \*  
 750 Tel. Rec. \*  
 1010 88-2  
 1020 89-5

**POLICALARM**  
 PR-8 103-12  
 PR-31 105-8

**PONTIAC**  
 984170 20-27  
 984171 14-22  
 984172 \*  
 984247 \*  
 984248, 984249 \*  
 984273 \*  
 984296, 984570 95-4

**PORTO BARADIO (Also See Porto Products)**  
 PA-510 (9008-A) \*  
 PB-520 (9008-B) 33-16  
 PA-510, PB-520 (Revised) 48-21

**PORTO PRODUCTS**  
 SR-600 (Ch. 9040A  
 "Smokerette") (See  
 Porto Baradio Model  
 PA-510) 33

**PREMIER**  
 151W 6-24

**PURE OIL (See Puritan)**

**PURITAN**  
 501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502  
 (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-5  
 501X (Ch. 5D15WG),  
 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-26  
 503 10-25  
 503W (See Model 503) 10  
 504 (Ch. 6A35WG) 5-39  
 504W (See Model 504) 5  
 506 (6D155W),  
 507 (6D255W) 3-10  
 506X, 507X (See Model  
 506) 3  
 508 (Code 7A355W) 4-31  
 509 26-21  
 515 25-24

**RADIO APPARATUS CORP.**  
 (See Policalarm)

**RCA VICTOR**  
 AAPU-1 \*  
 A-55 (Ch. RC-1087) 109-10  
 A-82 (Ch. RC1094) 137-10  
 A-101 (Ch. RC1098) \*  
 (See Model A-108) 141  
 A106 (Ch. RC-622) 97-12  
 A-108 (Ch. RC1096) 141-10  
 B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch.  
 KCS24-1, KRK1-1)  
 KRS20-1, KRS21-1) \*  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H  
 (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1,  
 KRS20-1, KRS21-1) \*  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 B3-A, B3-B \*  
 B4-A, B4-B, B4-C \*  
 B5-A, B5-B \*  
 B-411 (Ch. RC1098) 132-12  
 BX6 (Ch. RC-1082) 103-13  
 BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57  
 (Ch. RC-1084) 102-11  
 MI-12224, MI-12224-A 81-12  
 MI-12236, -A, -B, -C,  
 MI-12237, -A,  
 MI-12238, -A 78-13  
 MI-12287, MI-12288 89-12  
 MI-12289, MI-12290 80-12  
 MI-12291, MI-12292 \*  
 MI-12293, MI-12294 86-8  
 MI-12295  
 (See Model MI-12287) 89  
 MI-12296, MI-12298 \*  
 (See Model MI-12289) 80  
 MI-12299  
 (See Model MI-12287) 89  
 MI-13159 10-26  
 MI-13167 35-19  
 PPAU-1 \*  
 RV151 (Ch. RK121C,  
 RS-123D) 61-17  
 S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1,  
 RC617B) Tel. Rec. 91A-11  
 T100 (Ch. KCS-38)  
 Tel. Rec. 93-9  
 T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 T100) 93

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**  
 T164 (Ch. KCS40) \*  
 Tel. Rec. 109-11  
 TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A) \*  
 TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) \*  
 TA169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio  
 Ch. RK135D) \*  
 Tel. Rec. 108-10  
 TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch.  
 KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model T100) 93  
 TC165, TC166, TC167 \*  
 TC168 (Ch. KCS40A)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 T164) 109  
 X551, X552 (Ch.  
 1098B, C) 129-9  
 X711 (Ch. RC-1070A) 133-11  
 1R81 (Ch. RC-1102) 156-10  
 T251 (Ch. KCS45)  
 Tel. Rec. (Also See  
 Prod. Chge. Bul. 11  
 -Set 118-1) 111-11  
 2160 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 2151)  
 (Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 11 -Set 118-1) 111  
 2181 (Ch. KCS46 and  
 Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 2151)  
 (Set 11) and Model  
 41101 (Set 120-1) \*  
 41101 (Ch. KCS 61)  
 Tel. Rec. 139-12  
 41141 (Ch. KCS62 and  
 Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 41101) 139  
 6153 (Ch. KCS47AT, T)  
 (See Model 6154) (Also  
 See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12  
 -Set 120-1) 113  
 6154 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T)  
 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod.  
 Chge. Bul. 12 -Set  
 120-1) 113  
 6164, 6165 (Ch. KCS47,  
 A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also  
 See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12  
 -Set 120-1) 113  
 6171 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT,  
 T) Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 6154) (Also See Prod.  
 Chge. Bul. 12 -Set  
 120-1) 113  
 6172 (Ch. KCS 40B)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 T164) 109  
 6174, 6175, 6176  
 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 6154) (Also See Prod.  
 Chge. Bul. 12 -Set  
 120-1) 113  
 6184 (Ch. KCS48 and  
 Radio Ch. RC1090 or  
 RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See  
 Model 6154 (Set 113)  
 and Model 41101 (Set  
 139) or Model 9157  
 (Set 122)) \*  
 6186, 6187 (Ch. KCS48 and  
 Radio Ch. RC1090 or  
 RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See  
 Model 6154 (Set 113)  
 and Model 41101 (Set  
 139) or Model 9157  
 (Set 122)) \*  
 71103, B, 71104, B (Ch.  
 KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec.  
 (Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 26-Set 146-1) 134-9  
 71111B (Ch. KCS47GF-2)  
 Tel. Rec. 156-11  
 71112, B (Ch. KCS47B,  
 C) Tel. Rec. (See  
 Model 71103) (Also See  
 Prod. Chge. Bul. 26  
 -Set 146-1) 134  
 71122, B, 71123, B, 71124,  
 71125, B (Ch. KCS47B,  
 C) Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 71103) (Also See Prod.  
 Chge. Bul. 26 -Set  
 146-1) 134  
 71132 (Ch. KCS47D)  
 Tel. Rec. 143-12  
 71143 (Ch. KCS48A)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 71103) 134  
 8841 (Ch. RC-1069),  
 8842 (Ch. RC-1069A),  
 8843 (Ch. RC-1069B) 76-16  
 8846 (Ch. RC-1069C)  
 (See Model 8841) 76  
 88X (Ch. RC-1059) 46-20  
 88X6 (Ch. RC-1040C) 44-18  
 88X54, 88X55 (See  
 Model 88X5) 46  
 88X65 (See Model 88X6) 44  
 8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B) 97-13  
 8PCS41, 8PCS41B,  
 8PCS41C (Ch. KCS24B-1,  
 KRK1A-1, KRK4,  
 KRS20A-1, KRS20B-1,  
 KRS21A-1, RS-123C)  
 Tel. Rec. 90-9  
 8R71 (Ch. RC-1060),  
 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A) 53-20  
 8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch.  
 RC-1060, A) \*  
 (See Model 8R71) 53  
 8T24, 8T243, 8T244  
 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec. 74-8  
 8T270 (Ch. KCS29,  
 KCS29A) Tel. Rec. 85-13  
 8TC270, 8TC271 (Ch.  
 KCS29, KCS29A) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85  
 8TR29 (Ch. KCS32,  
 KCS32A, KCS32B,  
 KCS32C, RK135,  
 RK135A) Tel. Rec. 88-9

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**  
 8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1)  
 (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 8T270) 85  
 8TR29 (Ch. KCS32,  
 KCS32A, KCS32B,  
 KCS32C, RK135,  
 RK135A) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 8TK29) 88  
 8T530 Tel. Rec. (See  
 Model 63015) 54  
 8TV41 (Ch. KCS25D-1,  
 KCS25E-2, RK117A,  
 RS-123A) Tel. Rec. \*  
 8TV321, 8TV321B,  
 8TV323, 8TV323B (Ch.  
 KCS30-1) (Radio Ch.  
 RC616B, C, J, K) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 8V70 (Ch. RC-615) (See  
 Model 77V11) 38  
 8V90 (Ch. RC-618,  
 RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch.  
 RC-616A, RC-616H) 56-20  
 8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58-18  
 8V151 (See Model RV151) 61  
 8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) 39-17  
 8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070) 63-15  
 8X521 (RC-1066) \*  
 8X522 (RC-1066A) 52-17  
 8X541, 8X542 \*  
 8X544, 8X545, RC-1065A) 59-16  
 8X547 (See Model 8X541) 59  
 8X681, 8X682  
 (Ch. RC-1061) 65-10  
 98X5 (Ch. RC-1059B, C)  
 (See Model 88X5) 46  
 98X56 (Ch. RC-1068) 79-13  
 9EY3 (Ch. RS-132) 158-10  
 9EY31, 9EY32 98-10  
 9PC41A, B, C (Ch.  
 KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4,  
 KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1,  
 RS-123C) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 9T57 (Ch. KCS49,  
 A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. 122-8  
 9T77 (Ch. KCS49, A,  
 AT, T) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 9T57) 122  
 9T79 (Ch. KCS49, A,  
 AT, T) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 9T57) 122  
 9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122  
 9T105 (Ch. KCS49B, C)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 71103) 134  
 9T126 (Ch. KCS49B, C)  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 71103) 134  
 9T128 (Ch. KCS49B, C)  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 71103) 134  
 9T147 (Ch. KCS60A)  
 Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 71103) 134  
 9T240 (Ch. RC-628, A)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 8T241) 74  
 9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 71103) 93  
 9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 9T270 (Ch. KCS29,  
 KCS29C) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 8T270) 85  
 9T240 (Ch. RC-622)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 8T241) 74  
 9TC245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 9TC247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 9TC27 (Ch. KCS34, B)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 9TC272, 9TC275 (Ch.  
 KCS29, KCS29C) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85  
 9TW309 (Ch. RC-614-1,  
 RK135C) Tel. Rec. 95A-11  
 9TW333 (Ch. KCS30-1,  
 Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 9TW390 (Ch. KCS31-1,  
 RC617A) Tel. Rec. 91A  
 (See Model S1000) \*  
 9W101, 9W102, 9W103  
 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105  
 (Ch. RC-618C)  
 (See Model 8T241) 73-10  
 9W106 (Ch. RC-622)  
 (See Model A106) 97  
 9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B),  
 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C) 101-9  
 9X571 (Ch. RC-1079) \*  
 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107-7  
 9X641 (Ch. RC-1080) 87-9  
 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A) 87-9  
 9X651 (Ch. RC-1085) \*  
 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104-9  
 9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B) 75-13  
 9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077) 98-11  
 9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A),  
 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B) 131-13  
 16T152 (Ch. KCS47E)  
 Tel. Rec. 152-6A  
 17T153 (Ch. KCS66)  
 Tel. Rec. 158-11  
 17T155 (Ch. KCS66)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 17T153) 158  
 17T160 (Ch. KCS66) Tel.  
 Rec. (See Model  
 17T153) 158  
 17T174 (Ch. KCS66A)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 17T153) 158  
 21T176, 21T177, 21T178,  
 21T179 (Ch. KCS68C,  
 CB) Tel. Rec. 157-8  
 45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F) 135-11  
 45EY-3 126-11

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**  
 45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H)  
 (See Model 45EY1) 135  
 45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A) 138-8  
 54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2,  
 54B3 (Ch. KCS29) 7-22  
 54B5 (Ch. RC1047) 17-25  
 55AU (Ch. RC1017) 2-16  
 55U (See Model 55AU) 2  
 55F (Ch. RC-1004E) 4-6  
 55FA (See Model 55F) 4  
 56A, 56X2, 56X3  
 (Ch. RC-1011) 1-16  
 56X5 (See Model 56X10) 1  
 56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 1-12  
 58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) 1-32  
 59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605)  
 63E (Ch. RS-127) 28-28  
 64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037),  
 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4-16  
 65BR9 (Ch. RC-1045) 23-16  
 65F (See Model 55F) 4  
 65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14-23  
 65U, 65U-1 (See Model  
 65AU) 14  
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4-30  
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31-26  
 65X8, 65X9 (See Model  
 65X1) 4  
 66B8 (Ch. RC-1040,  
 RC-1040A) 14-24  
 66C (Ch. RS-126) 17-26  
 66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4 7-23  
 66X7, 66X8, 66X9  
 (See Model 66X1) 7  
 66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A),  
 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046),  
 66X13, 66X14, 66X15  
 (Ch. RC-1046B) 27-20  
 67V1, 67AV1  
 (Ch. RC-606) 9-27  
 68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4  
 (Ch. RC-608) 23-17  
 75X11, 75X11A, 75X11B  
 (Ch. RC-1050) 33-21  
 75X14, 75X15 (Ch.  
 RC-1050) (See Model  
 75X11) 33  
 75X16, 75X17, 75X18,  
 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B)  
 (See Model 75X11) 33  
 77U (Ch. RC-1057A) 38-17  
 77V1 (Ch. RC-615) 38-18  
 77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) 39-18  
 610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 31-27  
 610V2 (Ch. RC610) 31-27  
 612V1, 612V2, 612V3  
 (Ch. RK-121, RS-123) 17-27  
 612V4 (See Model 612V1) 17  
 621T5 (Ch. KCS21-1)  
 Tel. Rec. (Servicer) 78  
 630TCS Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 630T5) 54  
 630T5 Tel. Rec. 54-18  
 641TV (Ch. KCS25A1-1,  
 KCS25C-2, RK117A,  
 RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 91A-11  
 648PTK (Ch. KCS24-1,  
 KRK1-1, KRS20-1,  
 KRS21A-1, RK-121A,  
 RS-123A) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 648PB (Ch. KCS24A-1,  
 KRK1A, KRS20A-1,  
 KRS21A-1, RK-121A,  
 RS-123B) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) 40-15  
 711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22  
 711V2, 711V1  
 RK-17 & RS-123) 22-24  
 721TCS (Ch. KCS26-1, 2)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 730TV1) 70  
 730TV1 (Ch. KCS27,  
 RC610A) Tel. Rec. 70-7  
 730TV2 (Ch. KCS27,  
 RC610B) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 741PCS (Ch. KCS24B-1,  
 KRK1A-1, KRS20A-1,  
 KRS21A-1, RS-123C)  
 Tel. Rec. (See Model  
 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KCS-20A-1 \*  
 (See Model 630T5) 54  
 Ch. KCS-20B-1 \*  
 (See Model 630TCS) 54  
 Ch. KCS-20J-1 \*  
 (See Model 8T530) 54  
 Ch. KCS21-1 \*  
 (See Model 621T5) \*  
 Ch. KCS24-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KCS24B-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KCS24C-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KCS24D \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KCS25A1-1 \*  
 (See Model 641TV) \*  
 Ch. KCS25C-2 \*  
 (See Model 641TV) \*  
 Ch. KCS25D-1 \*  
 (See Model 8TV41) \*  
 Ch. KCS25E-2 \*  
 (See Model 8TV41) \*  
 Ch. KCS26-1, KCS26-2 \*  
 (See Model 721TCS) \*  
 Ch. KCS27 \*  
 (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 Ch. KCS28, A, B, C  
 (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. KCS29, KCS29A  
 (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KCS29C (See Model  
 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KCS30 \*  
 (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. KCS31-1 (See Model  
 S1000) 91A  
 Ch. KCS32, KCS32A,  
 KCS32B, KCS32C (See  
 Model 8TK29) 88

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**  
 Ch. KCS33A-1 \*  
 (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KCS34, B, C \*  
 (See Model T100) 93  
 Ch. KCS39 \*  
 (See Model T100) 93  
 Ch. KCS40, A, B (See  
 Model T164) 109  
 Ch. KCS41-1 (See  
 Model TA-128) 110  
 Ch. KCS42A (See  
 Model TA-128) 110  
 Ch. KCS43 (See  
 Model TA169) 108  
 Ch. KCS45, A \*  
 (See Model 2T51) 111  
 Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T \*  
 (See Model 6T54) 113  
 Ch. KCS47B, C \*  
 (See Model 7T103) 134  
 Ch. KCS47D \*  
 (See Model 7T132) 143  
 Ch. KCS47 \*  
 (See Model 16T152) 152-6A  
 Ch. KCS47GF-2 (See  
 Model 7T111B) 156  
 Ch. KCS48 (See  
 Model 2T81) \*  
 Ch. KCS48A \*  
 (See Model 7T143) 134  
 Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T \*  
 (See Model 9T57) 122  
 Ch. KCS49B, C \*  
 (See Model 9T105) 134  
 Ch. KCS60, 1 \*  
 (See Model 9T89) 122  
 Ch. KCS60A \*  
 (See Model 9T147) 134  
 Ch. KCS61 \*  
 (See Model 4T101) 139  
 Ch. KCS62 \*  
 (See Model 4T101) 139  
 Ch. KCS66, A (See Model  
 12T153) 158  
 Ch. KCS68C, CB \*  
 (See Model 21T176) 157  
 Ch. KRK-1A \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRK1-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRK1A-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRK4 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRS20-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRS20A-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRS20A-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRS20B-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. KRS21A-1 \*  
 (See Model 8PCS41) 90  
 Ch. RC-604 \*  
 (See Model 58AV) 1  
 Ch. RC-605 \*  
 (See Model 59AV1) 6  
 Ch. RC-606 \*  
 (See Model 67V1) 9  
 Ch. RC-606C \*  
 (See Model 77V2) 39  
 Ch. RC-608 \*  
 (See Model 68R1) 23  
 Ch. RC-610 \*  
 (See Model 610V1) 31  
 Ch. RC610A, RC610B  
 (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 Ch. RC610C \*  
 (See Model 610V1) 31  
 Ch. RC-613A \*  
 (See Model 710V2) 40  
 Ch. RC-615 \*  
 (See Model 77V1) 38  
 Ch. RC-616 \*  
 (See Model 8V111) 58  
 Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H \*  
 (See Model 8V91) 56  
 Ch. RC-618B, RC-618C \*  
 (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC-618A, RC-618B \*  
 (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC-616N \*  
 (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC617A, B \*  
 (See Model 1000) 91A  
 Ch. RC-618, RC-618A \*  
 (See Model 8V90) 56  
 Chassis RC-618, B, C \*  
 (See Model 9W101) 73  
 Ch. RC-622 \*  
 (See Model A106) 97  
 Ch. RC-1004E \*  
 (See Model 55F) 4  
 Ch. RC-1011 \*  
 (See Model 56X) 1  
 Ch. RC-1017 \*  
 (See Model 55AU) 2  
 Ch. RC-1017A \*  
 (See Model 65AU) 14  
 Ch. RC-1023B \*  
 (See Model 56X10) 1  
 Ch. RC-1034 \*  
 (See Model 65X1) 4  
 Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A \*  
 (See Model 64F1) 4  
 Ch. RC-1037B \*  
 (See Model 8F43) 97  
 Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A \*  
 (See Model 66X1) 11  
 Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A \*  
 (See Model 66X8) 14  
 Ch. RC-1040C \*  
 (See Model 88X6) 44  
 Ch. RC-1045 \*  
 (See Model 65BR9) 23  
 Ch. RC-1046, A, B \*  
 (See Model 66X11) 27  
 Ch. RC-1047 \*  
 (See Model 54B5) 17  
 Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B \*  
 (See Model 75X11) 33  
 Ch. RC-1057A \*  
 (See Model 77U) 38  
 Chassis RC-1057B (See  
 Model 9Y7) 75

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 88X5)..... 46

Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 98X5)..... 46

Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71)..... 53

Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72)..... 53

Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61)..... 65

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53)..... 39

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1)..... 31

Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541)..... 59

Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521)..... 52

Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522)..... 52

Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 98X56)..... 79

Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8541)..... 76

Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71)..... 63

Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711)..... 133

Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51)..... 98

Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510)..... 131

Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571)..... 107

Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561)..... 101

Ch. RC-1082 (See Model 8X6)..... 103

Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651)..... 104

Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55)..... 109

Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model 8X55)..... 102

Ch. RC1089B, C (See Model X551)..... 129

Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101)..... 139

Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9Y57)..... 122

Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82)..... 137

Ch. RC1096 (See Model A-108)..... 141

Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10)..... 138

Ch. RC1098 (See Model 8411)..... 132

Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411)..... 132

Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81)..... 156

Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2)..... 22

Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41)..... \*

Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1)..... 17

Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8PCS41)..... 90

Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151)..... 61

Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29)..... 88

Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270)..... 85

Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309)..... 95A

Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169)..... 108

Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1)..... 17

Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8PCS41)..... 90

Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151)..... 61

Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E)..... 17

Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E)..... 28

Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EV3)..... 158

Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1)..... 135

**RME**

DB-22A..... 50—14

HF10-20..... 49—17

VHF 2-11..... 79—14

VHF-152A..... 51—18

84..... 13—25

85..... 14—13

**RADIOLA**

61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011)..... 14—25

61-5 (Ch. RC-1023)..... 12—25

61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B)..... 12—25

61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034)..... 27—21

62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1)..... 14

75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A)..... 36—19

76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A)..... 36—20

Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1)..... 14

Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5)..... 12

Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8)..... 27

Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11)..... 36

Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU)..... 36

**RADIO CRAFTSMAN**

RC-1 (Tuner)..... 39—19

RC-2 (Audio Amp.)..... 6—14

"Kitchenaire"..... 66—13

RC-8..... 110—12

RC-10..... 96—9

RC100 Tel. Rec..... 117—11

RC-100A Tel. Rec..... 142—10

RC101 Tel. Rec..... 140—9

RC200 Tel. Rec..... 151—10

RC201 Tel. Rec..... 151—10

**RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.**  
(See Magic-Tone)

**RADIOETTE**

PR-2..... 50—15

**RADIONIC (See Chancellor)**

Y62W, Y728..... 26—22

**RANGER**

118..... 28—27

**RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS (See RME)**

**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION (See Lafayette)**

**RAULAND**

BA21..... 87—10

W-819-A..... 43—16

1814..... 99—13

1820..... 100—10

1821, 1822..... 59—17

1825..... 97—14

1835..... 60—17

1841..... 58—19

1904..... 140—10

1932..... 148—14

2100-S (Sub-station) (See Model 2101-A)..... 39

2101-A (Master Station)..... 39—20

2105 (Master Station)..... 36—21

2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H..... 80—13

2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21)..... 87

2400 Series..... 33—22

**RAY ENERGY**

AD..... 7—24

AD4..... 7—25

SRB-1X..... 13—26

**RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)**

A-7DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21)..... 81

Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1—Set 105-1)..... 75—14

Ch. 1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 94—8

C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102)..... 94

C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2—Set 105-1)..... 94

C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec..... 141—11

C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec..... 123—12

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26), C-1602 Series 2 (Ch. 16AX29) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16—Set 126-1)..... 99—14

C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1616A)..... 124—8

C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1718A, C-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149

M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 94

M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 94

M1103 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102)..... 94

M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102)..... 94

M1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B)..... 141

M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)..... 123

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602)..... 99

M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

M-2007A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149

P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)..... 123

RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124

RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149

7DX21, 7DX22 Tel. Rec. 81—13

10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 75

10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75))

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1)..... 75

10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24)..... 75

18DX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21)..... 81

Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701)..... 94

Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102)..... 94

Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B)..... 141

Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)..... 123

Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602)..... 99

Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19—Set 132-1)..... 124

Ch. 16AY210 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-16AY21) (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19—Set 132-1)..... 124

Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19—Set 132-1)..... 124

Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19—Set 132-1)..... 124

Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19—Set 132-1)..... 124

Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A)..... 147

Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A)..... 149

**RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)**

1810..... 149—10

1815..... 146—9

1110 (Ch. 1J1)..... 128—12

6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A)..... 10—27

6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32..... 8—27

7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1)..... 52—18

7E40, 7E44..... 47—20

8J10, 8J50..... 62—17

9C10..... 91—10

9C40M, 9C42..... 86—9

9H40B..... 89—13

Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10)..... 128

Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10)..... 10

Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42)..... 52

**REGAL (TOK-FONE)**

Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.)..... 13—27

AP40, ARP400, ARP450..... 15—26

BP48..... 49—18

CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31)..... 80

CD36 Tel. Rec..... 50—16

FM78..... 68—14

L-76..... 5—18

W700 (See Model W800)..... 14

W800, W801..... 14—26

W900, W901..... 13—28

16T31 Tel. Rec..... 80—14

16T36 Tel. Rec..... \*

17HD31, 17HD36, Tel. Rec..... 147—10

17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143—13

19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147

19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147

20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147

20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147

20HD31, 20HD36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147

20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

205..... 26—23

208 (See Model W800)..... 14

747..... 27—22

777..... 53—21

1007 Tel. Rec..... 83—9

1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31)..... 80

1049..... 17—28

1107..... 41—19

1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83

1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31)..... 80

1500..... 38—19

1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83

1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

1745..... 28—29

2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143

7152..... 70—8

7162..... 69—12

7163..... 66—14

7251..... 40—16

**REMBRANDT**

80 Tel. Rec..... \*

130 Tel. Rec..... \*

721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec..... 65—11

**REMLER**

MP5-3..... 8—28

5300B, 5300B1, 53001..... 23—18

5310..... 40—17

5400, 5410..... 44—19

5500 "Scottie Pup"..... 27—23

5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500)..... 27

5520, 5530 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500)..... 27

6000..... 77—9

## IMPORTANT

### Quick, Easy PHOTOFACT Filing Method

The preferred 30-Second method for filing PHOTOFACT folders

Your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets come to you in convenient envelopes. When you remove a Set from its envelope, you will find the folders already arranged in proper filing order, and preceded by an Index Separator. This Separator lists each receiver covered in the Set, and has an index tab showing the Set number. To file, here's all you do:

1. Remove the Index Separator and the folders from the envelope. The folders and manila TV jackets are already arranged in proper numerical filing order except the TV folders, which are placed last in the Set.
2. Open your binder and place the entire contents, taken from the envelope, behind the preceding Set of folders, laying aside the TV folders.
3. Now, insert the TV folders in their respective manila jackets and your filing is complete.

To locate the folder you want, refer to instructions on the first page of this index listing.

**ALWAYS REFER TO THE PHOTOFACT INDEX**

**RENARD—SILVERTONE**

**RENARD**  
 L-1A, PT-1, 185T-1 ..... 9—28

**SCOTT (E. H.)**  
 Musicale ..... 44—20  
 Music Control, Dynamic  
 Noise Suppressor ..... 46—21  
 Ravenswood Tel. Rec. 150—11  
 6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) ..... 52—19  
 13A Tel. Rec. ..... 40—18  
 16A ..... 40—18  
 300 Tel. Rec. ..... 154—11  
 310 ..... 154—11  
 400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) ..... 52—19  
 510 ..... 103—14  
 710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") ..... 150  
 800-B ..... 14—27  
 800BT Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) ..... 910  
 910 Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") ..... 150

**SCOTT (H. H.)**  
 111-B ..... 143—14  
 112-B ..... 144—8  
 210-A ..... 79—15  
 210-B ..... 145—9  
 211-A ..... 81—14

**SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone)**

**SENTINEL**  
 U-284GA (See Model 284GA) ..... 22  
 U-2841, U-284NA, U-284N1, U-284W (See Model 2841) ..... 1  
 U-285P (See Model 285P) ..... 6  
 U-293CT (See Model 293CT) ..... 29  
 U-2931, U-293T, U-293W (See Model 294 Series) ..... 1  
 U-2941, U-294N, U-294T (See Model 294 Series) ..... 1  
 U-312PG, U-312PW ..... 103—15  
 U-3131, U-313W (See Model 3131) ..... 39  
 U-314E, U-314T, U-314W (See Model 314E) ..... 38  
 U-316PM, U-316PT (See Model 316PM) ..... 48  
 U-335PG, PI, PM, PW, U-338-L, U-338-R, U-338-W ..... 102—9  
 U-339-K ..... 119—12  
 U-340-C ..... 121—10  
 U-342K ..... 155—14  
 U-346 Tel. Rec. ..... 117—12  
 U-419, U-420 Tel. Rec. ..... 115—9  
 U-420B Tel. Rec. (See Model U420B) ..... 124  
 U-421, U-422 Tel. Rec. (See Model U421) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) ..... 124  
 U-423, U-424 Tel. Rec. (See Model U423) ..... 127  
 U-425 Tel. Rec. (See Model U425) ..... 127  
 U-426, U-427 Tel. Rec. (See Model U426) ..... 127  
 U-428 Tel. Rec. (See Model U428) ..... 127  
 U-429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25-Set 144-1) ..... 124  
 U-432 Tel. Rec. (See Model U432) ..... 127  
 U-433 Tel. Rec. (See Model U433) ..... 127  
 U-434 Tel. Rec. (See Model U434) ..... 127  
 U-435 Tel. Rec. (See Model U435) ..... 127  
 U-436 Tel. Rec. (See Model U436) ..... 127  
 U-437 Tel. Rec. (See Model U437) ..... 127  
 U-438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XDD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model U438) ..... 157  
**SETCHELL-CARLSON**  
 150 Tel. Rec. ..... 144—9  
 151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR Tel. Rec. ..... 155—15  
 416 ..... 2—14  
 427 ..... 21—29  
 437 ..... 39—22  
 447 ..... 40—20  
 458-RD ..... 106—13  
 469 ..... 99—15  
 570 ..... 97—15  
 2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. (See Model 150) ..... 144

**SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue)**

**SIGNAL**  
 AF252 ..... 37—19  
 141 ..... 44—21  
 241 ..... 33—25  
 341-A ..... 39—23  
 341-T ..... 25—25

**SILVERTONE**  
 1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) ..... 101—10  
 5, 6 (Ch. 132.881) ..... 144—10  
 10, 11 (Ch. 132.894) ..... 144—11  
 15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1, -2) ..... 141—12  
 18 (Ch. 132.877) ..... 140—11  
 20 (Ch. 132.877) ..... 140  
 33 (See Model 18) ..... 111—13  
 41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) ..... 101—11  
 51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) ..... 112—8  
 54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) ..... 115—10  
 64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) ..... 113—8  
 67 (101.859-1, 101.859-2) (See Model 64) ..... 113

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**  
 72 (Ch. 134.111) ..... 142—11  
 101 (Ch. 549.100-1) 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 102—12  
 102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. ..... 102—12  
 102A (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. ..... 102—12  
 105 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. ..... 102—12  
 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. ..... 149—12  
 108 (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) ..... 102  
 110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 110) ..... 104  
 111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ..... 118—9  
 112 (Ch. 478.289) ..... 118—9  
 113 (Ch. 110.700) ..... 118—9  
 114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) ..... 104  
 115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. ..... 116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1) (Ch. 110.700-1) ..... 139—13  
 120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. ..... 115—11  
 122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. ..... 104—10  
 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. ..... 104—10  
 127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ..... 113-11  
 131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ..... 139  
 132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 133 (Ch. 109.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. ..... 156—12  
 134 (Ch. 100.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. ..... 135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. ..... 137 (Ch. 549.100-2 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV see Model 101, Set 102-12; for Radio see Model 8127, Set 41-20) ..... 99A-10  
 138 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. ..... 139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ..... 140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ..... 141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 106) ..... 149  
 143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A) ..... 121  
 143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. ..... 121—12  
 144 (Ch. 478.312) Tel. Rec. ..... 149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. ..... 142—12  
 151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) ..... 115  
 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. ..... 97A-12  
 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. ..... 99A-10  
 162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. ..... 139  
 163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. ..... 157—10  
 165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. ..... 144—12  
 166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. ..... 167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101, -1) Tel. Rec. ..... 7013  
 168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. ..... 7016  
 173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ..... 139  
 175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -8, -9) Tel. Rec. ..... 177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ..... 139

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**  
 179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. 130—12  
 185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. ..... 186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. ..... 187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ..... 139  
 189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ..... 139  
 191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. ..... 194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16) ..... 130  
 210 (Ch. 132.880) ..... 109—12  
 215 (Ch. 528.174) ..... 117—13  
 220 (Ch. 528.173) ..... 110—13  
 225 (Ch. 528.171-1) ..... 107—8  
 237 (Ch. 488.237) ..... 145—10  
 238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) ..... 115  
 239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) ..... 115—12  
 245 (Ch. 548.358-1) ..... 107—9  
 246 (Ch. 137.906) ..... 111—14  
 249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) ..... 115  
 1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. ..... 1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. ..... 1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. ..... 1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. ..... 1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec. ..... 1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec. ..... 1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. ..... 1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. ..... 1300 (Ch. 319.200) ..... 90—10  
 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) ..... 91—11  
 1301 (Ch. 319.190) ..... 91—11  
 1304 (Ch. 185.706) ..... 5—35  
 6002 (Ch. 132.818) ..... 6011 (Ch. 132.816) ..... 15—27  
 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) ..... 27—24  
 6016 (Ch. 132.825-4) ..... 15—28  
 6051 (Ch. 110.451) ..... 6052 (Ch. 110.452) ..... 13—29  
 6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) ..... 15—29  
 6072 (Ch. 110.454) ..... 13—30  
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1A) ..... 10—28  
 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) ..... 6—29  
 6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) ..... 7  
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) (See Model 6105) ..... 7  
 6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) ..... 7-26  
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) ..... 29-23  
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) (See Model 6105) ..... 7  
 6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) (See Model 6106A) ..... 29  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) ..... 65—12  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) ..... 9—29  
 6203 (Ch. 101.800A) ..... 9  
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) ..... 9—30  
 6230 (Ch. 101.802) ..... 11—21  
 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) ..... 11—21  
 6255A (Ch. 101.666-1B) ..... 20—28  
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-8) ..... 20—29  
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) ..... 99—16  
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) ..... 98—12  
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1), Power Shifter ..... 15—30  
 7010 ..... 7011 ..... 7012 ..... 7013 ..... 7016 ..... 7017 ..... 7020 (See Model 7021) ..... 16  
 7021 (Ch. 101.807) ..... 16—31  
 7021 (Ch. 101.807A) ..... 16—31  
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) ..... 29—24  
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) ..... 15—31  
 7070 (Ch. 101.877) ..... 30—26  
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) ..... 16—32  
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) ..... 58—20

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**  
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) ..... 30—27  
 7086 (Ch. 110.466) ..... 27—25  
 7090 (Ch. 101.810) ..... 15—32  
 7095 (Ch. 101.826) (See Model 7115) ..... 16  
 7100 (Ch. 101.811) ..... 17—29  
 7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), (See Model 7085) ..... 30  
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) (See Model 7086) ..... 27  
 7105, 7106 ..... 30—28  
 7111 (Ch. 434.140) ..... 30—28  
 7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) ..... 16—33  
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) ..... 62—18  
 7145 (Ch. 436.200) ..... 23—21  
 7148 (Ch. 431.188) ..... 23—22  
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) ..... 23—22  
 7152 (Ch. 109.626) ..... 25—26  
 7153 (Ch. 109.627) ..... 26—30  
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) ..... 10—29  
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) ..... 32—20  
 7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) (See Model 7220) ..... 9  
 7226 (Ch. 101.819A) ..... 31—28  
 7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) (See Model 7230) ..... 11  
 7300 (Ch. 435.240) ..... 45—22  
 7350 (Ch. 435.410) ..... 38—22  
 7351 ..... 7352 ..... 7353 (See Model 7350) ..... 38  
 8000 (Ch. 132.838) ..... 31—29  
 8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) ..... 53—22  
 8004 (See Model 8003) ..... 53  
 8005 (Ch. 132.839) ..... 33—26  
 8010 (Ch. 132.840) ..... 40—21  
 8011 (See Model 8010) ..... 40  
 8020 (Ch. 132.841) ..... 43—17  
 8021 (Ch. 132.868) ..... 70—10  
 8022 ..... 8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) ..... 80—15  
 8050 (Ch. 101.813) ..... 33—27  
 8051 (Ch. 101.839) ..... 49—19  
 8052 (Ch. 101.818) ..... 68—15  
 8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) (See Model 8052) ..... 68  
 8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) (See Model 7070) ..... 30—26  
 8071 ..... 8072 (Ch. 101.834) ..... 34—19  
 8073 (Ch. 135.243) ..... 84—9  
 8080 (Ch. 101.852) ..... 52—20  
 8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 8086 (Ch. 101.814-3C) ..... 61—18  
 8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) ..... 61  
 8090 (Ch. 101.821) ..... 49—20  
 8092 ..... 8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) ..... 62  
 8100 (Ch. 101.829) ..... 51—19  
 8101, 8101A (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) ..... 61  
 8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) (See Model 8086) ..... 61  
 8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) ..... 61  
 8103 (Ch. 110.473) ..... 56—21  
 8104 (See Model 8086) ..... 61  
 8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) ..... 35—20  
 8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) (See Model 8105) ..... 35  
 8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) ..... 64—10  
 8112, 8113 (See Model 8115) ..... 62  
 8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) ..... 62  
 8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) ..... 41  
 8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wfrc Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) ..... 41—20  
 8130 Television Receiver ..... 49—21  
 8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. ..... 66—15  
 8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8132) ..... 66  
 8144 (Ch. 431.199) ..... 32—21  
 8145 (Ch. 109.631) ..... 45—23  
 8148 (Ch. 109.632) ..... 44—22  
 8149 (Ch. 109.633) ..... 48—23  
 8150 (Ch. 109.634) ..... 32—22  
 8152 (Ch. 109.635) (See Model 8153) ..... 42  
 8153 (Ch. 109.635) ..... 42—22  
 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) ..... 42—22  
 8155 (Ch. 463.155) ..... 57—17  
 8160 (Ch. 109.636) ..... 50—17  
 8160A (Ch. 109.636A) ..... 46—23  
 8168 (Ch. 109.638) ..... 46—23  
 8169 (Ch. 109.638) (See Model 8168) ..... 46  
 8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) (See Model 6200A) ..... 65  
 8201 (See Model 6200A) ..... 65  
 8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) ..... 71—13

**IMPORTANT**

**How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels**

A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for PHOTOFACT Volumes 1 through 10, is included in PHOTOFACT Set No. 62. A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for Volumes 11 through 20, is included in PHOTOFACT Set No. 102.

Simply mail these certificates to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., for your free Sets of Labels.

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D), 8222 (See 6220) ..... 9  
 8230 (Ch. 101.835) ..... 59—18  
 8231 (See Model 9120) ..... 59  
 8240 (Ch. 101.823-2B) ..... 10—29  
 (See Models 7165, 7166) ..... 10—29  
 8270 (Ch. 101.822) ..... 57—18  
 8270A (Ch. 101.822A) ..... 57—18  
 9000 (Ch. 132.857) ..... 65—13  
 9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) ..... 72—11  
 9022 (Ch. 132.817) ..... 76—17  
 9054 (Ch. 101.849) ..... 63—16  
 9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244, 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) ..... 83—10  
 9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) (See Model 9073) ..... 83  
 9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) ..... 101  
 9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 9102 (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 9105 (Ch. 132.875) ..... 89—14  
 9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) (See Model 8107A) ..... 64  
 9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. ..... 97—16  
 9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) ..... 66  
 9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 79—16  
 9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) ..... 104  
 9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. ..... 84—10  
 9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. ..... 95—5  
 9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 9153 (Ch. 435.417) ..... 67—16  
 9161 (Ch. 548.259) ..... 88—10  
 9260 (Ch. 101.850) ..... 51—20  
 9270 (Ch. 547.245) ..... 82—11  
 9280 (Ch. 528.168) ..... 94—9  
 Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133) ..... 156  
 Ch. 100.107 (See Model 133) ..... 156  
 Ch. 100.107-1 (See Model 149) ..... \*  
 Ch. 100.111 (See Model 143A) ..... 121  
 Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16) ..... 99A-10  
 Ch. 100.120 (See Model 165-16) ..... 144  
 Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100) ..... 6  
 Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105) ..... 7  
 Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A) ..... 29  
 Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A) ..... 20  
 Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092) ..... 20  
 Ch. 101.677B (See Model 6290) ..... 20  
 Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127) ..... 41  
 Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A) ..... 9  
 Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A) ..... 65  
 Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A (See Model 6220) ..... 9  
 Ch. 101.802, 101.802-1 (See Model 6230) ..... 11  
 Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021) ..... 16  
 Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054) ..... 15  
 Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8052) ..... 68  
 Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080) ..... 16  
 Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080) ..... 58  
 Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090) ..... 15

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100) ..... 17  
 Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050) ..... 13  
 Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085) ..... 30  
 Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8066) ..... 61  
 Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070) ..... 30  
 Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226) ..... 31  
 Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210) ..... 32  
 Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090) ..... 49  
 Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 8270) ..... 57  
 Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 7166) ..... 10  
 Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115) ..... 16  
 Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119) ..... 62  
 Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100) ..... 51  
 Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132) ..... 66  
 Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127) ..... 41  
 Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105) ..... 35  
 Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072) ..... 34  
 Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230) ..... 59  
 Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051) ..... 49  
 Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132) ..... 66  
 Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054) ..... 63  
 Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260) ..... 51  
 Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A) ..... 64  
 Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080) ..... 52  
 Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132) ..... 66  
 Ch. 101.859 (See Model 8133) ..... 95  
 Ch. 101.859-1, -2 (See Model 64) ..... 113  
 Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122) ..... 66  
 Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119) ..... \*  
 Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A) ..... \*  
 Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133) ..... 95  
 Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121) ..... \*  
 Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A) ..... \*  
 Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152) ..... 25  
 Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153) ..... 26  
 Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145) ..... 45  
 Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148) ..... 44  
 Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149) ..... 48  
 Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150) ..... 32  
 Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153) ..... 42  
 Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160) ..... 50  
 Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168) ..... 46  
 Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051) ..... 13  
 Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072) ..... 13  
 Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 (See Model 7086) ..... 27  
 Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103) ..... 56  
 Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123) ..... 79  
 Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124) ..... 79  
 Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126) ..... 79

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 (See Model 116) ..... 139  
 Ch. 110.700-90, 110.700-96 (See Model 1116-16) ..... 4  
 Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025) ..... 29  
 Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011) ..... 15  
 Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002) ..... 5  
 Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003) ..... 53  
 Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016) ..... 27  
 Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050) ..... 15  
 Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071) ..... 15  
 Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000) ..... 31  
 Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005) ..... 33  
 Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010) ..... 40  
 Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020) ..... 43  
 Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005) ..... 72  
 Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021) ..... 70  
 Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022) ..... 76  
 Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105) ..... 89  
 Ch. 132.877 (See Model 18) ..... 140  
 Ch. 132.878 (See Model 1) ..... 101  
 Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210) ..... 109  
 Ch. 132.881 (See Model 5) ..... 144  
 Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105) ..... \*  
 Ch. 132.884, -1, -2 (See Model 15) ..... 141  
 Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51) ..... 112  
 Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54) ..... 115  
 Ch. 132.889-2 (See Model 106) ..... 149  
 Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16) ..... 130  
 Ch. 132.896 (See Model 10) ..... 144  
 Ch. 134.111 (See Model 72) ..... 142  
 Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073) ..... 84  
 Ch. 135.243-1 (See Model 9073) ..... 83  
 Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073) ..... 83  
 Ch. 135.245 (See Model 413) ..... 101  
 Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246) ..... 111  
 Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685) ..... 15  
 Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304) ..... \*  
 Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301) ..... 91  
 Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300) ..... 90  
 Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148) ..... 23  
 Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144) ..... 32  
 Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130) ..... 49  
 Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111) ..... 30  
 Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300) ..... 45  
 Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350) ..... 38  
 Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153) ..... 67  
 Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145) ..... 23  
 Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155) ..... 57  
 Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024) ..... 80  
 Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131) ..... 84  
 Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115) ..... 97  
 Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115) ..... 97  
 Ch. 478.252 (See Model 9125) ..... \*

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125) ..... 104  
 Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125) ..... 104  
 Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112) ..... 118  
 Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120) ..... 115  
 Ch. 478.311 (See Model 120) ..... 115  
 Ch. 478.319 (See Model 163-16) ..... 157  
 Ch. 478.338 (See Model 150-14) ..... 142  
 Ch. 478.339-A (See Model 166-17) ..... \*  
 Ch. 478.339-B (See Model 1166-17) ..... \*  
 Ch. 478.361, A (See Model 1150-14) ..... \*  
 Ch. 488.237 (See Model 237) ..... 145  
 Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280) ..... 94  
 Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225) ..... 107  
 Ch. 528.173 (See Model 220) ..... 110  
 Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215) ..... 117  
 Ch. 528.630, -1 (See Model 151-16) ..... \*  
 Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293) ..... 99  
 Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295) ..... 98  
 Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270) ..... 82  
 Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161) ..... 88  
 Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245) ..... 107  
 Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239) ..... 115  
 Ch. 548.361 (See Model 239) ..... 115  
 Ch. 548.363 (See Model 33) ..... 111  
 Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101) ..... 102  
 Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 138) ..... 99A  
 Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12) ..... 97A  
 Ch. 549.100-5, -8, -9 (See Model 175-16) ..... \*

**SILVERTONE—SPARTON**

**SONORA—Cont.**

YB-299 ..... 112—9  
 100 ..... 41—21  
 101 ..... 48—24  
 102 ..... 53—23  
 103 ..... 109—13  
 172 (See Model 171) ..... 109  
 302, 303 Tel. Rec. ..... 97A-13  
 306 ..... 108—11  
 401 ..... 47—21  
 402A (See Model RMR-219) ..... 19  
 402F (See Model WLRU-219A) ..... 37  
**SOUND, INC.**  
 \*Intersound ..... 7—27  
 MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4 ..... 35—21  
 MB7E3 ..... 28—31  
 MB7E8 ..... 26—24  
 5R2 ..... 28—32  
**SPARKS-WIGHTON (See Spanton)**  
**SPARTON**  
 4AW17 (Ch. 417) ..... 50—18  
 4AW17-A (Ch. 417A) ..... 49—22  
 5AH06, 5A106 (See Model 5AW06) ..... 4  
 5A116 (Ch. 5-16) ..... 30—29  
 5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS) ..... 5—17  
 5AW16 (Ch. 5-06) ..... 4—17  
 5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5A116 (Ch. 5-16) 30  
 6A06 (Ch. 6-06) ..... 34—21  
 6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA) ..... 15  
 6AW26PA (Ch. PCS-6-26) ..... 15—33  
 6-867A (Ch. 6-66A) ..... 51—21  
 7AM46 (Ch. 7-46) ..... 1—31  
 7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BM46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46) ..... 1  
 10AB76-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA) ..... 15  
 10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA) ..... 15—34  
 100, 101 (Ch. 5A7) ..... 38—23  
 102, 103, 104 (See Model 100) ..... 38  
 121 (Ch. 819) ..... 57—19  
 122 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
 130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10) ..... 94—10  
 141 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
 141A (Ch. 8110) ..... 92—6  
 141XX, 142XX (Ch. BW10) ..... 126—12  
 142 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
 150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10) ..... 91—12  
 201 ..... \*  
 1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 1217) ..... 60—18  
 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57) ..... 29—25  
 1010 (Ch. 717) ..... 35—22  
 1015 (See Model 10BW76PA) ..... 15  
 1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000) ..... 60  
 1030, 1030A (Ch. 618) ..... 37—22  
 1031, 1031A (See Model 1030) ..... 37  
 1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 918) ..... 62—19  
 1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) ..... 126  
 1051, 1052 (Ch. 689) ..... 58—21  
 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
 1080 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
 1080A (Ch. 8110) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
 1081 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
 1081A (Ch. 8110) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
 1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
 1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
 4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 31TV9C, 918A) Tel. Rec. ..... 64—11  
 4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24T110, 31T110, 6510) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24T100, 31T100, 6510) Tel. Rec. \* .....  
 4935 (Ch. 23TC10) ..... 133—1A  
 4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 31TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
 4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ..... 133—1A  
 4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24TB10) Tel. Rec. ..... 86—10  
 4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
 4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ..... 133—1A  
 4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ..... 133—1A  
 4964, 4965 (Ch. 23TB10) Tel. Rec. ..... 157—11  
 4970, 4971 (Ch. 8510) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
 5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. ..... 102—13  
 5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002) ..... 102  
 5006X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. ..... 121—13  
 5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5006X) ..... 121

**IMPORTANT**

**How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models**

Photo copies of schematics covering pre-war (prior to 1946) receivers can be obtained by regular PHOTOFACT subscribers at 50¢ each (our cost). Additional data can be supplied at a nominal cost per page. When requesting pre-war data, please mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.

**SPARTON—TELE-KING**

**SPARTON—Cont.**

5010, 5011 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. ....	104—11
5014, 5015 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. ....	104
(See Model 5010).....	104
5025 (Ch. 2655160) Tel. Rec. ....	128—13
5025BA Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5026 Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5029, 5030 (Ch. 265D160) Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 2655160) Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5052 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. ....	97A-13
5056, 5057 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. ....	104
(See Model 5010).....	104
5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TR10) Tel. Rec. ....	157
(See Model 4964).....	157
5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. ....	64
(See Model 4907V).....	64
5071, 5072 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. ....	104
(See Model 5010).....	104
5075BA Tel. Rec. ....	157
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5076 (Ch. 2655160, B) Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5076BA Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5078BB Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5077BB Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025).....	128
5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5082, 5083 (Ch. 265D160, 265D170) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	149
5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec. ....	139—14
5088, 5089, 5090 (265D160, 265D170) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	149
5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	149
5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. ....	23—25
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	23—25
5158 Tel. Rec. ....	23—25
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	23—25
5170, 5171 (Ch. 25SD201, 25D201) Tel. Rec. ....	147—11
5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1).....	128
5191, 5192 (Ch. 25SD201A, 25D201) Tel. Rec. ....	147
(See Model 5170).....	147
Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA).....	37
Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085).....	139
Ch. 25D201 (See Model 5170).....	147
Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 4944).....	86
Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052).....	97A
Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV).....	64
Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150).....	91
Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100).....	38
Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06).....	4
Ch. 5A10 (See Model 100).....	94
Ch. 5-16 (See Model 5A116).....	30
Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS).....	5
Ch. 689 (See Model 1051).....	58
Ch. 618 (See Model 1030).....	37
Ch. 6-06 (See Model 6AM06).....	34
Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010).....	35
Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46).....	1
Ch. 81P (See Model 1211).....	57
Ch. 8110 (See Model 141A).....	92
Ch. 8510 (See Model 141A).....	92
Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX).....	126

**SPARTON—Cont.**

Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46).....	1
Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005).....	29
Ch. 918 (See Model 1035).....	62
Ch. 918A (See Model 4900TV).....	64
Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10B76PA).....	15
Ch. 1217 (See Model 1000).....	60
Ch. 19T510, 19T510A (See Model 5010).....	104
Ch. 23TR10 (See Model 4964).....	157
Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960).....	133-1A
Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002).....	102
Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 4944).....	86
Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052).....	97A
Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV).....	64
Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085).....	139
Ch. 25SD201 (See Model 5170).....	147
Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5004).....	121
Ch. 265D160, 265D170, 2655160, B, L (See Model 5025).....	128
Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17).....	50
Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A).....	49
Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A).....	51

**SPIEGEL (See Aircraft)**

**STARK**

410	40—22
1010	88—2
1020	89—5

**STARRETT**

Gotham Tel. Rec. ....	101—12
Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. ....	92—7
John Hancock Tel. Rec. ....	96—10
Nathan Hale Tel. Rec. ....	87—12
Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model Henry Hudson).....	92
17BM1 (Ch. 1251) Tel. Rec. ....	149—13
20BM1 (Ch. 1551) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
27BM1 (Ch. 1251) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
29AM1 (Ch. 1451) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
30BM1 (Ch. 1551) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
37BM1 (Ch. 1251) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
27BM1 (Ch. 1251) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149
39AM1 (Ch. 1451) Tel. Rec. ....	149
(See Model 17BM1).....	149

**STELMAN**

200	23—25
303	19—31
350, 351	21—31

**STEWART-WARNER**

AVCJ (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C) AVT1 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. ....	64—12
AS1T1 (Code 9020-A), AS1T2 (Code 9020-B), AS1T3 (Code 9020-C), AS1T4 (Code 9020-D).....	17—32
A61CR1 (Code 9034-C), A61CR2 (Code 9034-D), A61CR3 (Code 9034-E), A61CR4 (Code 9034-F).....	39—25
A61P1 (Code 9036-A), A61P2 (Code 9036-B), A61P3 (Code 9036-C).....	42—23
A72T1 (Code 9026-A), A72T2 (Code 9026-B), A72T3 (Code 9026-C), A72T4 (Code 9026-D).....	32—24
A92CR3, A92CR3S (Code 9028-C), A92CR6, A92CR6S (Code 9028-F).....	29—26
B51T1, B51T2, B51T3 (Code 9044-A, B, C).....	58—22
B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046-A, B).....	59—19
B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A), B72CR2, B72CR3, B72CR4, B72CR8, B72CR9, B72CR10 (Codes 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M).....	65—14
C51T1 (Code 9034-A), C51T2 (Code 9034-B).....	41—22
T-711 (Code 9031-A) Tel. Rec. ....	95A-12
T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. ....	95A
T-712 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. ....	95A
(See Model T-711).....	95A
TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. ....	95A
(See Model T-711).....	95A
51T46 (Code 9024-B), 51T56 (Code 9024-C).....	39—24
51T126 (Code 9018-C), 51T136 (Code 9018-F), 51T146 (Code 9018-H), 51T176 (Code 9018-B).....	15—35

**STEWART-WARNER—Cont.**

61T16 (Code 9022-A), 61T26 (Code 9022-B).....	1—6
62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62T16 (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62T36 (Code 9023-F).....	2—21
72CR16, 72CR26.....	18—28
9000B.....	11—22
9001-C, D, E, F.....	8—29
9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P, 9002-R.....	38—24
9005-A, B.....	13—31
9007-A, F, G.....	10—30
Models 9100A, 9100B, 9100C, 9100D, 9100E, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H Tel. Rec. ....	75—15
9103-B, -C, 9104-A, -B, -C Tel. Rec. ....	105—10
9106A, B Tel. Rec. ....	118—10
9108A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. ....	118
(See Model 9106A).....	118
9113A Tel. Rec. ....	118
(See Model 9106A).....	118
9120-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F Tel. Rec. ....	119—1A
9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. ....	138—9
9126-A, -B Tel. Rec. ....	155—1A
9127-A, -B Tel. Rec. ....	155—1A
9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ.....	140—12
9151-A.....	106—14
9152-A, -B, -C.....	102—14
9153-A.....	108—12
9154-C, 9154-CZ.....	142—13
9200-A, -C, -D, -FA, -G Tel. Rec. ....	132—13
9202-C, -DA, -DB, -DD, -E, -F Tel. Rec. ....	158—12
9203A Tel. Rec. ....	149—1A
9204-A Tel. Rec. ....	157—1A

**STRATOVOX**

579-1-58A	6—32
-----------	------

**STROMBERG-CARLSON**

AM-43	129—11
AM-48, AM-49	131—14
AP-50	130—13
AR-37	128—14
AU-29	125—11
AU-32	133—12
AU-33	134—10
AU-35	128—15
AU-35	138—10
AU-42	137—12
AV-38, AV-39	126—13
C-1	153—14
TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19).....	79—17
TC-19 Tel. Rec. ....	97—17
TC-125 Tel. Rec. ....	95A-13
TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec. ....	72—12
TV-10L, TV-10LW (112020) Tel. Rec. ....	*
TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025, 112022) Tel. Rec. ....	*
TV-12 Series PHOTOFAX Servicer.....	88
TV-125 (Ch. TV-112) Tel. Rec. ....	88—16
16 Series Tel. Rec. ....	135—12
17 Series Tel. Rec. ....	135
(See Series 16).....	135
24 Series Tel. Rec. ....	138—11
32 Series Tel. Rec. ....	11—23
116 Series Tel. Rec. ....	135
(See 16 Series).....	135
117 Series Tel. Rec. ....	130
119CDM, 119 CM Tel. Rec. ....	130—14
119M5A, D, G, I, M, R Tel. Rec. ....	130
(See Model 119CDM).....	130
119R42 Tel. Rec. ....	130
(See Model 119CDM).....	130
317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec. ....	146—10
321CF, C2M, C2DM, C2D0 Tel. Rec. ....	156—1A
1020 (See Model 1220 Series).....	50
1100-H, 1100-HI.....	20—31
1101-HB, 1101-HI, 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001).....	2—9
1101-HPW.....	41—23
1105 (Series 10-11).....	18—29
1110-HW, 1110-PTW (Series 10).....	18—30
1120 (See Model 1220 Series).....	50
1121-HW, LW, M1-0, M2-W, M2-P, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM (Series 10-11-12).....	10—31
1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW (Series 10-11).....	23—26
1200	57—20
1202 (Series 10).....	55—21
1204 (Ch. 112021).....	34—22
1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGM, 1210PLM, 1210PGW (Series 10-11).....	37—23
1220 Series.....	50—19
1225 Series.....	49—23
1400 (See Model 1200).....	57
1407PFM, 1407PLM.....	58—23
1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y, 1409M-2W, 1409M3-A, 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W.....	62—20
1500	132—15
1507	133—13
1608	150—12

**STUDEBAKER**

S-4624, S-4625	21—32
S-4626, S-4627	19—32

**SUPREME (Lipan)**

711	68—17
7125	63—17
733	60—19
738LP	64—13
Ch. 9180	55—22

**SWANK**

5 Tube Radio-phon (DU101).....	5—21
ER61	17—33

**SYLVANIA**

1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. ....	92—8
1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. ....	92
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20).....	96—11
1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. ....	99—17
1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ....	113—9
1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-076).....	92
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20).....	96
1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ....	113
(See Model 1-125-1).....	113
1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. ....	92
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ....	113
(See Model 1-075).....	92
1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. ....	99
(See Model 1-090).....	99
1-247-1 (Ch. 1-231) Tel. Rec. ....	*
1-250, 1-251, 1-252 (Ch. 1-215).....	103—16
22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. ....	137
(See Model 22M-1).....	137
22M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. ....	154—12
23B, B-1, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. ....	154
(See Model 22M-1).....	154
24M (Ch. 1-462-1) Tel. Rec. ....	154
(See Model 22M-1).....	154
24M-1, M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. ....	154
(See Model 22M-1).....	154
25M, 25M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603) Tel. Rec. ....	154
(For TV Chassis only—see Model 22M-1, Set 154).....	154
71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. ....	155—1A
72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. ....	155—1A
(See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1).....	155—1A
72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. ....	155—1A
(See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1).....	155—1A
72M-1, M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
74B (Ch. 356) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
74B-1, 74M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. ....	131
(See Model 5150M).....	131
74M (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
75B, M (Ch. 1-437-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. ....	154
(For TV Chassis only—see Model 5150M, Set 131).....	154
510F, 510H, 510W (Ch. 1-215).....	103
(See Model 1-250).....	103
540B, MA, 540H, HA, 540M, MA.....	119—11
1110X (Ch. 1-329) Tel. Rec. ....	128
(See Model 1210X).....	128
1210X (Ch. 1-381) Tel. Rec. ....	128—16
2130B, W (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
2130M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
2140B, M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
2221M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. ....	137—13
4120M (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. ....	124—10
4130B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. ....	120—10
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1).....	120—10
5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 5130B).....	120
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1).....	120
5150M (Ch. 1-274) Tel. Rec. ....	131—15
6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
6120B, 6120M, 6120W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
6130B, 6130M, 6130W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. ....	124
(See Model 4120M).....	124
6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel. Rec. ....	120
(See Model 51	

**TELE-KING—Cont.**

162 Tel. Rec. 129—12  
172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
201, 202 Tel. Rec. 131—16  
203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
210 Tel. Rec. \*  
310 Tel. Rec. \*  
410 Tel. Rec. 88—12  
416 Tel. Rec. \*  
510 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) 88  
512 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) 88  
516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) 141  
612 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) 88  
710 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) 88  
712 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) 88  
716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) 129  
816-3CR Tel. Rec. \*  
916C Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) 129  
916CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 162) 129  
919C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) 141  
919CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) 141  
920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131  
Ch. TVG Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) 131

**TELEQUIP**

Ch. 12TR, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR  
Tel. Rec. \*  
C316MF Tel. Rec. \*  
C317MF Tel. Rec. \*  
C320MF Tel. Rec. \*  
C516D Tel. Rec. \*  
C517D Tel. Rec. \*  
C519D Tel. Rec. \*  
C617D Tel. Rec. \*  
C619D Tel. Rec. \*  
C620D Tel. Rec. \*  
C720D Tel. Rec. \*  
C820D Tel. Rec. \*  
T216I Tel. Rec. \*  
T217I Tel. Rec. \*  
T416I Tel. Rec. \*  
T417D Tel. Rec. \*  
T417MF Tel. Rec. \*  
5135, 5136, 5140A 11—24

**TELESONIC (Medco)**

1635 20—22  
1636 21—33  
1642 20—23  
1643 21—34

**TELE-TONE**

TV149 Television Rec. 56—22  
TV-170 Tel. Rec. 83—12  
TV-208 Tel. Rec. 90—11  
TV208TR Tel. Rec. 95—6  
TV-209 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) 57  
TV-210 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) 57  
TV-220 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV208TR) 95  
TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec. \*  
TV-249 Television Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) 57—21  
TV-250 Tel. Rec. 91—13  
TV-254 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-250) 91  
TV-255, TV-256 (Ch. TS) Tel. Rec. 101—13  
TV259 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV249) 57  
TV-282 Tel. Rec. 71—14  
TV-283 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-285) 87  
TV-284 Tel. Rec. 93—10  
TV-285 Tel. Rec. 87—13  
TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-284) 93  
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. 99A-12  
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TW) Tel. Rec. 107—10  
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) 99A  
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) 107  
TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TY, TZ) Tel. Rec. 104—12  
TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec. 109—14  
TV314 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. 125—12  
TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. 115—13  
TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec. 135—13  
TV-317 (Ch. TAA) Tel. Rec. 107—10  
TV318 (Ch. TAA) Tel. Rec. 124—11  
TV322, TV323 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV318) 124  
TV324, TV325, TV326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127—12

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**

TV328, TV329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 127) 127  
TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec. 145—11  
TV335, TV336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127  
TV340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127  
TV345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) 127  
TV-352 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324) 127  
TV-355, TV-357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) 145  
TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324) 127  
TV-360, TV-365 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) 145  
100, 100-A, 101, 109 (Ch. Series J) 39—26  
109 (Ch. Series J) 39—26  
110 (See Model 117-A) 1  
111, 113 (See Model 100) 39  
117-A (Ch. Series "D") 1—35  
119, 120 (See Model 117-A) 1  
122, 123 (See Model 100) 39  
124 (See Model 117-A) 1  
125 (See Model 100) 39  
126 (See Model 117-A) 1  
127, 130, 131 (See Model 100) 39  
132 (See Model 117-A) 1  
133 11—25  
134 13—32  
135 14—29  
138 (Ch. Series N) 23—27  
139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14  
142, 143, 144 (See Model 145) 23  
145 (Ch. Series "R") 23—28  
148 (Ch. Series S) 24—26  
149 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14  
150 (Ch. Series T) 38—25  
151 (Ch. Series S) 24  
152 (Ch. Series R) (See Model 148) 24  
152 (Ch. Series R) (See Model 145) 23  
156 (Ch. Series U) 35—23  
157 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14  
157 (Ch. Series AE) 49—24  
158 (Ch. Series AT) 59—20  
159 (Ch. Series AA) 38—26  
160 (Ch. Series Y) 36—24  
161, 162 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) 38  
163, 164 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) 14  
165 (Ch. Series AG) 50—20  
166 (Ch. AE) (See Model 157) 49  
167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 150) 38  
172 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) 35  
174 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) 38  
176 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) 35  
182 51—22  
183 53—24  
185 (Ch. Series AH) 52—21  
190 (Ch. Series AZ) 61—19  
195 (Ch. Series BH) 71—15  
198 (Ch. Series AX) 59  
200 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) 61  
201 (Ch. Series AX) 74—9  
205 (Ch. Series BD) 73—12  
206 127—11  
214 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) 61  
215 (Ch. Series BD) (See Model 205) 73  
228 (Ch. BL) 144—13  
232 (Ch. Series BP) (See Model 205) 73  
235 (Ch. BQ) 141—14  
Ch. Series A (See Model 100) 39  
Ch. Series AA (See Model 159) 38  
Ch. Series AB (See Model 157) 49  
Ch. Series AC (See Model 165) 50  
Ch. Series AD (See Model 185) 52  
Ch. Series AE (See Model 158) 59  
Ch. Series AF (See Model 201) 74  
Ch. Series AG (See Model 190) 61  
Ch. Series AH (See Model 205) 73  
Ch. Series AI (See Model 195) 71  
Ch. Series AJ (See Model 228) 144  
Ch. Series AK (See Model 235) 141  
Ch. Series AL (See Model 134) 13  
Ch. Series AM (See Model 133) 11  
Ch. Series AN (See Model 117A) 1  
Ch. Series AO (See Model 135) 14  
Ch. Series AP (See Model 109) 8  
Ch. Series AQ (See Model 131) 23  
Ch. Series AR (See Model 131) 23

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**

Ch. Series R (See Model 145) 23  
Ch. Series S (See Model 148) 24  
Ch. Series T (See Model 150) 38  
Ch. TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315) 115  
Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308) 109  
Ch. TAD (See Model TV-316) 135  
Ch. TAE (See Model TV314) 125  
Ch. TAF (See Model TV318) 124  
Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330) 145  
Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV324) 127  
Ch. TS (See Model TV-255) 101  
Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300) 107  
Ch. TY, TZ (See Model TV-306) 104  
Ch. Series U (See Model 156) 35  
Ch. Series Y (See Model 160) 36  
Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-330) 145

**TELEVOX**

RP 22—29  
27JB-2W 20—32  
27K-W 20—33  
27-P-T 22—28

**TEL-VAR (See Audar)**

**TEMPLE**

E-301 21—35  
E-510 2—3  
E-511 11—26  
E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510) 2  
E-519 (See Model E-510) 2  
F-301 12—26  
F-611 9—32  
F-616 5—38  
F-617 12—27  
G-410 27—28  
G-415 43—18  
G-418, G-419 26—25  
G-513 23—29  
G-515 19—34  
G-516 18—31  
G-518 27—27  
G-521 28—33  
G-522 26—26  
G-619 22—30  
G-622 44—24  
G-721 (See Model G-722) 24  
G-722 (See Model G-722) 24  
G-724 38—27  
G-725 34—23  
G-1430 43—19  
G-1408 (See Model G-418) 26  
G-7205 (See Models G-721, G-722, G-723) 24  
H-411 47—23  
H-521 (See Model G-521) 28  
H-622 (See Model G-622) 44  
H-727 (See Model G-725) 34  
TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. 66—16

**TEMPOTONE**

500 E Series 2—8

**TEMPLETONE (See Temple)**

**THORDARSON**

T-3W08A 8—31  
T-3W10A 30—30  
T-3W10A-AX 57—22  
T-3W125A 9—33  
T-3W150A 20—34  
T-3W200, T-3W210 76—18

**TONE PAK**

AC8HF 24—28

**TRAD**

T-20, A Tel. Rec. 133—14  
T635H Tel. Rec. \*

**TRANSVISION**

Chassis Model A Tel. Rec. 107—11  
Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec. 130—15  
WRS-3 Tel. Rec. 112—10

**TRANSVue**

17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8  
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8  
601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) \*  
610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) \*  
Tel. Rec. \*  
1400T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8  
1700C, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8  
2000C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8

**TRAV-LER**

10T Tel. Rec. 86—11  
12L50, A Tel. Rec. 108—13  
12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) 86  
14850, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31) 86

**TRAV-LER—Cont.**

20A50 Tel. Rec. 146—11  
62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec. 150—13  
64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146  
65G50, 65G50-1, 65G50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146  
75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146  
111A, 2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150  
117-3, -4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150  
119-5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150  
219-8, 219-8B Tel. Rec. 156—1A  
220-9, 220-9B Tel. Rec. \*  
5000 (See Model 5000I) 11  
5000I 11—27  
5002 Series (Ch. 109) 12—28  
5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) 1—36  
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) 2—5  
5015 36—25  
5019 23—30  
5020 (Ch. 800) 11—28  
5021 43—20  
5022 101—14  
5027 31—30  
5028 34—24  
5029 33—29  
5030, 5031 32—25  
5036 54—19  
5049 45—24  
5051 32—26  
5054 36—26  
5056-A 90—12  
5060, 5061 116—11  
5066 42—24  
6040 49—25  
6050 36—23  
7000, 7001 59—21  
7003 (Ch. 501) 12—29  
7014 (See Model 7000) 59  
7016, 7017 84—11  
7023 83—13  
7036 112—11  
Chassis 104 (See Model 5007) 1  
Chassis 105 (See Model 5010) 2  
Chassis 109 (See Model 5002) 12  
Chassis 501 (See Model 7003) 12  
Chassis 800 (See Model 5021) 11

**TRELA**

HW301 14—28

**TRIFONE**

D1046C, C (See Model D1046A) 102  
D1046A 102—15  
D1046C, D (See Model D1046A) 102  
D1090 Tel. Rec. \*  
D1092 Tel. Rec. \*  
D1612 28—34  
D1644 12—30  
D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) 6—33  
D1747, D1748 32—27  
D1752 (Factory 7901-14) 34—25  
D1835 (Factory Model 25A86-856) 44—25  
D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) 45—25  
D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXN) 46—24  
D1845 31—31  
D1846A, B, C 40—23  
D1850 (Series A) 51—23  
D1949 60—20  
D1950 91—51 (See Model D1850) 51  
D1952 (See Model D1949) 60  
D1990, D1992 (Factory No. 7AF22) Tel. Rec. 69—13  
D1991, B, D1993, B, D1994 Tel. Rec. 77—11  
D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983) 68  
D1997A Tel. Rec. \*  
D1998A Tel. Rec. \*  
D2017, D2018 101—15  
D2020 106—15  
D2025A (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) 83—14  
D2027A 97—18  
D2050A Tel. Rec. \*  
D2603 (Factory No. 461) 13—33  
D2604 13—34  
D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) 9—34  
D2606 65—15  
D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) 3—9  
D2613 13—37  
D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) 2—18  
D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) 10—32  
D2616-B 31—32  
D2619 (Factory No. 2701) 27—29  
D2620 1—28  
D2621 4—32  
D2622 14—30  
D2623 11—29  
D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) 2—6  
D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) 52—22  
D2630 (Factory No. 27D14-602 Issue A) 1—10  
D2634 12—31  
D2640 (Factory No. 459) 43—21  
D2642 12—32  
D2644 (Factory No. 101C) 11—30  
D2645 4—39  
D2661 (Factory 4B19) 2—23  
D2663 (Ch. 4C1) 11—31  
D2665 (Factory 4B114 Series A) 22—31  
D2692 39—28  
D2709 (Factory No. 470) 27—30  
D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-630BR) 23—31

**TRUETONE—Cont.**

D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-6381U) 23—32  
D2743 25—29  
D2745 (See Model D1645) 6  
D2748 (Ch. 7156) 26—27  
D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) 44—26  
D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-730BB) 36—27  
D2815 48—25  
D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-788) 35—24  
D2851 38—28  
D2906 (Factory No. 189) 69—14  
D2910 65—16  
D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21) 59—22  
D2963 73—13  
D2982 Tel. Rec. \*  
D2983 Tel. Rec. 68—18  
D2985 Tel. Rec. 70—11  
D2987 (See Model 1990) Tel. Rec. 69 \*  
D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec. \*  
D3910 (Factory No. 25BD2-606) 18—32  
D3619 (Factory SP110) 10—33  
D3630, D3630N 19—33  
D3720 24—29  
D3721 (Factory 1108X) 32—28  
D3722 (Fact. No. 472) 51—24  
D3809 (Factory No. 178) 43—32  
D3810 39—27  
D3811 (Fact. No. 114BXH) 47—24  
D3840 49—26  
D3910 (Fact. Model 140611) 74—10  
D4142 142—14  
D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) 26—28  
D4630 (Factory 26C19-61) 7—28  
D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) 45—26  
D4832 (Fact. No. 5C22-82) 47—25  
D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) 50—21  
D21088A Tel. Rec. 105—11  
D21088B Tel. Rec. 145—1A  
D21089A Tel. Rec. 113—10  
D21089B Tel. Rec. 136—14  
D21093A, ZD1094A Tel. Rec. 119—12  
D21095 Tel. Rec. 134—11  
D21185A Tel. Rec. 154—13  
D21190A, B Tel. Rec. 147—12  
D21194A Tel. Rec. 151—11  
D2205 Tel. Rec. \*  
(See Model D21095) 134  
D22053 Tel. Rec. 120—11

**ULTRADYNE**

L-46 4—21

**UNITED MOTORS SERVICE**  
(See Delco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)

**U. S. TELEVISION**

C-12923P Tel. Rec. \*  
C16030 Tel. Rec. 99A-12  
C19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
CFM-1283P Tel. Rec. \*  
CFM-15925 Tel. Rec. \*  
CFM-16926 Tel. Rec. \*  
K-25936 Tel. Rec. \*  
K-30936 Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-25-PIC Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-25836 Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-30836 Tel. Rec. \*  
KRF-15933 Tel. Rec. \*  
KRV-12831P Tel. Rec. \*  
KRV-15831P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-3X4836 Tel. Rec. \*  
T502M, T502P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-507, T-507M Tel. Rec. \*  
T-5251 Tel. Rec. \*  
T621M, T621P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-10823 Tel. Rec. 89—15  
T-10925 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-12822 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-12923P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-15823 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-15925 Tel. Rec. \*  
T16030 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
T19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
5A16, 5B16, 5C16 (See Model 5C66 Early) 17  
5A66, 5B66, 5C66, 5D66MPA 24—30  
5C66 Early 17—9  
8-16M (Dumbarton) 26—29

**UNITONE**

88 5—26

**V-M**

150 139—15  
980 138—12  
1001-A 10—34

**VAN-CAMP**

576-1-6A 7—29

**VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA**  
(See Videola)

**VIDEODYNE**

10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. 69—15

**VIDEOLA**

VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec. 92—9  
VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. (See Model VS-160) 92

**VIDEO PRODUCTS**

630FM3B, 630K3B Tel. Rec. \*

**VIEWTONE**

RC-201A, RRC-201 11—32

VISION MASTER—ZENITH

**VISION MASTER**  
 14MC, MT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117-8  
 16MC, 16MT, 16MXC, 16MXCS, 16MXT, 16MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117-8  
 17MC, 17MT, 17MXC, 17MXCS, 17MXT, 17MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117-8  
**VIZ**  
 RS-1 14-31  
**VOGUE**  
 532 A-P 11-33  
 Ch. Models 553R, 554R 8-32  
**WARWICK (See Clarion)**  
**WATERSON**  
 ARC-4591A 16-36  
 PA-4585, APA-4587 3-2  
 RC-4581 16-35  
 4581 3-32  
 4582 6-34  
 4782 24-31  
 4790 16-34  
 4800 43-23  
**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**  
 66-1A 34-26  
 100-608 121-14  
 100-621 113-11  
 130 119-13  
 161-1 55-23  
 288 117-14  
 362 105-12  
 760 112-12  
 762 (See Model 362) 105  
**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**  
 81-15, 81-15A 142-15  
 82-25, 82-25A, 83-25 143-15  
 84-25 145-12  
 85-25 144-14  
**WEBSTER (Telehome)**  
 W606M 56-24  
 W604M 57-23  
**WESTERN AUTO (See Truetone)**  
**WESTINGHOUSE**  
 H-104, H-105 4-11  
 H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A 21-36  
 H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 4-19  
 H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117) 11  
 H-117, H-119 11-34  
 H-122 6-35  
 H-122A, H-122B (See Model H-122) 6  
 H-125, H-126 3-19  
 H-130 (See Model H-122) 6  
 H-133 14-34  
 H-137 (See Model H-138) 6  
 H-138 6-36  
 H-147 31-37  
 H-148 15-37  
 H-148A (See Model H-148) 15  
 H-153, H-153A (Ch. V-2102) 35-25  
 H-154 (See Model H-104A) 21  
 H-155 (See Model H-153) 35  
 H-156 (See Model H-153) 35  
 H-157 (Ch. V-2122) 33-31  
 H-161 (Ch. V-2118) 34-27  
 H-162 (See Model H-117) 13  
 H-164 (Ch. V-2119-1) 36-28  
 H-165 32-29  
 H-166, H-167 (See Model H-164) 36  
 H-168, H-168A, H-168B (Ch. V-2118) 34  
 H-169 (Ch. V-2124-1) 37-24  
 H-171, H-171A, H-171C (Ch. V-2103) 35  
 H-178 (Ch. V-2123) 35-26  
 H-181 Tel. Rec. 98-14  
 H-182 (Ch. V-2128) 53-25  
 (Ch. V-2128-1) 48-26  
 H-183, H-183A (See Model H-153) 35  
 H-185 (Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1) 54-20  
 H-186M, H-187 (Ch. V-2132) 60-21  
 H-188 (Ch. V-2133) 51-25  
 H-190, H-191, H-191A (Ch. V-2134) 59-23  
 H-195 (See Model H-184) 54  
 H-196 Tel. Rec. 65-17  
 H-196A (CHV-2130-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65  
 H196A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-1) or V-2130-1DX Tel. Rec. 84-13  
 H-198 (Ch. V-2137-2) 73-15  
 H-199 (Ch. V-2137-1) 69-16  
 H-202 (Ch. V-2128-2) 50-22  
 H-203 (Ch. V-2137) 62-21  
 H-204 (See Model H-202) 50  
 H-207A (Ch. V-2130-1, V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65  
 H207A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-1) or V-2130-1DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 H207B (DX) (Ch. V-2130-2) or V-2130-2DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 H-210, H-211 (Ch. V-2144, V-2141-1) 61-20  
 H-212 (Ch. V-2137) (See Model H-203) 62  
 H-214, H-214A (Ch. V-2103-3) 75-16

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
 H-216, H-216A (Ch. V-2146-05, V-2146-45, V-2149-1) Tel. Rec. 97A-14  
 H-217, H-217A (Ch. V-2146-10DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-217B, Set 91) 99A-14  
 H-217B (Ch. V-2146-35DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. 91-14  
 H-220 (See Model H-190) 59  
 H-223 (Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02) Tel. Rec. 78-14  
 H-225 (DX) (Ch. V-2130-31DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 H-226 (Ch. 2146-21DX, 2146-25DX, 2149) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-217B) 91  
 H-231 (Ch. 2150-51 and V-2137-35, V-2149-2) Tel. Rec. 99A-14  
 H-242 (Ch. 2150-31) Tel. Rec. 97A-14  
 H-251 (Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84) Tel. Rec. 99A-14  
 H300T5, H301T5 (Ch. V-2148) 88-14  
 H302P5 (Ch. V-2151-1) 91-15  
 H303P4, H304P4 (Ch. V-2153) 89-16  
 H-307T, H-308T7 (Ch. V-2136) 100-13  
 H-309P5, H-309P5U (Ch. V-2156) 101-16  
 H-310T5, H-310T5U, H-311T5, H-311T5U (Ch. V-2161, V-2161U) 99-18  
 H-312P4, H-312P4U, H-313P4, H-313P4U, H-314P4, H-314P4U, H-315P4, H-315P4U (Ch. V-2153-1) 98-13  
 H-316C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) 112-13  
 H-317C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) (See Model H316C7) 112  
 H-318T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) 117-15  
 H-320T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
 H-321T5, U, H-322T5, U (Ch. V-2157-1, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
 H-323T5, U (Ch. V-2157-2, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
 H-324T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (Ch. V-2136-2) 113-13  
 H-326C7 (See Model H-316C7) 112  
 H-327T6U (Ch. V-2157-3U) 126-14  
 H-328C7, U (Ch. V-2136-4) 137-15  
 H334T7U, H-335T7U (Ch. V-2136-5U) 142-16  
 H-334T7UR (Ch. V-2136-5R) 149-14  
 H-336T5U, H-337T5U (Ch. V-2157U) 134-12  
 H-338T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) 140-13  
 H-341T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U) 140  
 H-342P5U, H-343P5U (Ch. V-2156-1U) 138-13  
 H-345T5, H-346T5 (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U) 140  
 H-348P5, H-349P5 (Ch. V-2156-1U) (See Model H-342P5U) 138  
 H350T7, H351T7 (Ch. V-2180-1) 154-14  
 H35C7 (Ch. V-2180-2) 158-13  
 H-600T16 (Ch. V-2150-61, A, B) Tel. Rec. 98-14  
 H-601K12, H-602K12 (Ch. V-2150-41) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-600T16) 98  
 H-603C12 (Ch. V-2152-01 & V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. 100-14  
 H-604T10, H-604T10A (Ch. V-2150-91A, -94, -94A) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-609T10, Set 95) 99A-14  
 H-605T12 (Ch. V-2150-101) Tel. Rec. 97-19  
 H-606K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. 120-12  
 H-607K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 606K12) 120  
 H-608C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-603C12) 100  
 H-609T10 (Ch. V-2150-94C) Tel. Rec. 95-7  
 H-610T (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. 105-13  
 H-611C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. 112-14  
 H-613K16 (Ch. V-2150-146) Tel. Rec. 107-12  
 H-614T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. (See Model H610T12) 105  
 H-615C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-611C12) 112  
 H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 11) 103-17  
 H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 11) 103-17  
 H-619T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 11) 103-17

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
 H-619T12, U (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 H-622K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 H-625T12 (Ch. V-2150-177) Tel. Rec. 114-11  
 H-626T16 (Ch. V-2172) Tel. Rec. 116-13  
 H-627K16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. 116-13  
 H-628K16 (Ch. V-2172) 116  
 H-629K16 (Ch. V-2172) 116  
 H-630T14 (Ch. V-2176) Tel. Rec. 116-13  
 H-631C7 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4) 122-11  
 H-632K16 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-633T16 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-634C17 (Ch. V-2175) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-635T16 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-636T16 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-637K16 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-638K20 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
 H-639T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. 133-15  
 H-640T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4), H-640T17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) 133  
 H-641K17 (Ch. V-2175-1, -5), H-641K17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) 133  
 H-642K20 (Ch. V-2178-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-638K20) 129  
 H-642K20A (Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1) Tel. Rec. 137-16  
 H-643K16 (Ch. V-2179, V-2179-1) Tel. Rec. 127-13  
 H-646K17 (Ch. V-2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
 H649K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-647K17 (Ch. V2175-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-648T20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. 133  
 H649T17 (Ch. V-2192-4) (See Model H639T17) 133  
 H650K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H650T17 (Ch. V2192-4) (See Model H639T17) 133  
 H651K17 (Ch. V-2192) (See Model H639T17) 133  
 H651K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H652K20 (Ch. V-2194-2, -3) (See Model H638K20) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 150-1) 133  
 H652K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-653K24 (Ch. V-2202-2, V-2210-1) Tel. Rec. 152-7A  
 H-654T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4, V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
 H-655K17, H656K17, H657K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-658T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) 133  
 H659T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H660C17, H661C17 (Ch. V-2203) (See Model H-2180-3) 157-12  
 H-662K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-663T17 (Ch. V-2192, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) 133  
 H663T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-664K17 (Ch. 2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) 154  
 H-665T16 (Ch. V-2206-1) Tel. Rec. 154  
 H-1251 (See Models H-125, H-126) 3  
 Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104) 4

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
 Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138) 6  
 Ch. V-2103 6  
 Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-153) 35  
 Ch. V-2103-3 (See Model H-214) 14  
 Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133) 14  
 Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161) 34  
 Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164) 36  
 Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165) 32  
 Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157) 33  
 Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178) 35  
 Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169) 37  
 Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183) 48  
 Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182) 53  
 Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202) 50  
 Ch. V-2130-1 (See Model H-196) 65  
 Ch. V-2130-11DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 Ch. V-2130-22DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 Ch. V-2130-31DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
 Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185) 54  
 Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M) 60  
 Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188) 51  
 Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190) 59  
 Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-307T7) 100  
 Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7) 112  
 Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7) 213  
 Ch. V-2136-4 (See Model H-328C7) 137  
 Ch. V-2136-5R (See Model H-347T7U) 149  
 Ch. V-2136-5U (See Model H-334T7U) 142  
 Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203) 62  
 Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199) 69  
 Ch. V-2137-2 (See Model H-198) 73  
 Ch. V-2137-3 (See Model H-231) 97A  
 Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210) 61  
 Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216) 97A  
 Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217) 99A  
 Ch. V-2146-21DX, V-2146-25DX (See Model H-217B) 91  
 Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B) 91  
 Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216) 97A  
 Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5) 88  
 Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B) 91  
 Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216) 97A  
 Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-203C12) 100  
 Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223) 78  
 Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242) 97A  
 Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-600T16) 98  
 Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231) 99A  
 Ch. V-2150-61, A, B, C, CA (See Model H-600T16) 98  
 Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H251) 99A  
 Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10) 99A  
 Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A) 99A  
 Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10) 95  
 Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12) 97  
 Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12) 120  
 Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12) 105  
 Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16) 107  
 Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-617T12) 103  
 Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12) 114  
 Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5) 91  
 Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H603C12) 100  
 Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12) 112  
 Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4) 89  
 Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4) 98  
 Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5) 101  
 Ch. V-2156-1U (See Model H-342P5U) 138

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
 Ch. V-2157, U, -1, -1U, -2, -2U (See Model H-318T5) 117  
 Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-327T6U) 126  
 Ch. V-2157-4U (See Model H-338T5U) 140  
 Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5) 99  
 Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-626T16) 66  
 Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17) 122  
 Ch. V-2175-1, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-639T17) 133  
 Ch. V-2175, V-2176, V-2177 (See Model H-626T16) 116  
 Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20) 129  
 Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7) 154  
 Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7) 158  
 Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17) 157  
 Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17) 133  
 Ch. V-2192-1, -4 (See Model H-642K20A) 137  
 Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-638K20) 129  
 Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H648T20) 154  
 Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-648T20) 154  
 Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24) 152-7A  
 Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17) 157  
 Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-648T20) 154  
 Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16) \*  
 Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24) 152-7A  
**WILCOX-GAY**  
 (Also See Majestic) (Also See Recordio)  
 G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2) 108  
 G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133  
 G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2) 108  
 G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133  
 G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133  
 OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. 101-17  
 OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. 98-15  
 OD Series (See Model OD-446M) 101  
 9D Series Tel. Rec. \*  
 9L Series Tel. Rec. \*  
 9W Series Tel. Rec. \*  
**WILLIS-OVERLAND**  
 8030 (670777) 50-23  
 670777 (See Model 8030) 50  
 677012 156-14  
**WILMAK**  
 W-446 "DENchum" 21-11  
**WOOLAROC**  
 3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J), 3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) 6-37  
 3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) 6-38  
 3-5A 22-32  
 3-6A/5 24-32  
 3-9A, 3-10A 7-30  
 3-11A (Ch. 56A76) 8-33  
 3-12A/3 23-33  
 3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A 34-28  
 3-17A, 3-18A 34-29  
 3-20A 24-33  
 3-29A (See Model 3-71A) 36  
 3-70A (See Model 3-71A) 31-34  
 3-71A 36-29  
**ZENITH**  
 G500 (Ch. 5G40) 83-16  
 G503 (Ch. 5G41) 89-19  
 G510, G510V (Ch. 5G02) 84-14  
 G511, G511W, G511V (Ch. 5G01) 85-14  
 G516 (Ch. 5G03) 109-15  
 G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) 86-14  
 G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) 96-12  
 G723 (Ch. 7G04) 104-13  
 G724 (Ch. 7G02) 103-18  
 G725 (Ch. 7G01) 101-18  
 G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) 98-16  
 G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17  
 G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. 91A-13  
 G-23221 (Ch. 23G241) Tel. Rec. \*  
 G2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. \*  
 G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) (See Model G2322) 91A  
 G-2340R, Z (Ch. 23G24) (See Model G2322) 98  
 G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. \*  
 G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G241) Tel. Rec. \*



**RECORD CHANGERS AND RECORDERS**

<b>LEAR</b> PC-206A ..... (CM-1) 18-33	<b>PHILCO</b> D10, D10A ..... (CM-1) 14-21 M-4 ..... (CM-1) 25-30 M-7 ..... (CM-1) 28-35 M-8 ..... (CM-2) 83-7 M-9C ..... (CM-2) 74-7 M-12C ..... (CM-3) 109-9 M-20 ..... (CM-3) 103-11 M-22 ..... 140-6	<b>SPARTON</b> C48 ..... (CM-2) 87-11	<b>V-M-Cont.</b> 800 ..... (CM-1) 21-38 800-D ..... (CM-1) 84-12 802 ..... (CM-3) 77-12 910 ..... (CM-3) 115-4 950 ..... (CM-3) 107-12 950 Supplement ..... 131-17	<b>ZENITH</b> S11468 ..... (CM-1) 23-35 S11480 ..... (CM-1) 27-32 S14001 ..... (CM-2) 75-17 S13675, S14002 ..... S14006, S14008 ..... (CM-2) 85-15 S14004, S14007 ..... (CM-2) 79-18 S14012, S14014 ..... (CM-3) 110-14 S14022 ..... (CM-3) 112-15 S14023 ..... (CM-3) 105-14 S14024, S14025 [See Model S14022] ..... (CM-3) 112 S14026 [See Model S14022] ..... (CM-3) 105 S14027 [See Model S14022] ..... (CM-3) 112 S14028, S14029 ..... S-14030, S-14031 ..... 145-13 S-14036 ..... [See Model S-14028].. 145
<b>MAGUIRE</b> ARC-1 ..... (CM-1) 7	<b>RCA</b> RPI68 ..... (CM-3) 72-10 RPI76 ..... (CM-1) 25-31 RPI77 ..... (CM-2) 44-27 RPI78 ..... (CM-2) 79-12 RPI90 Series ..... 144-7	<b>THORENS</b> CD-40 ..... (CM-1) 39-29	<b>WEBSTER</b> 50 ..... (CM-1) 24-35 56 ..... (CM-1) 17-36 70 ..... (CM-1) 29-28 77-1 ..... 137-14 100 ..... 135-14 106 ..... 146-12 133 ..... (CM-2) 82-13 148 ..... (CM-2) 86-12 246 ..... (CM-2) 74-11 256 ..... (CM-2) 88-13 348 ..... (CM-3) 100-12 356, 357 ..... (CM-3) 106-14	
<b>MARCEL</b> 70, 71 ..... (CM-2) 84-8 74, 75 ..... (CM-3) 91-7 74, 75 Supplement ..... 131-11	<b>SEBORG</b> K ..... (CM-1) 11-36 L ..... (CM-1) 24-34 M ..... (CM-1) 32-19 S, SQ ..... (CM-2) 78-12	<b>TRAV-LER</b> A ..... (CM-3) 72-13		
<b>MILWAUKEE ERWOOD</b> 10700 ..... (CM-1) 16-37 11200 ..... (CM-2) 86-6 11600 ..... (CM-3) 73-7 12300 ..... 138-5	<b>SILVERTONE</b> 101.761-2 ..... (CM-2) 77-10 101.761-3 ..... (CM-2) 83-11 101.762 ..... (CM-2) 83-11 101.763 ..... (CM-2) 88-11	<b>UNIVERSAL CAMERA</b> 100 ..... (CM-1) 36-30	<b>WESTINGHOUSE</b> V4914 ..... (CM-2) 47-26 V4944 ..... (CM-2) 86-13 V6235 ..... 134-13 V6676 ..... 136-15	
<b>MOTOROLA</b> 8278C, 8283C ..... (CM-1) 12-35 RC30 ..... (CM-1) 80-9 RC36, RC36A ..... 147-8 RC37 ..... 141-8		<b>UTAH</b> 550 ..... (CM-1) 8 650 ..... (CM-1) 22-34 7000 ..... (CM-1) 27-31 7001 ..... (CM-2) 83-15		
<b>OAK</b> 6664 ..... (CM-1) 19-35 9201 ..... (CM-3) 111-10		<b>V-M</b> 200 B ..... (CM-1) 15-36 400 ..... (CM-1) 26-33 400 (Total) ..... (CM-2) 90-13 402, 400C ..... (CM-2) 82-12 402B, 400D ..... (CM-2) 87-14 404 [See Model 403] ..... (CM-3) 73 405 ..... (CM-3) 73-14 406, 407 ..... (CM-3) 102-16		

**RECORDERS**

<b>AMPRO</b> 730 ..... 133-4	<b>CRESCENT-Cont.</b> H-2A1 Series ..... (CM-3) 119-4 H-19 Series "Stano" ..... 122-3 H-22A1 ..... 125-4 M-2000, M-3000 Series ..... 120-4 1000 Series ..... (CM-2) 1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77-4	<b>GENERAL INDUSTRIES</b> R70, R90 ..... (CM-1) 35-28 730 ..... 143-8	<b>PENTRON</b> 913 ..... 153-10	<b>ST. GEORGE</b> 1100 Series ..... (CM-1) 40-24
<b>BRUSH SOUND MIRROR</b> BK-401 ..... (CM-1) 42-25 BK-403 ..... (CM-2) 78-3 BK-416 ..... (CM-2) 81-4	<b>CRESTWOOD</b> CP-201 ..... (CM-3) 118-4	<b>INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS</b> PT3 ..... (CM-2) 88-4	<b>RCA</b> MI-12875 ..... (CM-2) 85-12	<b>WEBSTER-CHICAGO</b> 79-80 ..... (CM-1) 37-26 178 ..... (CM-3) 113-12 228 ..... 156-13
<b>BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE</b> BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 ..... (CM-1)	<b>ECOR</b> 1000 ..... (CM-3) 90-4	<b>KNIGHT</b> 96-144, 96-499 ..... 158-6	<b>REELEST</b> CIA ..... 123-13	<b>WEBSTER ELECTRIC</b> (See Ekotape)
<b>CONCERTONE</b> 401 ..... 155-4	<b>EKOTAPE</b> 101.4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5 ..... (CM-3) 116-12 109, 110, 111, 112 ..... 152-5	<b>LEAR DYNAPORT</b> WC-311-D ..... (CM-2) 80-8	<b>REVERE</b> T-100 ..... 149-11	<b>WIRE RECORDING CORP.</b> WF ..... (CM-2) 76-19
<b>CRESCENT</b> H-1A ..... 130-5		<b>MAGNACORD AUDIAD</b> AD-1 R ..... (CM-2) 84-7	<b>SILVERTONE</b> 70 (Ch. 567, 230, 567, 231) ..... 121-11 771 ..... (CM-1) 26-32 101.774-2, 101.774-4 ..... (CM-3) 114-10	
		<b>MASCO</b> D37R (See Model D37R), 148 D37 (See Model D37R) ..... 148 D37R ..... 148-9 1037, 1037R (See Model D37R) ..... 148 375 ..... (CM-3) 117-7		

**ADDITIONAL PHOTOFAC T BENEFITS**

From time to time, PHOTOFAC Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The fol-

lowing materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFAC Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
1—RMA Production Source Code (July 1, 1946) ..... 5	7—Mica Capacitor Color Codes ..... 48	14—Photofac Television Course appearing serially in ..... 38-51, 54
2—RMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1949) ..... 7D	8—Ion Trap Alignment ..... 62	15—CR Tube Dimension Chart ..... 112
3—RMA Production Source Code (Revisions as of July 1, 1949) ..... 92	9—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses" ..... 64	16—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart ..... 112
4—TRADE DIRECTORY—Paris Manufacturers ..... 12	10—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors ..... 68	17—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart ..... 112
5—National Electrical Code on Antennas ..... 88	11—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10 ..... 62	18—NPA maintenance and repair information ..... 130
6—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model ..... 118	12—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20 ..... 102	19—Proposed Television channel allocation ..... 132
	13—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers ..... 80	

**"QUICKER SERVICING" (Continued from page 39)**

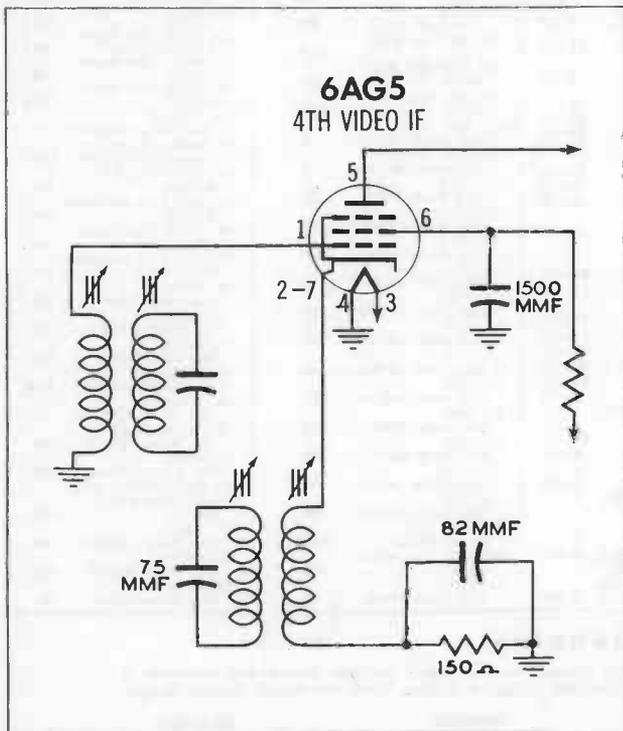


Figure 6. Video IF Amplifier.

On another occasion, a set was on the bench and a defective bypass capacitor had been replaced in the tuner. The set was turned on and worked per-

fectly until a slight adjustment of the horizontal frequency control was made, at which time the set suddenly lost vertical synchronization and would not "lock-in" despite adjustment of the vertical hold control. It was then discovered that this occurred only at one particular setting of the horizontal frequency slug. An oscilloscope was connected to the output of the vertical integrator network. With the horizontal frequency control turned away from the above-mentioned setting and the vertical hold properly set, the picture "locked-in" normally and an oscilloscope pattern as shown in Figure 7-A was obtained. In order to see clearly the vertical sync pulses, the picture was thrown out of vertical synchronization by means of the vertical hold control. Then the pattern shown in Figure 7-B was on the oscilloscope screen. When the horizontal frequency adjustment was turned to the particular setting under investigation, the sync pulse was found to disappear (Figure 7-C). Obviously this was the reason for the loss of vertical synchronization.

The question now was, what caused this apparent cancellation of the vertical sync pulse? Some spurious feedback from the vertical sweep output was first suspected. With the brightness control turned to a minimum, the vertical oscillator and vertical output tubes were removed and the waveform at the integrator output showed only the sync pulse. However, it disappeared again with adjustment of the horizontal frequency slug, so that was not the answer. Next the capacitive coupling between the horizontal AFC circuit and the sync clipper was opened. This move stopped the cancellation of the vertical sync pulse but, of course, left the horizontal sweep without

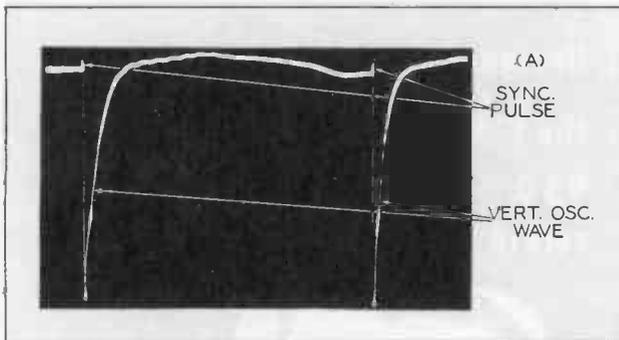


Figure 7A. Waveform at Output of Vertical Integrator Network - Picture "Locked-in."

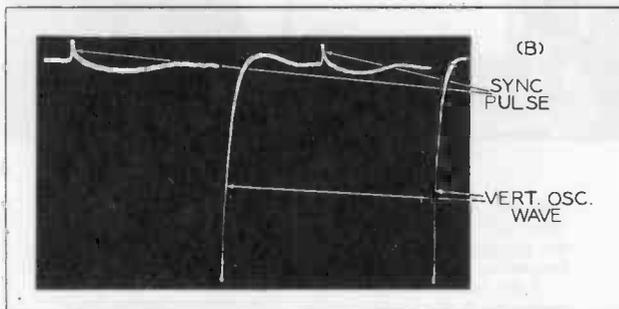


Figure 7B. Waveform at Output of Vertical Integrator Network - Picture not "Locked-in."

sync control. Much time was spent checking the components and voltages in the horizontal AFC circuit without success.

Finally the vertical sync pulse was traced back through the sync amplifiers and video amplifiers to the output of the video detector by means of the oscilloscope. It was found that the sync pulse was being destroyed by feedback occurring in the set before the video detector. The energy fed back was at horizontal sweep frequency and was adding to the composite video signal in such a way that the broad vertical sync pulses were "masked" by sharp, short-duration pulses of greater amplitude. The high voltage cage which had been removed from the set was replaced; this did not correct the trouble. The problem was solved only when the cover to the tuner, which had been removed for servicing, was put back. The feedback had been taking place between the metal picture tube surface and the unshielded tuner. The moral of the tale: replace tuner covers before testing TV receivers.

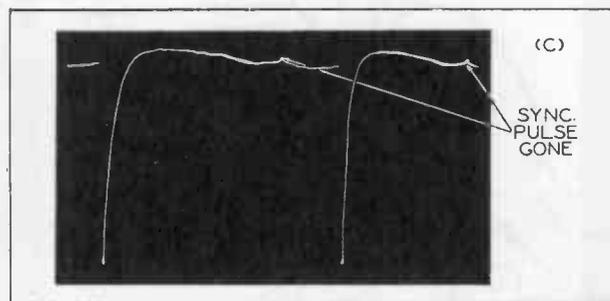


Figure 7C. Waveform at Output of Vertical Integrator Network - Picture not "Locked-in" Due to Loss of Sync Pulse.

"DOLLAR and SENSE" (Continued from page 43)

to present planning. New York State is considering same type of bill, which would then apply to all communities in state. Los Angeles is expected to adopt much the same licensing bill as New York city.

**TAPED TV.** First step in realization of magnetic tape recording for entire TV programs is demonstration, by Bing Crosby Enterprises, of picture played back from standard quarter-inch wide magnetic tape running at 100 inches per second. Definition was only 1/2 mc, as contrasted to 4 mc for standard TV picture, hence images were blurred and crude. Crosby engineers hope in 6 months to get pictures up to acceptable quality, using tape approximately one inch wide. Goal is to surpass kinescope recordings on movie film. Advantage of magnetic tape is that it can be erased and re-used.

**CLOTHESPIN.** Neatest new-product idea seen in a long time is Industrial Television's twin-lead connector clip for attaching twin-lead instantly to standard screw-type antenna terminals of TV receiver being serviced or demonstrated. They've put a metal jaw on each side of an ordinary spring-type wood clothespin and soldered one lead of the line to each jaw.

**PRUNING.** Annual routine for one fringe-area TV installation is pruning out new growth at top of tree on which antenna is mounted. Tree was topped at about 60-foot level and mast attached to trunk. Large spikes driven into trunk facilitate climbing to small wood platform built at top. Twin-lead is run through air diagonally down to house, but rotator

line is supported by steel cable to minimize flapping in wind.

**IN MEMORIAM.** Alertness to take advantage of a news story resulted in the highly effective penny-postcard promotion shown below, which speaks for itself.

**DEATHS**

COLOR T.V.—in United States.

Died suddenly, October 20th, of natural causes. Premature birth— incompatibility—overprice. Beloved infant of Columbia Broadcast System. Survived solely by Black and White television who will carry on for your pleasure for ever. Memorial services daily 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and Fridays until 9:00 p.m., to be held at the Commonwealth Appliance Co.

To you who awaited the birth of Color may we extend our sympathy, and invite you to buy one of the wonderful bargains we have in proven T.V. made by famous manufacturers. Trade that 10 or 12 inch T.V. NOW. Relatives and friends invited.

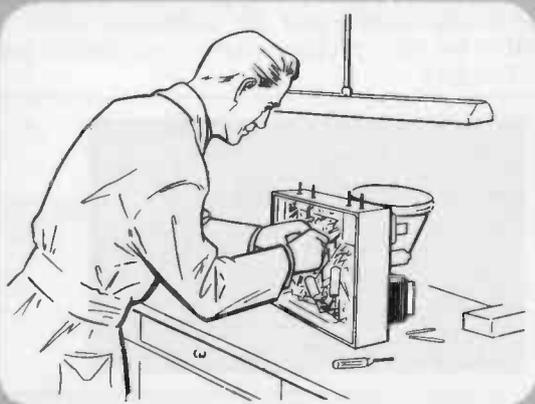
**Commonwealth APPLIANCE COMPANY**  
136 HARVARD AVE., ALLSTON 34, MASS. STadium 2-7930

**BUZZ SAW.** Cutting deflection yoke supports out of 2 x 6's for conversion jobs is the way one service shop cuts costs and speeds changeover to bigger picture tubes. Circular saw is used to cut required length and split it down middle. Power band saw is then used to cut semi-circle out of each half for yoke, so that yoke is held tightly when 2 x 6 is bolted together again around it. Bolt is easily loosened to adjust yoke. A few wood screws through chassis from bottom hold 2 x 6 upright. Focus coil is removed from set and p-m focus used instead.

**EIDOPHOR.** Use of an electric arc as the source of light for projection color television, a

# For Replacements

Get the **CORRECT**  
Temperature Compensating  
Ceramic Capacitor . . .



use **ERIE**

**I**N addition to the standard replacement line of ERIE Ceramicons, a complete line of temperature compensating ceramic capacitors is available in the following ranges.

Temp. Coeff.	Range	Temp. Coeff.	Range
P100	1 MMF-212 MMF	N220	1 MMF-600 MMF
P030	1 MMF-226 MMF	N330	1 MMF-665 MMF
NP0	1 MMF-400 MMF	N470	1 MMF-800 MMF
N030	1 MMF-420 MMF	N750	1 MMF-1100 MMF
N080	1 MMF-480 MMF	N1400	1 MMF-1380 MMF
N150	1 MMF-545 MMF	Hi-K	100 MMF-.016 MFD

Be sure . . . order **CORRECT** parts when replacements are necessary. Erie Temperature Compensating Ceramic Capacitors have wide application for Front End, IF, Oscillator and other Critical Circuits.

Your local distributor can order all the above capacitors for you from one source . . . **ERIE**.



*Electronics Division*  
**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND . . . TORONTO, CANADA

Designed for **YOU!**  
the **V-M tri-o-matic®**  
**950**  
record changer



This one compact unit is the "heart" of the V-M tri-o-matic — the complete basic mechanism! Simplest to operate — and service — of any 3-speed changer on the market, the V-M tri-o-matic 950 is the ideal unit to replace obsolete one and two-speed changers.

- Original Equipment in Most Top-Brand Combinations
- Nationally Advertised
- Exclusive Features
- Easy Installation (precut mounting boards available)
- Minimum Mounting Space — 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep, over-all height 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

For a demonstration and full details about the amazing V-M tri-o-matic, contact your V-M distributor.

**V-M CORPORATION** BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

**FOR ORIGINALITY** LOOK TO **XCELITE**  
XCELITE TOOLS NOW MADE BY XCELITE, INCORPORATED

It's really the same company that's been making those XCELITE Screwdrivers, Nut-drivers, Pliers and Wrenches you've been using all these years. The name XCELITE became so well known that we've dropped the "Park Metalware" and are now known as "XCELITE, INCORPORATED". No change in XCELITE tools or their quality, though!



Stubby 3/4" Nut Driver



XCELITE No. 51 Long Needle Nose and Side Cutter 7" Plier.



**XCELITE, INCORPORATED**  
(formerly Park Metalware Co., Inc.)  
Dept. Q  
ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.



long-sought goal, was successfully demonstrated in Zurich, Switzerland. For this Eidophor-CBS system, sponsored by 20th Century-Fox, GE is scheduled to make at least part of the equipment. There is no limit to amount of light that can be beamed through the system, hence pictures can be made to fill any existing theater screen with any length of throw. First U. S. demonstration is scheduled in New York, year-end. Pictures so far shown are wide-band, and would lose some definition when reduced to U. S. network standards.

**TVI.** Amateur radio operators having harmonic-free stations are urged to stay on the air all through best TV viewing hours, to stimulate viewer complaints in the hope that manufacturers and servicemen will fix sets having inadequate selectivity, in article by W5MA and W5IT in June 1951 QST. Describing the Dallas plan for TVI, article tells how amateurs there organized to investigate why their transmitters interfered with reception of channel 5 programs from Fort Worth 35 miles away. Tests showed that fundamental signals of legally operating amateur stations were getting into certain makes of receivers up to half a mile away. FCC engineers, investigating viewer complaints, likewise found that poor selectivity in TV set front-end was the basic cause of trouble in most cases. Properly installed high-pass filters on receivers usually eliminated all traces of interference, but not all TV owners were willing to buy such filters. FCC engineering division chief George Turner has encouraged other amateurs to form similar troubleshooting groups when confronted with such fringe-area TVI.

**TRANSMITTERLESS TV.** Latest trick for bringing TV into towns stranded by freeze is tapping the newly completed transcontinental microwave link to get closed-circuit signals for distribution over coax lines to restaurants, hotels and even homes. Technique was used in Denver by Eugene O'Fallon, operator of TV station applicant KFEL. In meantime, community antenna service is expanding. One Poplar Bluff, Missouri, organization seeks FCC permission to use microwave network for bringing signals to cable distribution systems of TV-stranded towns way out beyond fringe areas.

**WAR.** In military electronic gear, tubes cause 80 percent of the failures in the field, and paper condensers another 15 percent.

**WORLD AVERAGES.** In the United States, the average serviceman has to work 2 hours and 10 minutes to pay an average home telephone bill, according to figures in the October 1951 Bell Laboratories Record. In Stockholm the corresponding figure is 3.33 hours; London 4.5 hours; Zurich 5 hours; Amsterdam 7 hours; Paris 11.5 hours; Santiago 15 hours.

**MOVIES.** Latest Sears Roebuck catalog shows a 16-mm sound projector with built-in oscillator. Description says: "Plays sound through your own radio with no connecting wires! Tune radio on a silent zone and there's your sound." Here's more business for servicemen.

"WAVEFORM ANALYSIS" (Continued from page 19)

because of its low equivalent plate resistance. At the same time it presents a very low input capacitance and a high impedance to the circuit under investigation. This makes the loading effects negligible. Compare Figure 8A and 8B, partial photographs of a test pattern on the picture tube of a receiver. Figure 8A was taken with the oscilloscope test lead connected directly to the picture tube grid in the receiver; the cathode follower attachment was used when Figure 8B was taken. The difference in detail in the two pictures is quite apparent, showing that the capacity of the scope lead can cause considerable loss at high frequencies.

It follows, therefore, that in order for the cathode follower attachment to be effective, it should be located close to the test point in the receiver. In that way the connection between the test point and the cathode follower input terminal can be made short with a minimum lead loss. The cathode follower pictured in Figure 9 was constructed so that it may be clipped directly to the chassis of the receiver under test as shown. The voltages necessary for its operation can be obtained from the receiver circuit in nearly every case. There are two leads, terminating in alligator clips, which connect to a source of 6.3 AC volts for the heater of the 6C4 tube. In the case of a receiver with series filaments, an external source must be used; in most receivers, however, there is a 6.3 volt filament line which will furnish this voltage. Another clip lead goes to a source of B+ voltage in the receiver. This voltage must be taken from points where no signal voltages are present, for example, the supply side of a plate or screen load impedance. The B+ potential should be between 175 and 250 volts for satisfactory operation

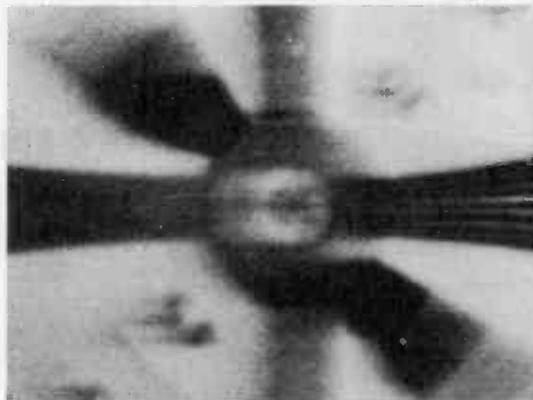


Figure 8. Partial Test Pattern Showing Effect of Cathode Follower in Reducing High Frequency Losses. (a) Oscilloscope Lead Connected Directly to Picture Tube Grid. (b) Oscilloscope Lead Connected Through Cathode Follower to Picture Tube Grid.

**FAST**

**TELEVISION**

**Tuner Alignment**

**to Crystal Accuracy**

**HICKOK**



MODEL 680

**R. F. MARKER and  
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR**

EXCLUSIVE — Contains Magic Eye circuit for calibrating to crystal accuracy.

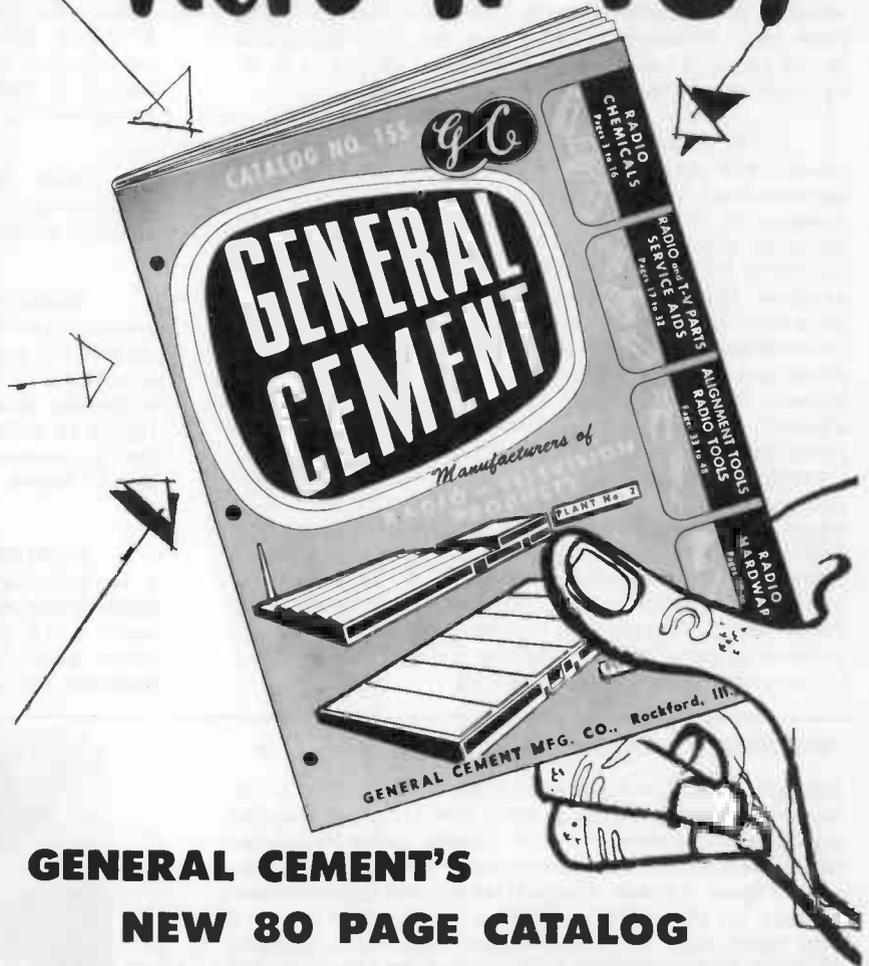
**FEATURES**

- Provides accurate alignment of RF and overall sections of a TV receiver. 53-89 MC and 173-217 MC on fundamentals.
- Harmonic output on UHF and VHF.
- Will calibrate any other generator to crystal accuracy by means of a built-in magic eye zero-beat indicator.
- 2.5 MC crystal supplied — 2 other crystal holders provided.
- Permits adjustment of frequency of TV local oscillators to crystal accuracy.
- Moderately priced — the 680 will prove to be a valuable investment in modern TV equipment.

See the 680 at your jobber's today, or write for full details.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.  
10566 Dupont Ave. • Cleveland 8, Ohio

**Here it is!**



**GENERAL CEMENT'S  
NEW 80 PAGE CATALOG  
OF TV AND RADIO SERVICE NEEDS**

80 pages crammed with everything the serviceman needs in the way of radio and TV chemicals, service aids, tools, hardware, antennas, and parts. See your distributor for a free copy or write direct to company.



**SPEDEX AUTOMATIC  
WIRE STRIPPER  
MODEL 744-1**

A heavy duty wire stripper that features a delayed action release which prevents wires from being crushed or bent.



**TELEVISION TUBE  
KOAT No. 49-2**

For recoating peeling or scratched picture tubes. Coat inside of TV cabinets to prevent high voltage leaks.

**GENERAL CEMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

903 Taylor Avenue

Rockford, Illinois



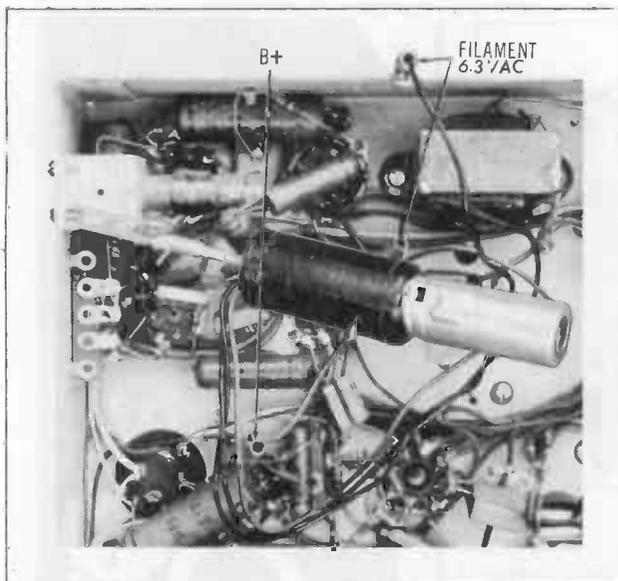


Figure 9. Cathode Follower Attachment Ready For Use.

of the cathode follower. Most all receivers have voltages within this range at easily accessible terminals. The B- return is made by means of the clip which is used to support the unit.

The complete assembly contains only a few parts and is fairly simple to construct. The schematic is shown in Figure 10 and a parts list appears at the end of this article. A second unit, mounted on a vector socket and open to view, is pictured in Figure 11. Although the physical construction of these two units is slightly different, the circuits are identical.

The cathode follower should prove very helpful, especially when connected to high impedance, frequency-determining circuits. Care must be taken, however, to insure against overload. Normally all signals of 75 volts or less peak-to-peak can be applied to the cathode follower. Voltages of greater amplitude should be applied directly to the vertical input terminals of the scope. The signal can then be attenuated with the proper controls in the scope. Normally, signals of high amplitude are not affected by the loading of the scope lead, making the use of the cathode follower unit unnecessary.

#### Voltage Calibrator

A typical voltage calibrator, which may be used to measure peak-to-peak voltages in waveform analysis, is pictured in Figure 11. The output of this calibrator is a 60-cycle, square-topped, symmetrical wave, accurately calibrated and fully adjustable in amplitude. The controls consist of direct-reading

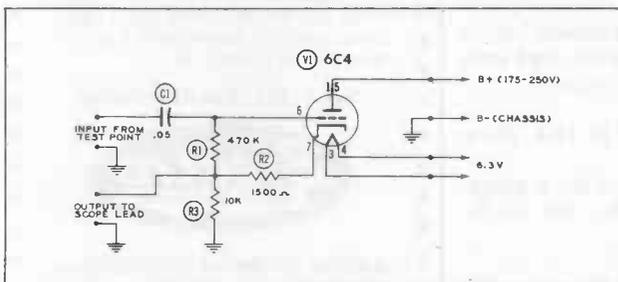


Figure 10. Schematic of Cathode Follower Attachment.

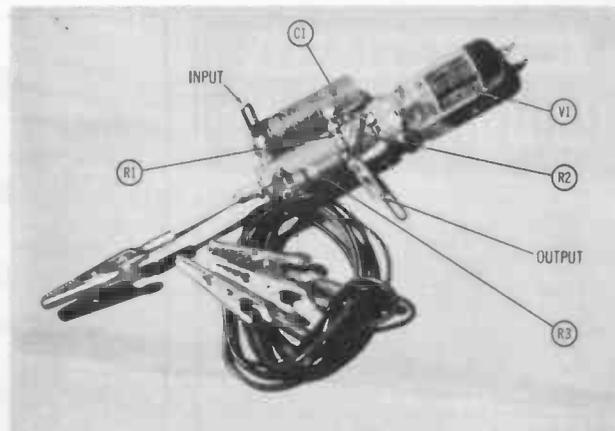


Figure 11. Cathode Follower Attachment on Vector Socket with Parts Indicated.

"volts" and "multiplier" dials, indicating peak-to-peak voltage outputs from zero to 100 volts, and an "off-direct-calibrate" switch. This switch enables the operator to connect the oscilloscope to the calibrator output and to the test signal alternately without changing connections. In the "direct" position, the signal is connected to the "signal-in" terminals. In the "calibrate" position, the calibrator's square wave is connected to the oscilloscope. Small amounts of capacitance are introduced in the signal feed-through circuit, and as a result, high frequency signals may suffer some loss. In such cases, it might be best to obtain the signal by connecting the test leads directly to the receiver test point.

As for the calibration process itself, a very convenient method is to set the scope's attenuator and gain control so that the test signal is a suitable size on the screen, then shift to the calibrator and adjust its output to equal the amplitude of the test signal. In some applications, test signals of more than 100 volts peak-to-peak are encountered. When this happens, set up the test signal on the screen at a suitable size as before; then, when viewing the calibrator's square wave, change the position of the scope attenuator switch to get a square wave of the required size. Multiply the calibrator's output voltage by whatever change was made in the scope's attenuator position. For example, if the scope's attenuator was altered from 100:1 to 10:1, multiply the calibrating voltage by a factor of 10 to get the true amplitude of the test signal.

If the oscilloscope has no attenuator switch, the oscilloscope's cross-hatched screen may be calibrated directly in volts by adjusting the scope gain control so that a 100 volt square wave occupies an

#### PARTS LIST FOR CATHODE FOLLOWER ATTACHMENT

Item	Description
V1	Sylvania type 6C4 tube
C1	.05 mfd. 600VDC Sprague 6TM-S5 Aerovox P688-05 Cornell-Dubilier PTE6S5
R1	470,000 ohm 1/2 watt IRC BTS .47 meg.
R2	1500 ohm 1/2 watt IRC BTS 1500
R3	10,000 ohm 1 watt IRC BTA 10,000

# INDISPENSABLE! PHOTOFACT BOOKS



**Photofact Television Course.** Covers TV principles, operation and practice. 216 pages; profusely illustrated; 8 1/2 x 11". Order **TV-1**.....Only **\$3.00**

**Television Antennas. New 2nd edition.** Describes all TV antenna types; tells how to select, install, solve troubles. Saves time; helps you earn more. 200 pages; illustrated. Order **TAG-1**.....Only **\$2.00**

**Television Tube Location Guide. Volume 2.** Accurate diagrams show position and function of all tubes in hundreds of TV sets; helps you diagnose trouble without removing chassis. 224 pages; pocket-size. Order **TGL-2**. Only **\$2.00**

**Television Tube Location Guide. Vol. 1.** Over 200 pages of TV receiver tube position diagrams on hundreds of models. Order **TGL-1**.....Only **\$1.50**

**Making Money in TV Servicing.** Tested proved methods of operating a profitable TV service business. Covers all important phases. Authoritative, valuable guide to success. Over 130 pages. Order **MM-1**.....Only **\$1.25**

**Servicing TV in the Customer's Home.** Shows how to diagnose trouble using capacitor probe and VTVM. Short-cut methods help save time, earn more on outside service calls. Order **TC-1**.....Only **\$1.50**

**1949-1950 Record Changer Manual. Vol. 3.** Covers 44 models made in 1949, including multi-speed changers and wire and tape recorders. Original data based on actual analysis of equipment. 286 pages; 8 1/2 x 11"; paper-bound. Order **CM-3**.....Only **\$3.00**

**1948-1949 Changer Manual. Vol. 2.** Covers 45 models made in 1948-49. Paper bound. Order **CM-2**. Only **\$4.95**

**1947-1948 Changer Manual. Vol. 1.** Covers 40 post-war models up to 1948. Order **CM-1**.....Only **\$3.95**

**Recording & Reproduction of Sound.** A complete authoritative treatment of all phases of recording and amplification. 6 x 9". Order **RR-1**.....Only **\$5.00**



**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 3.** Clear, uniform, accurate data on 50 important audio amplifiers, plus full coverage of 22 FM and AM tuners, produced during 1950. 362 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order **AA-3**.....Only **\$3.95**

**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 2.** A complete analysis of 104 well-known audio amplifiers and 12 tuners made 1949-50. 368 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order **AA-2**.....Only **\$3.95**

**Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 1.** 102 amplifiers and FM tuners made through 1948. 352 p. Order **AA-1**.....Only **\$3.95**

**Auto Radio Manual.** Complete service data on more than 100 post-war auto radio models. Covers over 24 mfrs. 350 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order **AR-1**.....Only **\$4.95**

**Communications Receiver Manual.** Complete analysis of 50 popular communications models. 246 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order **CR-1**.....Only **\$3.00**

**Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide.** Accurate diagrams show where to replace each tube in 5500 radio models, covering 1938-1947 receivers. 192 pages, pocket-size. Order **TP-1**.....Only **\$1.25**

**Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 2.** Covers receivers made from 1947 through 1949. Shows you the one right way to string a dial cord in thousands of models. Pocket-size. Order **DC-2**.....Only **\$1.00**

**Dial Cord Guide. Vol. 1.** Covers sets produced 1938 through 1946. Order **DC-1**.....Only **\$1.00**

Order from your Photofact Parts Jobber

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

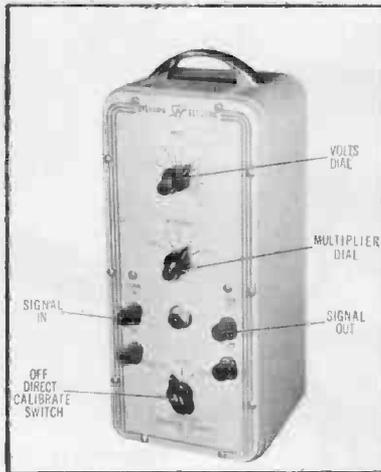


Figure 12. Typical Voltage Calibrator for Use with Oscilloscopes. (Courtesy Sylvania)

arbitrary number of divisions, thereby assigning a certain number of volts to each division.

If the cathode follower attachment is used in obtaining a certain waveform, it should be used in the calibration process also. Thus the slight loss which is a characteristic of the cathode follower will not introduce error in the calibration.

In the average television receiver there are points having pulse voltages of very high amplitude. Oscilloscope measurement should not be attempted at these points without special equipment. The plate of the horizontal output tube and the terminals of the horizontal deflection coils are examples of such points.

\* \* \*

The photographs of the WFBM-TV test pattern which appear in the preceding article are reproduced with permission of the station management. The quality of test pattern reproductions in no way reflects upon the quality of the transmitted signal of WFBM-TV.

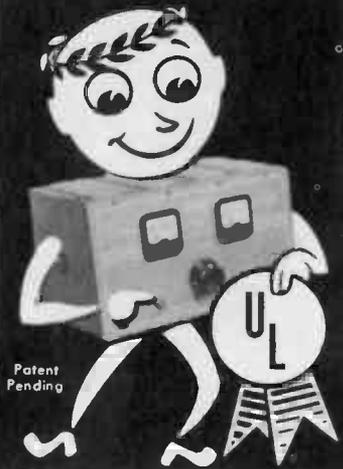
Girls, take heed; marriage begins when you sink in his arms, and ends with your arms in the sink.

Caller - Madame, I'm the piano tuner.  
Pianiste - I didn't send for a tuner.  
Caller - I know it, lady; the neighbors did.

- Pica Chatter

\* \* \*

there's only ONE  
APPROVED POWER SUPPLY

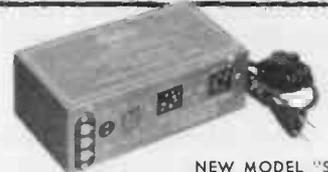


## New Low Cost "BJ" JUNIOR Saves Time, Money Servicing DC Equipment

Demonstrate and test car and marine radios . . . relays, phone circuits, instruments, other low voltage devices. End costly storage battery failures with Electro's dependable *filtered* Power supply. Exclusive conduction cooling doubles rectifier power rating, assures lowest cost per ampere output over other types and dissipates over 3 times the heat. Quality components withstand high overloads. 6 Volts, 1 to 12.5 amps. continuous.

Model "B" 6 Volt DC Power Supply  
1 to 20 Amps. for Heavy Duty

## Convert Battery Radios to AC ALL-ELECTRIC



NEW MODEL "S"

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR with SELENIUM RECTIFIER

Converts any 1.4 volt, 4 to 6 tube battery radio to an efficient AC radio. Plugs into 115 volt 50/60 cycle outlet. Gives years of dependable hum-free reception at lowest cost.

Send for Bulletin today!



ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES,  
4501-F Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP. LTD., TORONTO

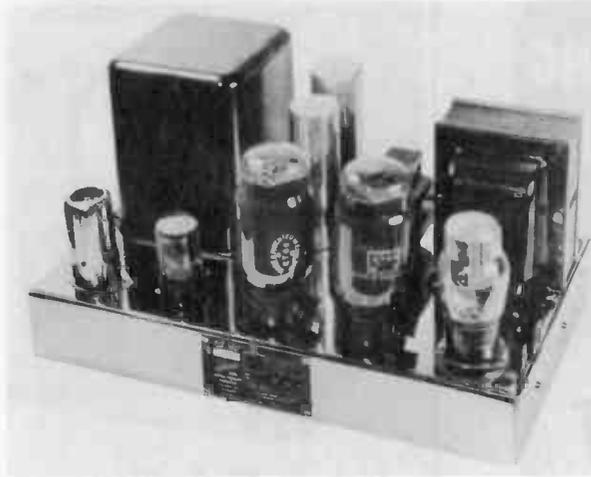


Figure 3. The Radio Craftsman Model C500 Amplifier.

American made 6SN7GTA and one 5V4G in the remaining stages. Constructed on a single chassis with no gain or tone controls the amplifier can be mounted in a convenient, sufficiently ventilated location and controlled from the associated tuner or preamplifier.

The published specifications for the Radio Craftsman Model C500 are:

Response: at 2 watts  $\pm$  0.1 Db 20-20,000 cps  
 and  $\pm$  2 Db 5-100,000 cps  
 at 12 watts  $\pm$  2 Db 10-50,000 cps

Harmonic Content: Less than 0.1% at 10 watts.

Intermodulation Content: (With 7 KC and 60 cycle tone, 4:1 ratio). Less than 0.5% at 10 watts.

Hum and Noise: 90 Db down from 15 watt nominal output.



Figure 4. Stancor Components Used in the Williamson Circuit.

Gain: 1.5 volts (rms) required for driving to full output.

Damping Factor: 32:1.

Speaker Outputs: 8 and 16 ohms.

Wishing to construct a Williamson Amplifier for experimental and checking purposes, we obtained the following basic component parts (see Figure 4) furnished by the Standard Transformer Corporation for this circuit:

- 1 - A8054 Output Transformer.
- 1 - PC-8412 Power Transformer.
- 1 - C-1411 Filter Choke.
- 1 - WM8 Set of Two prefabricated Chassis.

With these and other components appearing in the parts list, and by following the schematic fur-

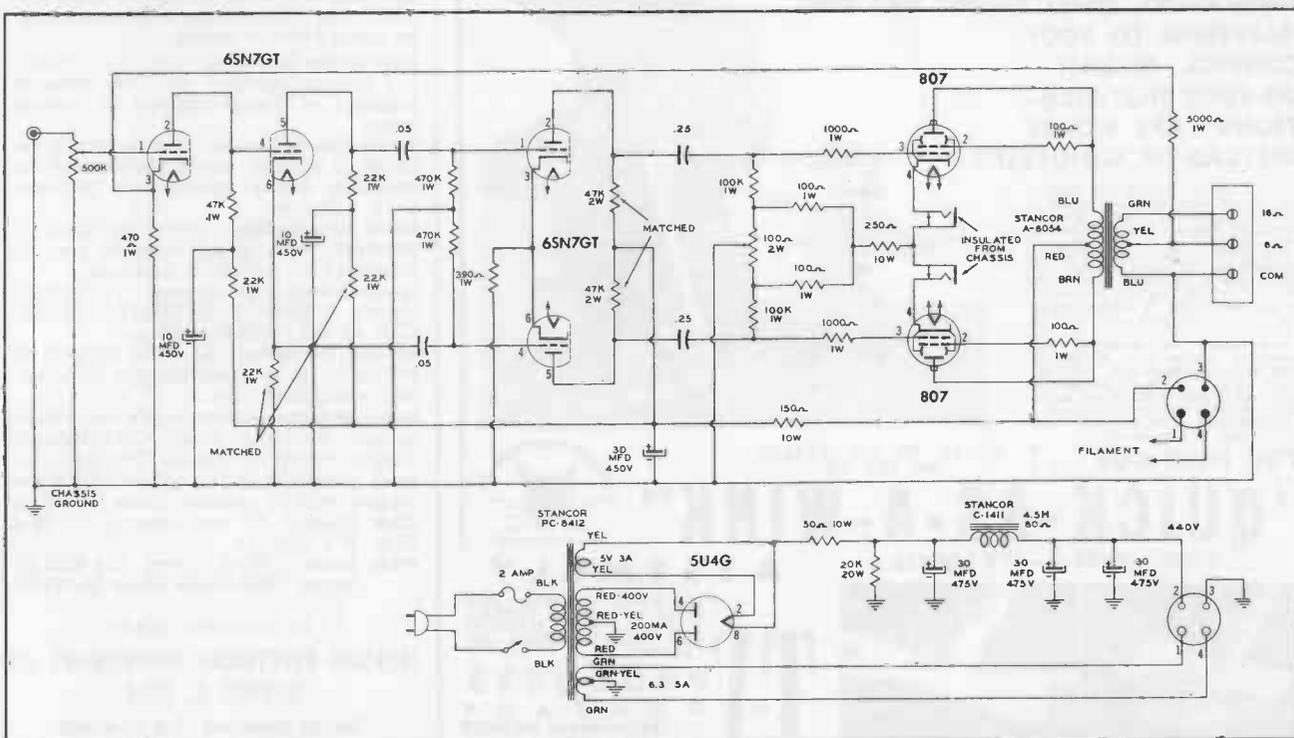
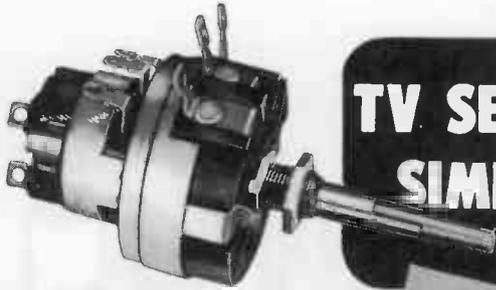


Figure 5. Schematic Diagram of the Stancor-Williamson Amplifier.



## TV SERVICING SIMPLIFIED

Use this big Clarostat TV Control Replacement Manual! Almost 3000 control listings of all the popular TV set models and chassis. You can spot the correct replacement for any wornout or defective TV control.

Best of all, your Clarostat jobber has that right replacement in stock. No delay. And it fits — electrically and mechanically — without fussing or cussing. Stays put, too, for a profitable job.

**GET THAT TV CONTROL REPLACEMENT MANUAL NOW!**

Supply is running out. Send your dollar bill and start saving time, trouble, money, in TV servicing. Or get your copy from your Clarostat jobber.



*Controls and Resistors*

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC. • DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

IN CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI CO. LTD., Toronto, Ontario

HEY, DOC! MAYBE THAT SABOTAGING

## “KREMLIN GREMLIN”\*

HAS THE PARTS YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!  
HOW MANY TIMES BEFORE HAS THIS  
HAPPENED TO YOU?  
CONFESS, FELLA!!  
DO YOUR INSTALLATIONS TAKE HOURS  
INSTEAD OF MINUTES???

... if so, it's costing you quite a few dollars every time you install a T-V set. Exterminate those "Kremlin Gremlins" that are sabotaging you or your business!

The NEW, exclusive T-V Products Company line of Yagi's, straight and folded dipoles, in-a-line, and Super-V's... which have just been added to the regular line of Conical Antennas... is designed with YOU in mind.

Just remove the completely pre-assembled antenna from the carton, snap the elements open, and "QUICK-AS-A-WINK," you're all set up. No loose nuts or bolts to plague you, and no thumb-screws or wing-nuts to tighten.

REMEMBER, time is money! And, if you want to save money...

YOU NEED OUR . . .

\*NOTE TO JOE STALIN  
"SO SUE US"

## “QUICK-AS-A-WINK”

OPEN — SNAP — IT'S LOCKED

ASSEMBLY

FEATURED IN OUR NEW LINES OF YAGI • SUPER-V  
• IN-A-LINE • STRAIGHT  
AND FOLDED DIPOLE ANTENNAS.

**T-V** PRODUCTS  
COMPANY  
152 SANDFORD STREET  
BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.



## Jackson 5" Oscilloscope gives you "dual service"

This high-quality, laboratory-grade instrument provides the "dual service" of both high sensitivity and wide band width.

**Vertical Amplifier**—Video-type frequency compensation provides flat response within 1.5 db from 20 cycles thru 4.5 Mc, dropping smoothly to a still useful value at 6 Mc.

**Sensitivity Ranges**—With a band width of 20 cycles thru 100 Kc, the sensitivity ranges are .018, .18, 1.8 RMS volts-per-inch. The wide band position 20 cycles thru 4.5 Mc has sensitivity ranges of .25, 2.5, 25 RMS volts-per-inch.

**Horizontal Amplifier**—Push-pull with sensitivity of .55 RMS volts-per-inch.

**Input Impedances**—Vertical: 1.5 megohms shunted by 20 mmfd. Direct to plates, balanced 6 megohms shunted by 11 mmfd. Horizontal: 1.1 megohms.

**Linear Sweep Oscillator**—Saw tooth wave, 20 cycles to 50 Kc in 5 steps. 60 cycle sine wave also available, as well as provision for using external sweep.

**Input Voltage Calibration**—Provides a standard voltage against which to measure voltages of signal applied to vertical input.

**Vertical Polarity Reversal**—For reversing polarity of voltage being checked or for choosing either positive or negative sync. voltages.

**Return Trace Blanking**—Electronic blanking provides clear, sharp trace to prevent confusion in waveform analysis.

**Synchronizing Input Control**—To choose among INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, 60 CYCLE, or 120 CYCLE positions.

**Intensity Modulation**—60 cycle internal or provision for external voltage for intensity modulation uses.

**Additional Features**—Removable calibration screen—Accessory Model CR-P Demodulation Probe for Signal Tracing—All-steel, gray Ham-R-Tex cabinet. Total net weight only 26 pounds. Same height as other Jackson TV instruments: 13" H x 10 1/4" W x 15 1/8" D.

Prices: Model CRO-2, Users' Net \$197.50.  
Model CR-P Probe, Users' Net \$9.95.

See your distributor or write

JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.  
DAYTON 2, OHIO

"Service Engineered" Test Equipment  
IN CANADA: THE CANADIAN MARCONI CO.

nished by Stancor (Figure 5), the amplifier as shown in Figures 1 and 6 was completed.

The circuit is not complicated, which simplifies assembly and wiring, but as is true with any high quality amplifier such as this, some requirements must be met when selecting parts and tubes. This is also true when replacing any parts or tubes in servicing this equipment. The two 22K phase inverter load resistors should be a matched pair as should the two 47K driver load resistors.

These resistors should be of high enough wattage so use will not tend to change their characteristics to too great a degree. The 6SN7GT driver tube should have matched triode sections so the drive on each 807 output tube is equal. The 807 tubes should also be a matched pair to make it possible to balance the output stage easily.

Balancing of the output stage is important and is easily accomplished by means of the 100 ohm, 2 watt potentiometer, and the closed circuit jacks in the 807 cathode circuit. Plugging a DC milliammeter into one of the jacks, by means of a standard telephone plug, and then into the other, an identical current drain for each output tube can be obtained by adjusting the 100 ohm potentiometer. A current reading of 56 ma. with no signal for each 807 was normal for the amplifier constructed here.

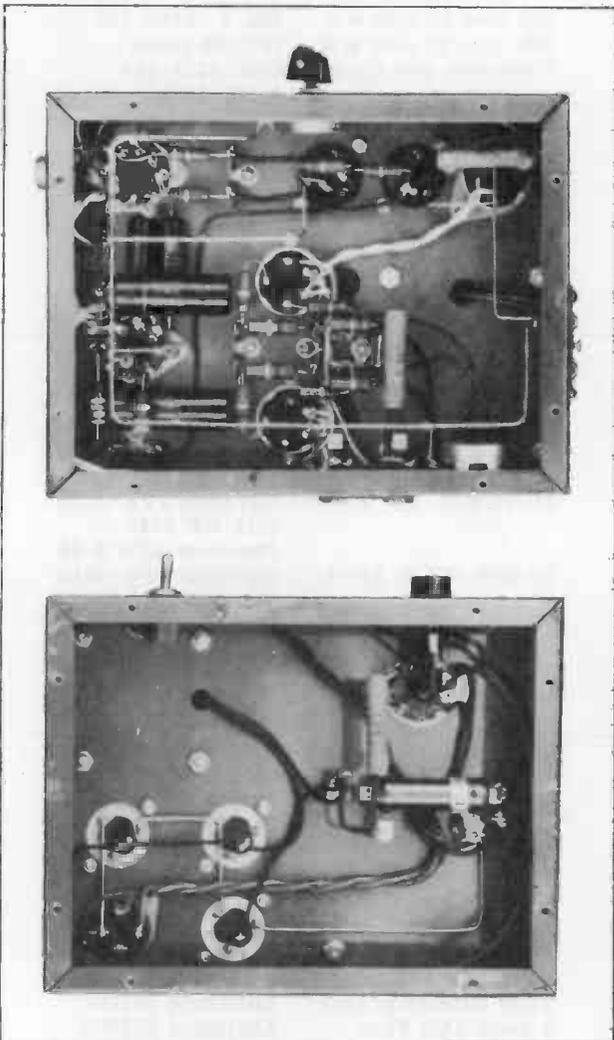


Figure 6. Bottom Chassis - Stancor-Williamson Amp.

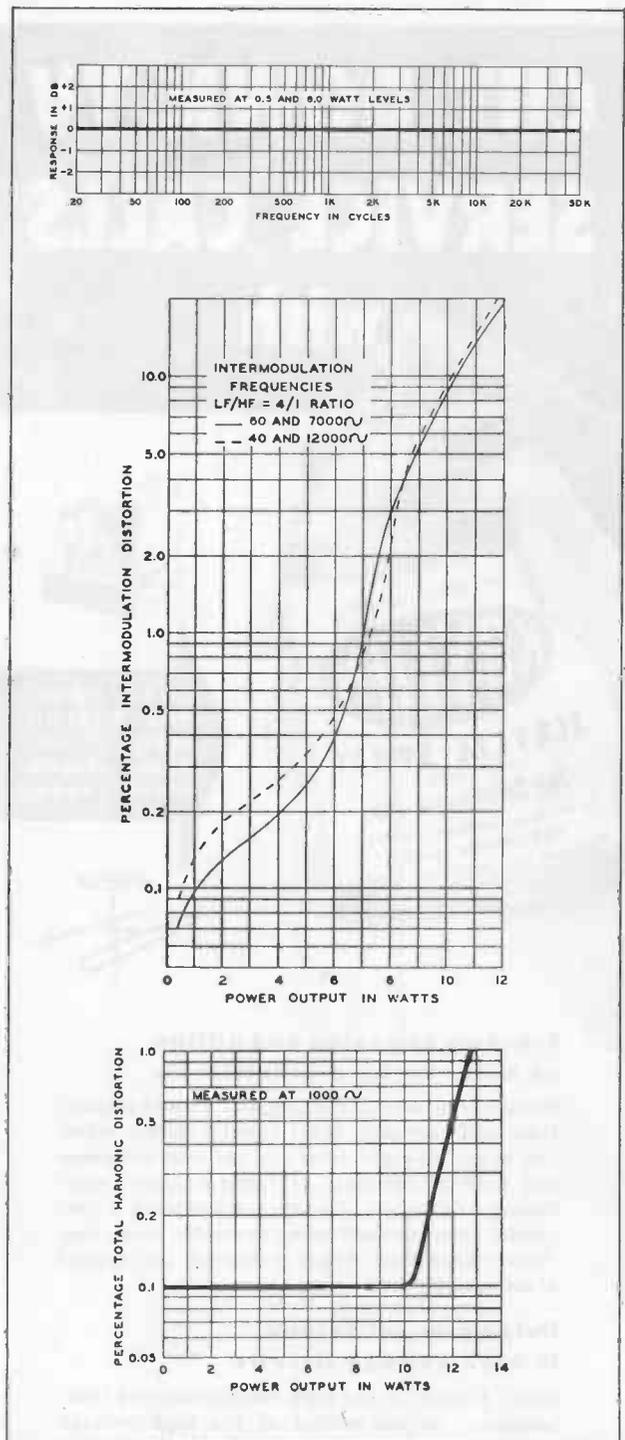
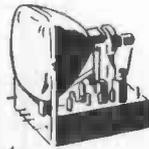


Figure 7. Frequency Response, Percentage Intermodulation, and Harmonic Distortion Curves of Stancor-Williamson Amplifier.

The data on response and distortion, published by Stancor in their bulletin 382, describing their Williamson Amplifier, is shown in Figure 7. The frequency response is excellent and does not change from the curve recorded at 8 watts output when the output is reduced to 0.5 watts. The intermodulation distortion measures only 3% at 8 watts output and the total harmonic distortion at 1000 cycles per second is very low and practically does not exist at a power output of 10 watts or less. The "listening" quality using a good sound source and speaker system is remarkable. (For Parts List - see Page 74.)

# CUT DOWN TV SERVICE CALLS

with



JUST PRESS THE BUTTON, SPRAY IT ON—no special equipment needed

## Prevents corrosion and pitting on antenna, lead-in terminals

Krylon is an *Acrylic* coating, not a vinyl plastic. Rust and corrosion don't stand a chance when you spray it—right from the can—on antennas and lead-in terminals. It forms a tough, long-lasting seal that's absolutely waterproof. Completely shuts out salt spray in seaside areas, too. (When aluminum finish is desired, use special aluminum Krylon.)

## Helps prevent corona in high voltage circuits

Spray Krylon on the high voltage coil and insulation . . . in the socket of the high voltage rectifier . . . on component parts of the rectifier circuit. Krylon helps prevent corona because of its high dielectric strength.

Two types—clear and non-conducting aluminum. Both have exactly the same qualities. Packed in 12 oz. aerosol spray cans. List prices: \$1.95 clear, \$2.25 aluminum. Also available in gallons for application by brushing or dipping. See your jobber or write direct.



**KRYLON, INC., Dept. 2501**  
2601 North Broad St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

## STANCOR KIT OF COMPONENTS

- 1 - A -8054 - Stancor Output Transformer
- 1 - PC -8412 - Stancor Power Transformer
- 1 - C -1411 - Stancor Filter Choke
- 1 - WM-8 - Set of 2 Stancor Prefabricated Chassis or,  
2 - 7" X 9" X 2" Chassis

## WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER PARTS LIST

### Tubes

2	807	Sylvania or Equivalent
2	6SN7GT	Sylvania or Equivalent
1	5U4G	Sylvania or Equivalent

### Resistors

4	100 ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 100
1	390 ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 390
1	470 ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 470
2	1000 ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 1000
1	5000 ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 5000
4	22K ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 22000
1	47K ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 47000
2	47K ohm 2 watt 10%	IRC BTB 47000
2	100K ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 0.1 meg.
4	470K ohm 1 watt 10%	IRC BTA 0.47 meg.
1	50 ohm 10 watt WW	IRC 1 -3/4A 50
1	150 ohm 10 watt WW	IRC 1 -3/4A 150
1	250 ohm 10 watt WW	IRC 1 -3/4A 250
1	20K ohm 20 watt WW	IRC 2D 20000
1	500K ohm Vol. Cont.	(IRC Q13-133 (CRL B60 (Clarostat AG-60-Z (FS3
1	100 ohm 2 watt Pot.	(IRC W100 (CRL V121 (Clarostat 43-100

### Capacitors

2	.05 mfd. 600 V	(Sprague 6TM-S5 (CD PTE 6S5 (Aerovox P688-05
2	.25 mfd. 600 V	(Sprague 6TM-P25 (CD GT6 P25 (Aerovox 684-25
1	10/10 mfd. 450 V Elect.	(Sprague TVL-2750 (CD UP 1145 (Aerovox AFH 2-47
4	30 mfd. 475 V Elect.	(Sprague TVL-1810 (CD UP 3050 (Aerovox AFH 1-56

### Hardware

1	4 Prong Connector	Amphenol 78-PF4
1	4 Prong Connector	Amphenol 86-PM4
1	Input Connector	Amphenol 75-PC1M
1	4 Prong Plug	Amphenol 86-CP4
3	Octal Socket	Amphenol 78-S8
2	5 Prong Socket	Amphenol 78-S5
1	4 Prong Socket	Amphenol 77-M1P4
2	Closed Circuit Jacks	
2	Plate Caps 3/8"	
1	Toggle Switch, Single Pole Single Throw	
1	Fuse Extractor Post	Littlefuse 341001
1	2 amp. 3AG Fuse	Littlefuse 312002
	Output Terminal Strip, AC Line Cord, Terminal Tie Lug Strips, 4 Wire Cable, etc.	

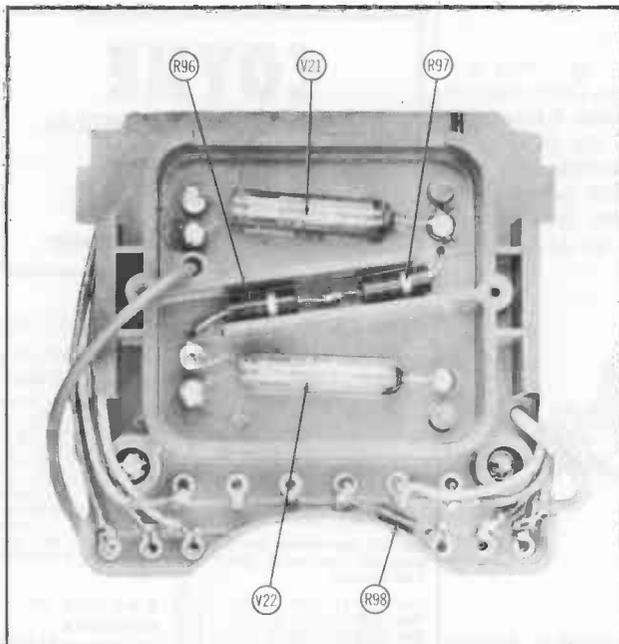


Figure 6. High Voltage Rectifier Tubes

"DESIGN FEATURES" (Continued from page 27)

To get to the horizontal output transformer, it is necessary to remove two screws holding the deflection yoke and focus unit, and two screws holding the metal shield to the chassis. At this time the plastic form containing the transformer and associated components (see Figure 7) may be tilted out for inspection and testing. Complete removal of the plastic form may then be accomplished by unsoldering four leads extending from the assembly through the chassis, and lifting out the unit.

The Sylvania 1-260 Chassis employs a damper circuit that is connected in a manner different from that commonly employed. Looking at the schematic in Figure 8 it may be seen that the damper tube is effectively connected across the horizontal coils of the deflection yoke, but in this instance the plate of the damper is at RF ground. During retrace, there-

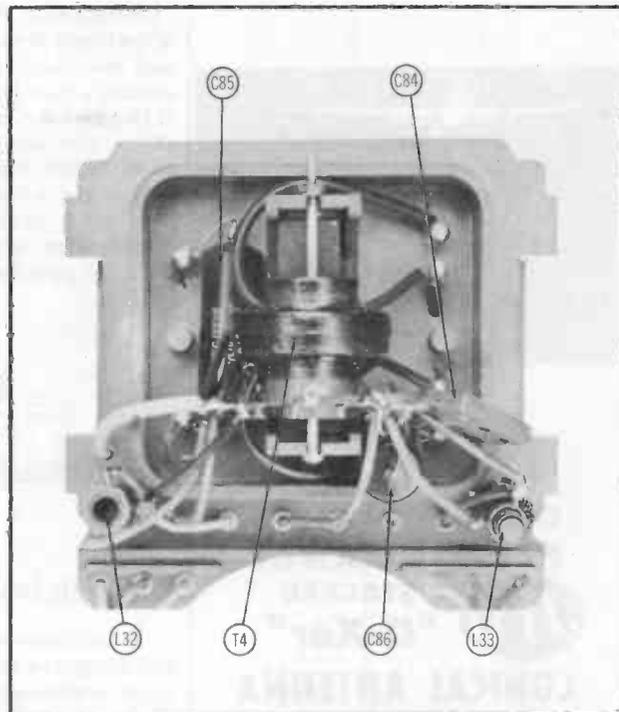


Figure 7. Horizontal Output Transformer

fore, a positive pulse of about 2000 volts peak to peak exists on the damper cathode, which will not let the damper conduct. At the completion of retrace the oscillatory tendency of the horizontal deflection circuit starts damper conduction which delivers a large current to the yoke, thus initiating the first half of the active trace period.

In effect this damper circuit accomplishes the same purpose as the more commonly used methods. Note that a special isolation filament transformer is required for the damper tube because of the high amplitude pulse which is applied to the damper cathode. If the filament were connected to the conventional filament supply, one side of which is grounded, arc-over would occur between cathode and filament in the damper tube.

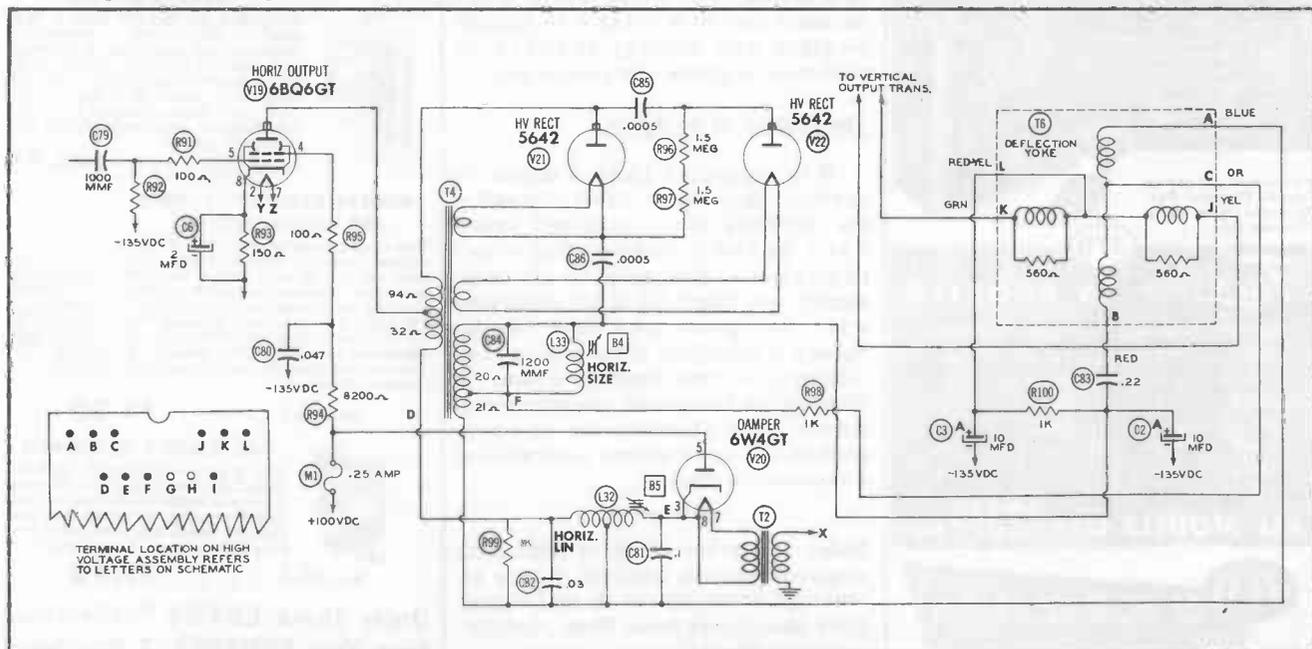
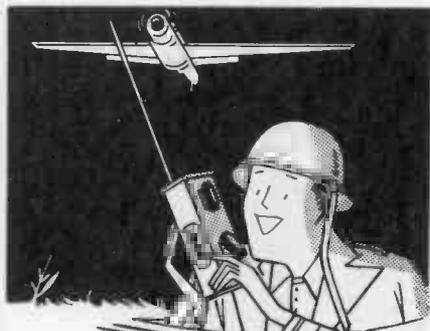


Figure 8. Schematic Diagram of Sylvania Ch. 1-260 Horizontal Deflection Circuit.



## TEAMED

FOR  
OUTSTANDING  
PERFORMANCE



## CONICAL ANTENNA

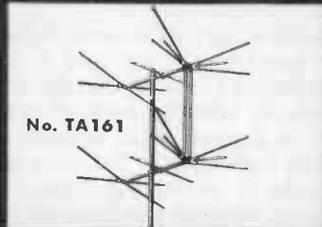
COUPLED WITH THE

SW *Tuck-Away*

WAFER-THIN TV BOOSTER



Double "D-XER" Conical Model TA 161  
"THE CADILLAC OF CONICALS"



No. TA161

Powerful all-aluminum construction. 1/2 inch reinforced seamless elements and brackets. Separate high frequency elements. Outstanding all-channel performance. The standard by which all antennas are judged.



For the ultimate in Single Channel Performance in a Multi-Channel Area.



## *Tuck-Away* TV BOOSTER

MODEL	CHANNEL	MODEL	CHANNEL
SW-2	2	SW-8	8
SW-3	3	SW-9	9
SW-4	4	SW-10	10
SW-45	4,5	SW-11	11
SW-5	5	SW-12	12
SW-6	6	SW-13	13
SW-7	7		

ALL MODELS LIST \$2395 EACH



MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.  
6127 16th AVENUE, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.  
FIRST in Television Antennas and Accessories

## "INSURANCE PROTECTION"

(Continued from page 23)  
and merchandise on a form that includes a Rate Reduction, Contribution Clause, a Coinsurance Clause or other similar clause, the dealer or shop owner should periodically examine the values of his property to keep them current with present day fluctuations so as to avoid Coinsurance penalty.



### Automobile Insurance

In addition to the Bodily Injury and Property Damage insurance cited previously in this article, the dealer or service shop should also insure his own automobiles against loss arising from collision, fire or other damage or destruction of the automobile.

### Crime Insurance

The dealer or service shop should carry insurance against loss arising from the infidelity of employees, forgery, loss of money or securities from inside or outside the premises, and burglary and robbery on stock of merchandise held for sale and held as a bailee. The Bailee Form of insurance can be written to include burglary and robbery on stock of merchandise held for sale and held as a bailee. The Bailee Form of insurance can be written to include burglary and robbery insofar as customer's goods are concerned.

### The Choice of an Agent

It is suggested that a dealer or service shop owner avail himself of the services of a recognized insurance agency representing stock insurance companies in his community and place all of his insurance with the agency and then take the agency's complete advice in maintaining his insurance program. In dividing his insurance among several agents, he is defeating his own purpose in obtaining sound insurance at a reasonable cost.

Note: If further study of individual requirements is desired, it may be obtained from Marsh & McLennan, 1505 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana.

# COYNE

## SHOP-TESTED TECHNICAL BOOKS

Radio • Television • Electronics

Distributed by

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., Inc., Indianapolis 5, Ind.



### APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION

Brand new! Over 1500 pages on the latest in Radio and TV—EVEN COLOR TV and UHF. Over 5,000 subjects, 1,000 illustrations. Shows how to install, align, balance all Radio and TV sets... how to

use test instruments for TV service... latest data on adaptors, converters, much more. Get this 5-Volume Library now.

No. CTB-11—Vol. 1.....\$3.25  
No. CTB-12—Vol. 2..... 3.25  
No. CTB-13—Vol. 3..... 3.25  
No. CTB-14—Vol. 4..... 3.25  
No. CTB-15—Vol. 5..... 4.25

5 VOLUME SET  
COMPLETE  
No. CTB-50 \$15.00



### CYCLOPEDIA OF TELEVISION

Complete, Up-to-Date Reference Manual  
Fact-packed reference book that covers every phase of Television, including COLOR TV and UHF. Gives you complete understanding of how TV receivers work, how to repair and keep them operating properly. Special complete section on picture pattern servicing (dozens of actual photos). 750 pages, over 450 photos, diagrams, charts, drawings, test patterns. In quick reference alphabetical order. Order your copy now.

No. CTB-1..... \$5.95

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING, TROUBLE-SHOOTING MANUAL  
SHOWS YOU HOW TO: align; service; install, adjust and tune every part of the audio and video sections; handle all problems. Covers sweep oscillators, frequency control, FM, amplifiers, tuners, etc. Latest data on COLOR TV and UHF! 18 big chapters. 300 illustrations (many in 4 colors)—1500 TV facts. Complete, practical, up-to-date.



No. CTB-4..... \$4.25

### ELECTRONICS



Electricians will find this book a "gold mine" of easy-to-follow, "on-the-job" electronic data. Starts right at the beginning—explains in simple language all the basic principles of electronics. Fully illustrated with helpful photographs, diagrams, and tables. Endorsed by leading manufacturers, union officials and educators. 400 pages.

No. CTB-2..... \$3.75

### MODERN RADIO INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING METHODS

This up-to-the-minute book tells all about modern radio and electrical testing equipment and how to use it. Packed with money-making shortcuts on trouble-shooting, servicing, construction and other jobs. Over 350 pages, 220 photos and diagrams. Covers Multipliers, Resistors, Ohmmeters, Oscilloscopes and many other subjects. All data has been pre-tested and checked in the Coyne radio shops.



No. CTB-3..... \$3.25



### RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK

Here is a remarkable radio "answer" book. 3,000 facts packed into 350 pages give you complete instructions to speed trouble-shooting. Illustrated with hundreds of charts, diagrams, tables, circuits and short-cuts. Fully indexed.

No. CTB-5..... \$2.75

Order These COYNE Publications  
From Your PHOTOFACD Distributor

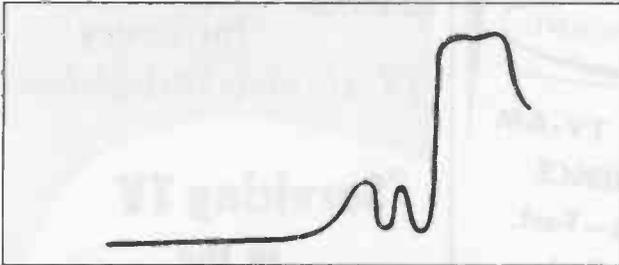


Figure 7. Improper Centering of Sweep Range. (Too low).

As the sweeping range is increased, the area that the response curve occupies on the screen becomes progressively less. See Figure 6. A curve which is too narrow is difficult to work with. 6 to 8 mc sweeping range for a 4 mc bandpass is sufficient. There is no need to go beyond this.

In some instruments, however, it is not unusual to find that a 6 to 8 mc sweeping range is obtained only when the range indicator is turned to its extreme clockwise position.

When the sweep generator is being set up, its dial should be turned to the center frequency of the band being swept over. Thus, if the bandpass from 22 to 27 mc is to be observed, the generator should be set at (or near) 24.5 mc. If the center of sweep frequency is too low, Figure 7 will result. If the center of sweep frequency is too high, Figure 8 will be obtained. Whenever both ends of a response curve are not at the base or lowest point on the observed pattern, you can be sure that the full band is not being swept over.

A common error made by many servicemen results in the pattern shown in Figure 9. Everything has been properly connected here, except that the oscilloscope is still using its saw-tooth deflection voltage to sweep the beam across the face of the screen. To obtain the proper beam motion correctly synchronized to the sweep of the frequencies across the band, the internal sweep of the scope should be turned off and 60-cycle sweep voltage obtained from the generator itself.

Sometimes the mistake is made of using a 60-cycle sinusoidal voltage developed in the scope itself

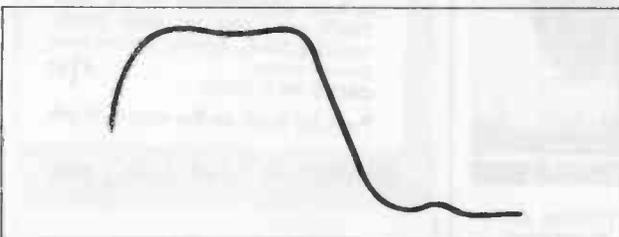


Figure 8. Wrong Centering of Sweep Range. (Too High)

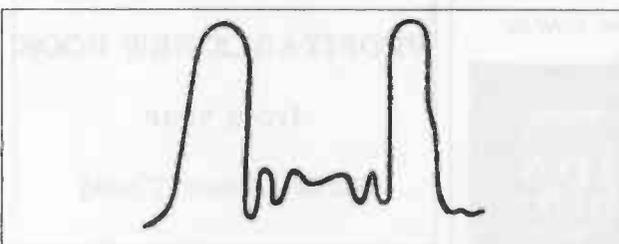


Figure 9. Curve with Incorrect Scope Deflection.

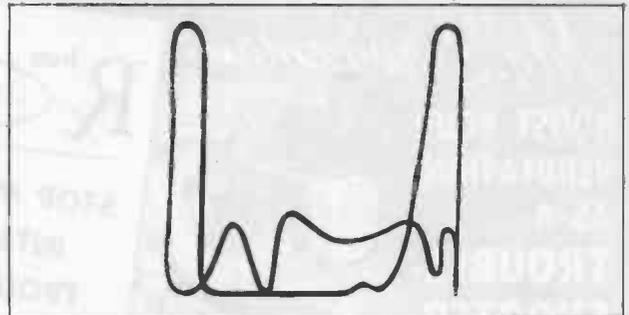


Figure 10. Curve Obtained with 60 Cycle Sinusoidal Sweep.

for the driving voltage and under these conditions the pattern shown in Figure 10 will be obtained. This can be even more confusing than the pattern of Figure 9 since not only will it give two patterns but the phase relationship of the two will vary with respect to each other.

The foregoing patterns are representative of those most frequently encountered by serviceman in their failure to obtain the proper response curve. If you study each one carefully and learn why it occurred, your chances of making the same error will be materially lessened.

The ideal video IF response curve is the one shown in Figure 1A. This curve has the proper slope on the video carrier side, has a full 4.0 mc bandwidth, and decreases to the proper level at the trap frequencies. There are a number of sets on the market from which such response curves will be obtainable. But the longer you work with television receivers, the more you come to find that there are also many sets from which you will not be able to obtain this shape curve. Thus, Motorola (to cite but one example) shows the overall response curve of Figure 11 from mixer to video second detector. Note that the bandpass here is 3.5 mc (which isn't bad at all), and the curve is quite symmetrical. Admiral, to cite another case, indicates in its service manual that the video IF response has a pronounced dip in the center of the curve. (See Figure 12.) They recommend that this dip should not extend more than 30 per cent of the overall height of the curve. Other manufacturers state that the dip should not exceed 10 per cent.

Here you have but a few of the variations that you will find among different sets when checking their IF response. For their particular circuits, under the policies of their designs, these curves are "normal" and there is little the serviceman can do to change

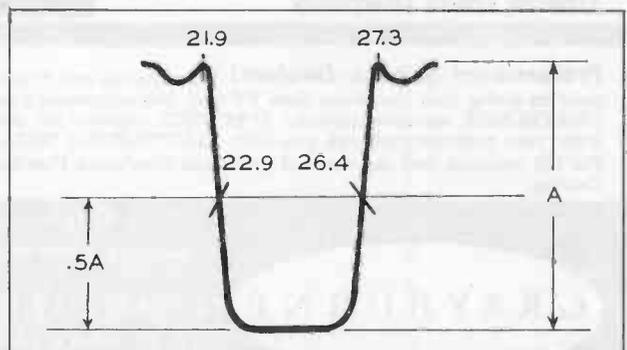


Figure 11. Overall Video IF Response for Motorola Chassis TS-172.

*Mr. Serviceman:*

**BOOST YOUR REPUTATION AS A TROUBLE-SHOOTER**



**R** from **GRAYBURNE**

**STOP Major TV-AM INTERFERENCE TROUBLES — Fast, at Low Cost**

*with these new* **GRAYBURNE SPECIFICS**

**TV IF SIGNAL BOOSTER**  
Model TSB-1

Precision-engineered complete IF stage, specifically designed for extra gain. Can often replace broad-band and tunable boosters—at only 1/3 the cost!

- Increases video output up to 20% — sharpens contrast.
- Eliminates separate tuning for each channel.
- Quick permanent installation *inside* the cabinet.

**\$9.95 List, less tube**

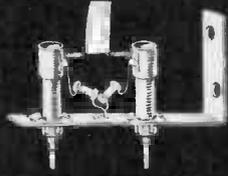


**DUAL TUNABLE INTERFERENCE FILTERS**

4 precision-engineered models, each specifically designed to help eliminate a *specific* type of TV interference, i.e., Amateur Harmonic Interference: 14 to 28 mc, and 30 to 54 mc; Diathermy; and FM Image Interference.

- Photo of interference-pattern on package shows which type of interference each model removes.
- Dual tunable feature for maximum interference rejection.

**\$2.75 List**



**Clear-Pix TV INTERFERENCE ELIMINATOR**

Specifically designed to filter out 80-110 mc interference — most common source of trouble. Easily installed — just attach to antenna input terminals.

**\$1.98 List**



**FERRI-LOOPSTICK**

The most sensitive Small Radio Antenna in the world! Specifically designed to increase sensitivity over conventional loops, particularly on higher frequencies.

- Ferri-Loopstick Q averages 275 against 125 for conventional loops. Increases signal-to-noise ratio.
- Omni-directional: no orientation of loop necessary.

**75c List**



Size: only 2 1/4" long x 1/8" diameter.

**Liberal Trade Discounts**

**Professional Service-Dealers!** Your Profits and Professional Prestige depend on giving your customers more TV and AM enjoyment — fast, and at low cost! GRAYBURNE service-engineered SPECIFICS improve set performance so amazingly, your customers will call you their **ELECTRONICS WIZARD!**

For full technical data and name of your local Grayburne Distributor, write NOW for Catalog.

*Grayburne Means Quality Electronic Components*

**GRAYBURNE**

**CORPORATION**  
103 LAFAYETTE STREET  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**NEW** a "must" book for every **TV Service Technician**

**"Servicing TV in the Customer's Home"**



**SAVES TIME SAVES WORK Earns More for You on Outside Service Calls**

shows how to **diagnose trouble using capacitor probe and VTVM**

Here's the book you've been asking for—practical, proved help to make your outside TV servicing really effective and profitable. Saves time, work and chassis hauling . . . shows you how to make successful repairs on the spot. You learn the following: 1. A simple, effective method for tracing down trouble, using your VTVM and a simple capacitor probe. 2. Methods for finding your way around a strange circuit—shows you how to "pull tubes" and diagnose trouble by observing audio and picture effects. 3. How to judge TV set performance by analysis of the test pattern. 4. Methods for making adjustments in the field. You'll want this essential, profit-building book. Handy pocket size; sturdy cover.

**ORDER TC-1. Only \$7.50 Pays for itself on the very first job.**

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

Order this **PROFITABLE NEW BOOK** from your **Parts Jobber Today**

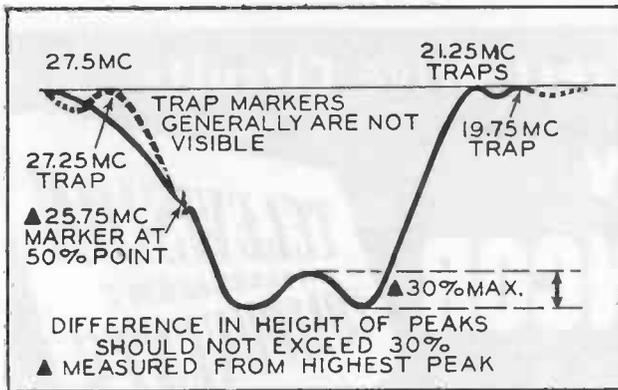


Figure 12. Overall Video IF Response for Admiral 24 D, E, F, G, and H Series TV Receivers.

them - even if he should be so inclined. Try to strike the best medium between amplification and bandwidth, emphasizing amplification in weak signal areas and bandwidth in strong signal areas.

\* \* \*

**REVIEW:** An important aspect of television receiver installation is whether or not to ground the antenna structure. The review this month concerns two well written articles on this subject.

"Lightning Protection for TV Installation"

by Rufus P. Turner

Radio and Television Maintenance, December 1950

Published by

International Publishing Corporation

16 Union Street, Somerville, N. J.

Subscription Price \$4.00 per Year, U. S. A. and Possessions. \$5.00 per Year in Canada

"TV Antenna Grounds"

by C. H. Jensen - Service, April 1951

Copyright 1951

Bryan Davis Publishing Co., Inc.

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Subscription Price \$2.00 per Year, U. S. A. and Canada

"To ground or not to ground, that is the question." And in the installation of television antennas, that is indeed a very important question. For whenever an outside television antenna is erected, it is frequently the highest point in the immediate vicinity. And, as such, it is an excellent target for lightning flashes, streamers from a direct hit on an adjacent object, or induced high voltage charges. The slender, pointed rods from which television antennas are constructed are especially enticing to the high potentials packed by thunderclouds.

In view of the vulnerable position of the television antenna, it is surprising to find that many installation men consider the grounding of an antenna mast or the use of a lightning arrestor where the transmission line enters the house as unnecessary and a complete waste of time and money. This negligence on the part of the installation crew places the television set, the antenna, and most important of all, the building (and its occupants) in serious jeopardy.

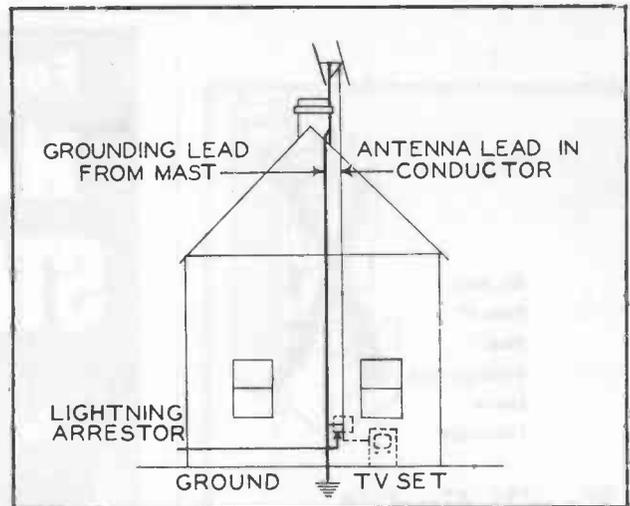


Figure 13. Approved Grounding Method.

The proper procedure for grounding a TV antenna system is illustrated in Figure 13. A grounding lead should be securely connected to the antenna metal supporting mast and then extended down on the outside of the building to the ground. For maximum safety, the lead should be of heavy insulated wire, No. 10 or larger. The lead should be kept as short and direct as possible, avoiding sharp bends or loops where the lightning might arc or jump across. Since the grounding lead might have to carry a considerable discharge current, it should be insulated from and supported away from the building throughout its length. For this, stand-off insulators are employed.

While there are a number of methods whereby the grounding lead is actually grounded, the simplest and most effective method is the use of a rod driven into the ground. To insure long effective usefulness, the rod should be of a non-ferrous, non-rusting type. A rod diameter of 1/2 inch and a length of 4 to 6 feet will, in most instances, serve to provide the proper low resistance grounding connection if driven well into the earth. When installing a ground rod, it should be driven at a point well out from the building foundation. This affords better protection because rods driven too close to the foundation will often have a high resistance. Where the rod has to be driven in the lawn several feet from the house, the following procedure (illustrated in Figure 14) should be followed.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 82 ◆ ◆

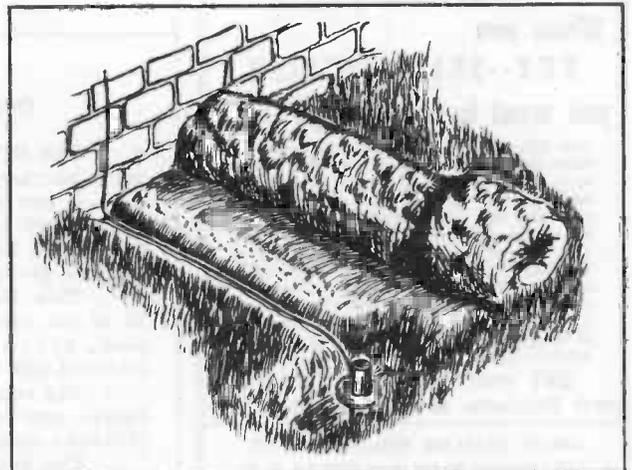


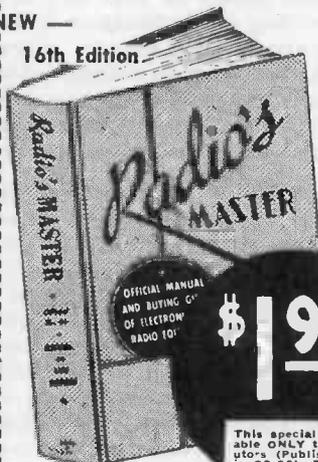
Figure 14. Procedure for Use when Driving Ground Rod in Lawn Several Feet From House.

No More  
Files of  
Small  
Catalogs and  
Loose  
Literature



You'll find it  
**FASTER**  
in the  
**MASTER**

NEW —  
16th Edition



OFFICIAL MANUAL  
AND BUYING GUIDE  
OF ELECTRONIC  
RADIO TUBES

**\$1.95**

This special offer available ONLY thru Distributors (Publisher's price is \$6.50). The Distributors absorb the bulk of the cost for the privilege of printing their ad on the front cover.

- 1100 Pages
- Hard Cover
- Permanently Bound
- Fully Indexed
- Over 75,000 Items
- Over 7000 illustrations
- Weight—5 lbs.
- Size—8¼ x 10¾"

• Serving the Industry 16 years

When you  
**BUY--SELL--SPECIFY**  
you must have the **MASTER**

Over 90% of the products manufactured in the Radio-Electronic-Television Parts and Equipment Industry are catalogued in this BIG 1100 page MASTER Buying Guide. Complete descriptions, with specifications and illustrations are written and compiled by each manufacturer covering such products as: tubes, instruments, TV parts, transformers, capacitors, resistors, test equipment, relays, coils and antenna equipment. Also, recording and PA systems, intercoms, tools, hardware, switches and thousands of associated products. IT'S YOUR "RADIO BIBLE" — SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY.

**GET your copy NOW from local Parts Distributor at the special \$1.95 price**

**UNITED CATALOG PUBLISHERS, INC.**  
110 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N. Y.

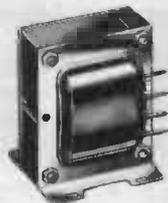
For Direct Drive Circuits...  
**New**  
**STANCOR**

**TELEVISION**  
REPLACEMENT  
**COMPONENTS**



**DY-10**  
**ANTI-ASTIGMATIC DEFLECTION YOKE**  
A high efficiency yoke with cosine distributed windings, ferrite core and nylon bobbins. Replacement in 34 RCA TV models, 30 Emerson models and 7 Capehart models.  
**A-8131 AIR CORE "FLYBACK"**  
Companion unit to DY-10 in direct drive circuits and used in same models. See Stancor Bulletin No. 389 for a complete list of these 71 models.

**A-8140 VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**  
Has primary:secondary ratio of 44:1. Replaces RCA No. 74950 in 35 TV models, Emerson No. 738044 in 30 models and Capehart No. 650238A-1 in 7 models. These models are listed in Stancor Bulletin No. 390. Ask your distributor for a free copy.



Stancor transformers are listed in Howard Sams' Photofacts Folders

**STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**

3580 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

**OPS INTERPRETATION OF EXTENDED WARRANTIES**

The RTMA has just issued a report on the OPS regulation concerning parts warranty by manufacturers of television receivers.

It was pointed out that some manufacturers asked to substitute a compulsory longer warranty period at additional cost than the previous 90-day period included in the selling price of the television receiver during the base period.

This, the report states, constitutes a tie-in sale in violation of Section 18 of the ceiling price regulation and similar provisions in other regulations, since the purchaser would have to buy something which was not included with the television receiver during the base period.

The report also stated that increasing the base period warranty charge and reducing the price of the television set a like amount also constitutes a violation of the ceiling price regulation.

The seller, it was noted, is not prohibited from offering something additional over that which was offered during the base period, provided full option is extended to the purchaser to either take or leave the additional item.

# Mr. Serviceman!

get a *Real* service-aid  
with every Du Mont Teletron!

- The advance version of the old "Cheater-Cord."
- The Tele-Lead gives you a power connection plus a probing light to see into the back of the receiver.
- A double plus value because: With each replacement Du Mont Teletron you purchase from January 1 through February 29, you will receive free a Tele-Lead, and the assurance of a satisfied customer.

*a sure double plus value!*



the  
Tele-Lead

see  
your  
jobber

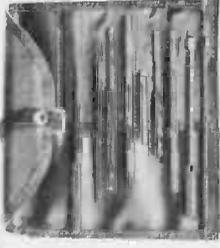
# DU MONT

## *Teletrons*\*

\*Trade-mark

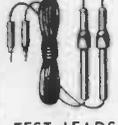
CATHODE-RAY TUBE DIVISION, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J.

**New insuline**  
**TV SERVICE TOOLS**  
*for steady profitable sales!*



**SERVICE TOOL KITS**  
 Illustrated is "Handi-Kit" including 9 latest TV service tools in pocket-size, leatherette carrying case. Complete line of tools, TV antennas and accessories for every make receiver.

Your Jobber carries a complete line of ICA Service tools and accessories



TEST LEADS



FIBRE ALIGNERS



TWIN-LEAD CONNECTOR  
 For 300 ohm lead-in

Write Dept. SP for latest catalog



**insuline**  
 CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
 Insuline Bldg., 36-02 35th Ave.  
 LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

West Coast Branch and Warehouse:  
 1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents  
 CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Montreal

'SHOP TALK" (Continued from page 79)

The sod should be cut with a sharp spade on three sides of the point where the rod is to be driven in and carefully rolled back toward the fourth side. The dirt should then be removed to a depth of approximately a foot and the rod driven into this hole as far as it will go.

To connect the grounding wire to the rod, a trench should be dug on a straight line from the point where the grounding wire reaches the ground to the rod. The wire is now connected to the rod, either by soldering or by the use of suitable clamp. The hole and the trench are then filled in and the sod rolled back into place and patted down so as to leave the lawn in its original condition.

In order to obtain an effective ground in an extremely dry, rocky, or sandy area, it may be necessary to dig a deep pit, and bury a sheet of wire screen, a metal plate or large interconnected pieces of scrap metal. The ground lead is then attached to the buried metal. In arid sections, a good ground can be constructed by running long wires in deep trenches, especially if the trenches are irrigated from time to time. Moist earth provides the best low-resistance grounding path and this should be sought out whenever possible.

In apartment buildings it is seldom practical to run grounding leads from the roof of the structure to the ground. In these instances a cold water pipe, if available, will generally provide a low-resistance grounding path. Many installation men use the plumbing vent pipe which sticks through the roof top not only for grounding, but for support as well. Whether or not this will serve for grounding depends upon the resistance of this particular path to ground. It is not uncommon to find an insulating type of sealing compound used on the pipe joints and in these instances the resistance of this path to ground may be so high as to render it useless for static discharge. Again, metal plumbing pipes are frequently connected to terra-cotta or non-metallic sewer pipes under ground, in which case the resistance to ground would also be quite high.

Probably the chief reason why grounding to the vent pipe is not the most desirable method is because this pipe not only passes through the interior of the building, but also connects to all or most of the other plumbing wires located within the building. A lightning discharge striking the antenna will thus pass down one or all pipes and if a lower resistance path is offered by water or gas pipes closely adjacent to the plumbing, the high voltage may jump or arc across to these other pipes with the possible hazard of fire or explosion.

**LIGHTNING ARRESTORS.** In addition to the protection afforded the antenna mast, similar protection, in the form of a lightning arrestor, should be given the lead-in line and the receiver. The most common (and the best) point to install the arrestor is at the point where the lead-in line enters the house. See Figure 13. The ground lead from the arrestor may be run directly to its own earth ground or it may be connected to the antenna mast grounding lead, whichever is most convenient.

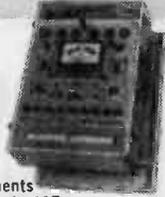
The lightning arrestor consists of two tiny spark gaps. Each gap is connected between one conductor of the twin-lead transmission line and a good ground. A heavy static charge, such as would accumulate on the antenna during or just before a thunderstorm will jump the gaps and flow to earth. Some arrestors accomplish the same effect with static-draining resistors, others with neon lamps. A fourth variety employs a combination of spark gaps and resistors.

There are a number of lightning arrestors on the market, all designed only for the balanced or ungrounded twin-lead type of lead-in line. Most are designed so that the line is laid across the arrestor and held in place by contact screws which, when fastened down securely, force their teeth through the lead insulation to make contact with the conductors. A few types require that the line be stripped for contact to the arrestor terminals.

Coaxial transmission lines do not require special lightning arrestors as long as the precaution is taken to ground securely their outer shield. Doing this will afford adequate lightning protection and is sanctioned by the electrical code.

*Compare!*

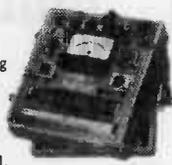
**PROVE EMC SUPERIORITY!**



**EMC MODEL 201**  
 Mutual Conductance Tube Tester

- Checks mutual conductance on calibrated microhmo scale • Detects both shorted and open elements
- Tests all tubes from .75 v to 117 filament volts • Built-in roll chart • 4 1/2" meter.

Model R201 BP ..... \$73.50



**MODEL 204**  
 Tube-Battery-Ohm Capacity Tester

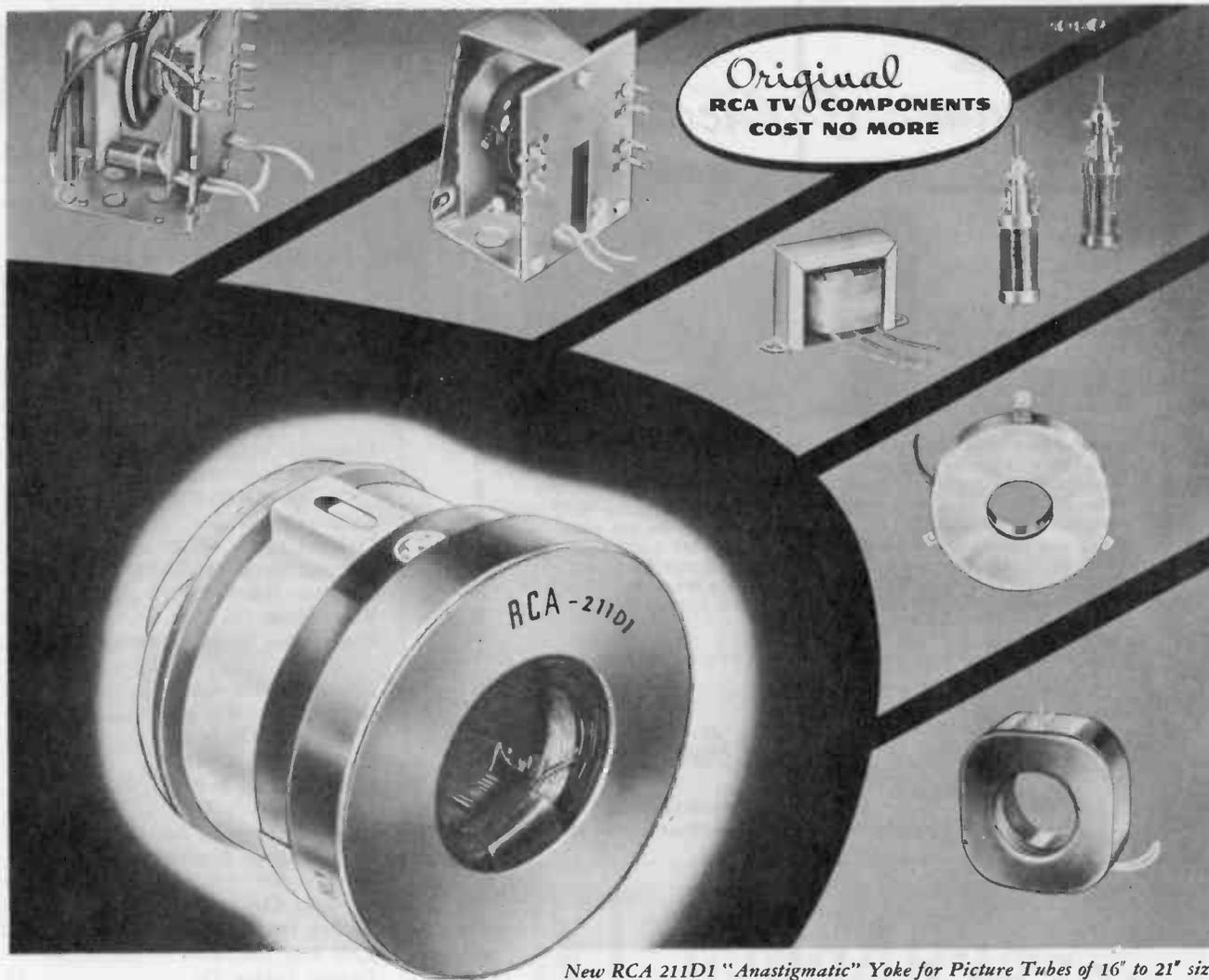
- Tests all tubes including Noval and sub-miniature
- Tests resistance to 4 megohms • Tests condensers from .01 to 1 mfd. • Tests all batteries under rated load.

Model 204 (oak case) ... \$55.90

Write Dep't. PF1 for FREE catalog.



**Electronic Measurements Corp.**  
 280 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.  
 Export Dept. 103 W. 42nd St. N. Y. C.



New RCA 211D1 "Anastigmatic" Yoke for Picture Tubes of 16" to 21" size

## For best results use the yoke that's tailored to the tube

### Check these features . . .

- ✓ Distributed windings of modified "cosine" design for sharp corner focus
- ✓ Negligible pattern distortion
- ✓ Freedom from insulation breakdown
- ✓ Terminals securely mounted
- ✓ Sturdy molded housing

Why take chances with "compromise" yokes when RCA "originals" cost no more?

Remember—RCA deflecting yokes set the engineering standards of the field. That's because RCA deflecting yokes and RCA picture tubes are designed to work as a team. Mechanically and electrically, RCA yokes "fit like a glove" . . . work best with the picture tubes they're specifically designed for.

Always the leader—RCA deflecting yokes were the first to use Ferrite cores . . . first to use distributed windings

providing negligible barrel and pin-cushion distortion. And . . . RCA yokes were the first to be constructed with a molded housing of solid plastic that affords increased insulation between windings and core, insures high resistance to humidity, and holds terminal lugs firmly.

RCA yokes are best fitted to restore original performance in the many makes of TV receivers you service. When a replacement is called for, play safe . . . use the yoke that "fits the tube." *That's RCA!*

See your local RCA Parts Distributor for "Original" RCA TV Components.

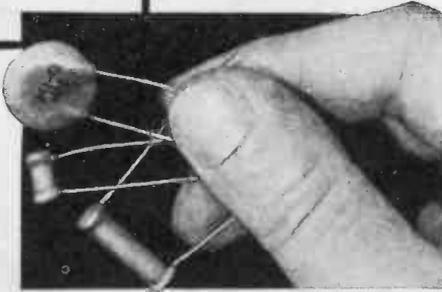


**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

HARRISON, N. J.

# Hi-Q

## Ceramic Capacitors



● For the best in ceramic capacitors, it's the well-known Hi-Q line now available through your Aerovox jobber. You can buy one or more units of any kind at any time. Available in several types—disc, tubular, stand-off, feed-thru, high-voltage, and zero temperature coefficient. Hi-Q components are better four ways: (1) Precision. (2) Uniformity. (3) Reliability. (4) Miniaturization. Widely used in

today's TV receivers.

### See Your Jobber . . .

He now stocks those Hi-Q ceramic capacitors for your convenience. Ask your local Aerovox distributor for latest catalog listing these and other new capacitor types.



CAPACITORS • VIBRATORS • TEST INSTRUMENTS

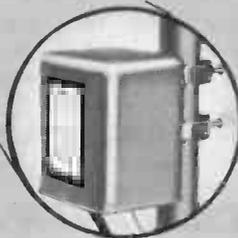
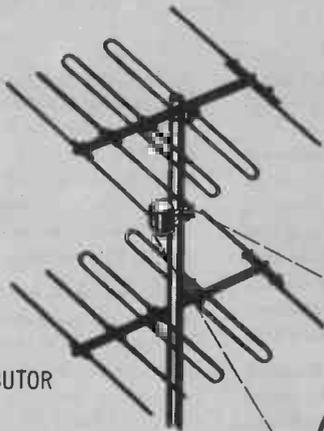
*For Radio-Electronic and Industrial Applications*

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • Sales Offices in All Principal Cities  
Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

# SUPERCHARGED TV!

when results count...

For the highest signal-to-noise ratio try this winning combination. Taco Super 980 Yagi and Taco Antenna Supercharger provide 25db gain plus rejection of noise due to sharp directivity of the antenna and sharp frequency tuning of the combination. (For high-band channels use the Taco 5-element Yagi)



ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION,  
ONE TACO AVE., SHERBURNE, N. Y.  
Manufacturers of Tacoplex Master Antenna Systems  
In Canada: Stromberg-Carlson Co., Toronto 4, Ont.

# INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS  
January - February 1952 Issue

Advertiser	Page No.
Aerovox Corporation . . . . .	84
American Phenolic Corp. . . . .	14
Astatic Corp., The . . . . .	6
Centralab (Div. Globe-Union, Inc.) . . . . .	28
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. . . . .	72
Coyne Electrical and Television-Radio School . . . . .	76
Drake Co., R. L. . . . .	42
DuMont Labs., Allen B. . . . .	81
Electro Products Labs. . . . .	70
Electro-Voice, Inc. . . . .	18
Electrovox Co., Inc. . . . .	26
Electronic Measurements Corp. . . . .	82
Erie Resistor Corp. . . . .	66
General Cement Mfg. Co. . . . .	68
Grayburne Corp. . . . .	78
Hickok Elec. Instr. Co. . . . .	38, 68
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp. . . . .	16
Insuline Corp. of Am. . . . .	82
International Resistance Company . . . . .	2nd Cover
Jackson Elec. Instr. Co. . . . .	72
Jensen Industries, Inc. . . . .	32
JFD Mfg. Co., Inc. . . . .	42, 76
Kester Solder Co. . . . .	42
Krylon, Inc. . . . .	74
Littelfuse, Inc. . . . .	4th cover
Merit Trans. Corp. . . . .	22
Oak Ridge Pro. Co. . . . .	40
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. . . . .	34
Quam-Nichols Co. . . . .	36
Radio Corp. of Am. . . . .	20, 83
Radio Electronics. . . . .	42
Radio Receptor Co., Inc. . . . .	40
Rauland Corp., The . . . . .	30
Regency Div., I.D.E.A., Inc. . . . .	8
Sams & Co., Inc., H. W. . . . .	70, 78
Shure Bros. . . . .	10
Simpson Elec. Co. . . . .	24
Sprague Products Co. . . . .	44
Standard Trans. Corp. . . . .	80
Sylvania Elec. Pro. Inc. . . . .	3rd cover
Technical Appliance Corp. . . . .	84
Thomas Electronics, Inc. . . . .	85
Triplett Elec. Instrm. Co. . . . .	12
TV Products Co. . . . .	72
United Cat. Pub.'s . . . . .	80
V-M Corporation . . . . .	66
Ward Pro. Corp. . . . .	86
Xcelite, Inc. . . . .	66

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

# INSIST on this label...

Admiral    Bendix Television    SCOTT    hallicrafters

Magnavox

CROSLY

Motorola

Kays-Halbest

Stewart-Warner

PILOT

Hoffman

Starrett

Imperial    Tele King    Westinghouse    Olympic

Rachard Bell

Calbest

Replace with  
the **Exact**  
original equipment

**Thomas**  
PHOTOTRON  
TELEVISION  
PICTURE TUBE

Thomas Electronics Inc. - Passaic, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Replacement **16CP4A** Tube Chart

GROUP	TYPE	LENGTH	ENVELOPE	DEFLECTION ANGLE	ION TRAP	CAPACITANCE (pF)	TYPE FACE PLATE
16CP4A	2 1/2	A	32	D			Teal
16CP4A	2 1/2	G	32	D		2000	Grey
16CP4A	2 1/2	B	32	D		2000	Clear
16CP4A	2 1/2	G	32	D		2000	Grey
16CP4A	2 1/2	G	32	D		2000	Grey
16CP4A	2 1/2	G	32	D		2000	Grey

Tele tone

Meck

... it's your guarantee\* of quality.

It means you're replacing a picture tube with the exact original equipment...chosen by these 20 manufacturers (and many more!) because of proved superior performance.

This means less time-killing tube call-backs: more profit

for you in each replacement! So, insist on this label... and get the best — THOMAS!

\*Every THOMAS Phototron picture tube is guaranteed for 6 months from the actual date of installation: regardless of how long the tube remains on your shelf.

Contact your jobber or distributor for the complete THOMAS Phototron line...or write THOMAS direct.



**Phototron** picture tube

**ELECTRONICS Inc.** PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

Export Rep: Joseph Plasencia • 401 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

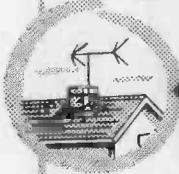
Canadian Rep: Charles W. Pointon • 1926 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ontario

# Deciding Factors

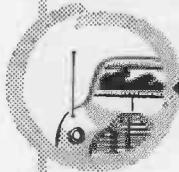
SINGLE  
SOURCE  
SERVICE

with

**WARD**  
ANTENNAS



Antennas for TV . . .  
one for every job



Antennas for Autos  
. . . world's fastest  
selling line



Antennas for Two-  
Way Communica-  
tion . . . WARD qual-  
ity leads the field

Regardless of your antenna requirement, there's a WARD Antenna for you. You can always rely on any WARD antenna. Specify WARD for every antenna need . . . found at radio distributors everywhere . . . for when you demand WARD you get the best.

Write for catalog.  
Ward is now featuring  
TV Kits which contain  
every item needed for  
complete installation.

**THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.**

DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL CO.  
1523 EAST 45th STREET  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

## + More or Less -

Portions of a conversation overheard during a recent visit to a local service shop should furnish quite a bit of food for thought. The conversation was evidently between an experienced television technician and a man breaking in on television service requirements.

The primary purpose was that of individual instruction, but several points covered were so applicable to efficient service operation that they are repeated here - possibly not verbatim but, at least, in essence:

"First - don't be afraid of the TV set. The television set is big; it employs a lot of tubes and associated components. Some of its circuits may be new, or, at least, unfamiliar. Just remember, however, that the basic operations of these circuits are extensions of similar circuit performance in radio applications. If you truly understand the principles of amplification, detection, and oscillation in radio work, you can certainly apply them in television service and study out the refinements as necessary.

"Second - use your radio knowledge and experience. The causes of nonoperation in television receivers very closely parallel causes of the same troubles in radio receivers. Component failure, with resultant stage or voltage failure, accounts for the same percentage of television difficulties as they did in radio applications. As in radio work, the highest percentage of nonoperation is caused by tube failure - the second spot being occupied by defective capacitors, and the third ranking assigned to either transformers or resistors.

"Make your general service procedure correspond to these facts. In other words, satisfy yourself first that the tubes are good; then check to see that voltages are normal in the stages diagnosed as possibly contributing to the nonoperation.

"Don't rush to attribute nonoperation, or failure, to circuits which you don't understand, simply on the basis that they aren't understood.

"Third - don't try to employ all the test equipment available in the modern service shop on every job that comes into the shop. In setting up test equipment for a given operation, make sure that your setup is consistent with the description of symptoms furnished you or those which you have observed. Classification here would roughly correspond to the idea of non-performance versus degree of performance.

"You don't need to have signal generators, scopes, etc., connected to find a simple tube failure. You would need such equipment, for example, to find out why a receiver is low in sensitivity or has less than normal sound or picture operation.

"Fourth - accumulate your TV service experience. In your radio work, you gradually accumulated knowledge of common failures and their causes. Similarly, remember, or jot down if necessary, your experiences in servicing television receivers. This isn't meant in the nature of a case-history proposition - it is intended to provide logical procedure in servicing where commonly recurring troubles are indicated by similar sound or picture deficiency. It is often helpful, in this connection, to think of the equipment in block diagram form and tentatively isolate the function, or stage, most likely to create the particular difficulty."

Summing up, his advice amounts to: For efficient service operation use your head and your experience before you use your hands.

- J. R. R.

Life-like window displays and counter cards!



Personalized postal cards. Giant mailers! Radio announcements and reminder stickers!

# STOP! DON'T PASS THIS PAGE

... until you've read about SYLVANIA'S power-packed Service-Dealer Campaign

Talk about an exciting, sales-building Radio-TV Service Dealer campaign! Mister, this is it!

Featuring personal endorsements of some of the most glamorous and newsworthy people in the entire country, this campaign ties you in with big-space ads in *Life*, *The Saturday Evening Post*, *Collier's* and *Better Homes and Gardens*.

Just see what you get: . . . brilliant life-like cut-outs of the celebrated stars . . . counter cards, streamers, appealing mailers . . . also radio spot announcements, and reminder stickers. You pay only two cents per prospect per month for the mailers. The rest is FREE. Don't delay! Call your Sylvania distributor or mail coupon N-O-W!



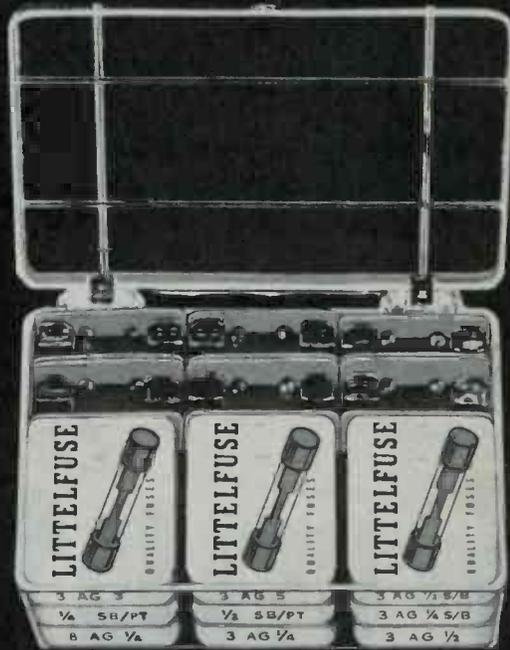
# SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; FLUORESCENT TUBES; FIXTURES; SIGN TUBING; WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

**POSTMASTER:** If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

From:



**Servicemen can cover 94% of fuse replacements with this kit**



*One-Call Kit Contains 45 TV fuses  
(6 most in demand types) and 6 TV  
snap on fuse holders in a clear  
plastic hinged-cover bench box.  
Another LITTELFUSE first.  
Call your jobber today. Littelfuse, Inc.,  
4757 Ravenswood, Chicago 40.  
LOngbeach 1-4970.*



ELTON BRANE 40.187.1.41